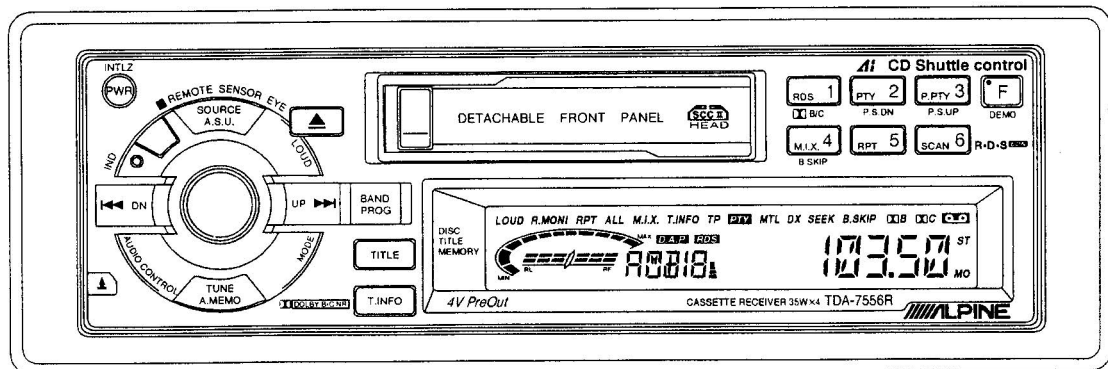


ALPINE SERVICE MANUAL

FM/MW/LW/RDS Cassette Receiver

CD Shuttle Controller

- The model described in this manual is developed from Model TDM-7531R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7535R. For information that is not mentioned in this service manual, refer to the Service Manual • TDM-7531R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7535R (Part No. 68E21961S01). *+ 366 2/32/515*
- For the cassette deck mechanism parts (GR75S120/130) of this model, refer to the Service Manual • GR-S Series (Part No. 68E23241S01).



(TDA-7556R)

TDA-7556R/TDA-7659R/
TDA-7552R/TDA-7550R

Contents

Specifications	2
Packing Assembly Parts List	3
Packing Method View	3
Adjustment Procedures	4 to 6
Adjustment Locations	7
Description of IC Terminal	8 to 10
LCD Display	11
Block Diagram	12
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (1/4)	13 to 14
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (2/4)	15 to 16
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (3/4)	17 to 18
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (4/4)	19 to 20
Schematic Diagram (1/6)	21 to 23
Schematic Diagram (2/6)	24 to 26
Schematic Diagram (3/6)	27 to 29
Schematic Diagram (4/6)	30 to 32
Schematic Diagram (5/6)	33 to 35
Schematic Diagram (6/6)	36 to 38
Electrical Parts List	39 to 53
Exploded View (Cabinet)	55 to 56
Cabinet Assembly Parts List	57
Disassembly Instructions	58
Semiconductor Lead Identifications	59

Tuner Schematic Diagram ——— Refer to the Service Manual • TDM-7531R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7535R
(Part No. 68E21961S01).

Specifications

NOTE: Refer to the Service Manual • TDM-7531R/7532R/7535R (Part No. 68E21961S01) for description not mentioned in this manual.

TAPE PLAYER

S/N Ratio (Volume Display 22 Position) Dolby OFF: 52dB
Dolby B • NR : 60.5dB
Dolby C • NR : 67dB (○●△)

GENERAL

Power Output (T.H.D. 10%)/Impedance 16W/ch/4ohm (○△□)
Pre Output Voltage/Impedance..... 1V/10kohm
Dimensions (W×H×D) Chassis : 178×50×152mm
Nose : 170×46×18mm
Weight 1.4kg

NOTE : Due to Continuing product improvement, specifications and designs are subject to change without notice.

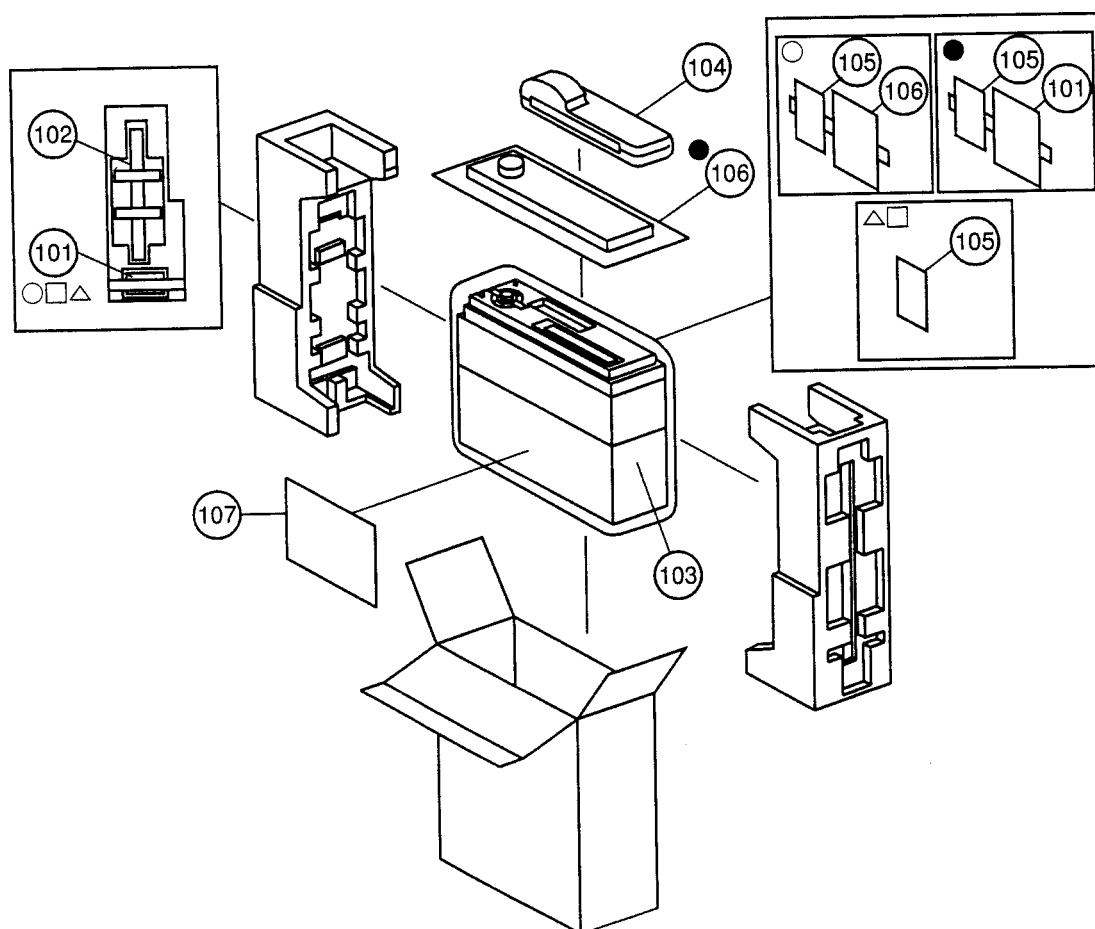
○: For TDA-7556R Model Only, ●: For TDA-7659R Model Only, △: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□: For TDA-7550R Model Only Others : Common.

Packing Assembly Parts List

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
101-1	02B47353F01	Nut, Hex. (M5)	104	15D60773W01	Carrying, Case
101-2	03S72235F13	Screw, Countersink (M5X8)	○ 105	01T85297W01	Assy., ISO Wire
101-3	46A42363F01	Stud, Bolt	● 105	01T85297W02	Assy., ISO Wire
101-4	36A11113W01	Cap, Rubber (A)	△ 105	01T85297W01	Assy., ISO Wire
101-5	03A11112W01	Bolt, Hex. (M5) (A)	□ 105	01T85297W01	Assy., ISO Wire
101-6	01T75363W01	ISO / JASO Antenna Adapter	○ 106	01T75235W05	Assy., Card Remocon
○ 101-7	60S70585F01	Battery, Lit. 3V (CR2025)	● 106	01T75436W01	Unit, Remocon
● 101-7	60T55630W01	Battery, MGN R03(NB)UM-4	107	68P80683W20	Owner's Manual
102	07B64552F01	Bracket, Strap Receiver			
103	15D50406W01	Case, Inner			

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Packing Method View

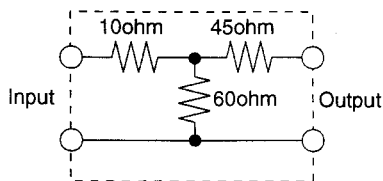


NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Adjustment Procedures

1. FM SECTION

(1) Dummy Antenna Circuit



For 50 ohm FM Signal Generator

Figure 1

(2) Connections

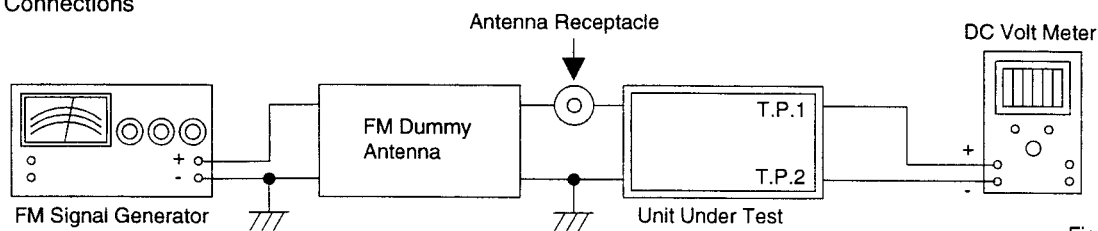


Figure 2

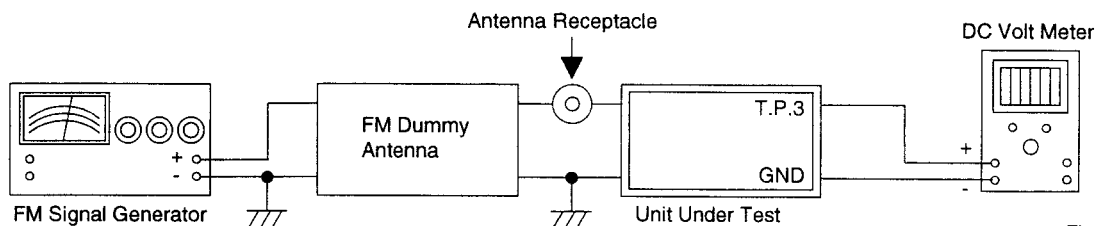


Figure 3

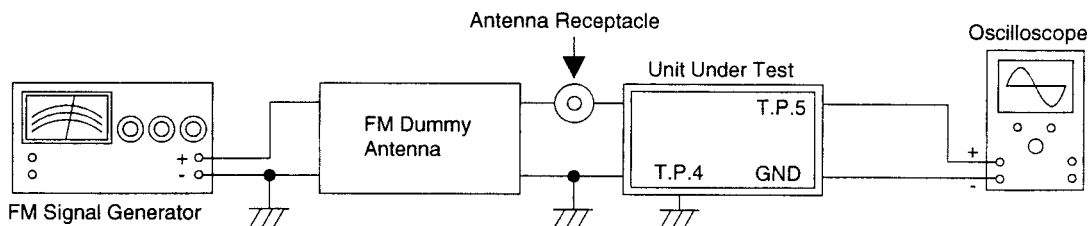


Figure 4

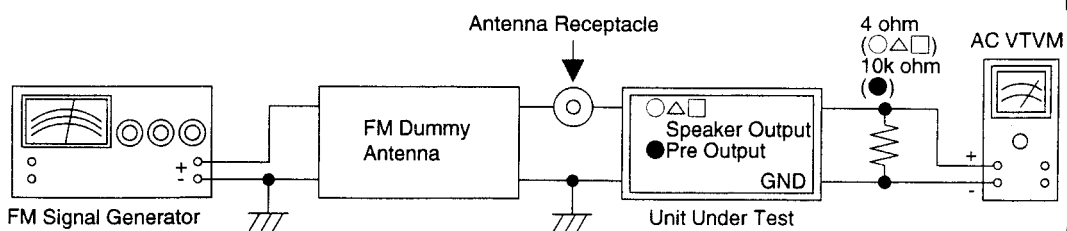


Figure 5

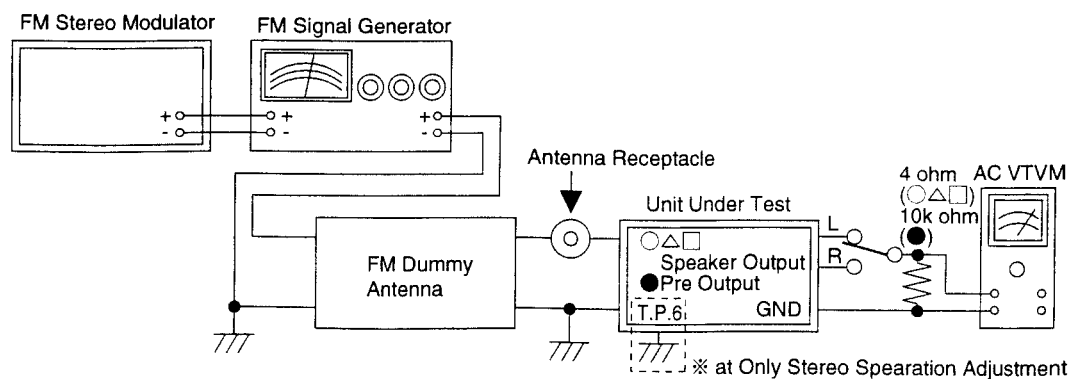
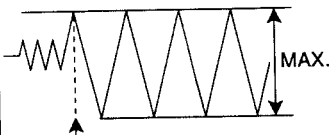


Figure 6

(3) Control Settings

Power Switch ON
 Fader Control Center Position
 Balance Control Center Position
 Treble/Bass Control Center Position
 Band Switch FM
 Others OFF

(4) Adjustment Procedures

Step	Description	Connection	Signal Generator	Dial Control	Test Point	Adjustment
1	IF Adjustment	Figure 2	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. OFF)	98.1MHz	T.P.1 T.P.2	Adjust L2101 to $0 \pm 15\text{mV}$.
2	Signal Meter Adjustment	Figure 3	98.1MHz, 46dB (Mod. 400Hz, Dev. 40kHz)	98.1MHz	T.P.3	Adjust VR2101 to $3.5 \pm 0.1\text{V}$.
3	Seek Stop Adjustment	Figure 4	98.1MHz, 30dB (Mod. OFF)	98.1MHz	T.P.4 T.P.5	Adjust VR2104 for the waveform changing to maximum output. Figure : Waveform of T.P.5 output.  Stop the adjust VR2104 at this time.
4	Noise Level Adjustment	(1)	Figure 5	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output	Adjust VOLUME to obtain 2V output. This value is 0dB.
					●Pre Output	Adjust VOLUME to obtain 400mV output. This value is 0dB.
		(2)	Figure 5	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output	Adjust VR2105 to $-25 \pm 3\text{dB}$ output at SG level minimum.
					●Pre Output	
5	Stereo Blend Adjustment (Lch)	Figure 6	98.1MHz, 40dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Lch Only)	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output ●Pre Output	Adjust VR2102 for Lch and Rch output level difference to be $8 \pm 2\text{dB}$.
6	Stereo Separation Adjustment (Lch)	Figure 6	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Lch Only)	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output ●Pre Output	T.P.6 Adjust VR2103 for Rch output to be minimum, and confirm Lch and Rch output level difference is more than 20dB.
7	Stereo Blend Adjustment (Rch)	Figure 6	98.1MHz, 40dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Rch Only)	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output ●Pre Output	Proceed same adjustment under step 5.
8	Stereo Separation Adjustment (Rch)	Figure 6	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Rch Only)	98.1MHz	○△□ Speaker Output ●Pre Output	T.P.6 Proceed same adjustment under step 6 by alternating Lch and Rch.

NOTE: ○: For TDA-7556R Model Only, ●: For TDA-7659R Model Only, △: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
 □: For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

2. TAPE PLAYER SECTION

(1) Connection

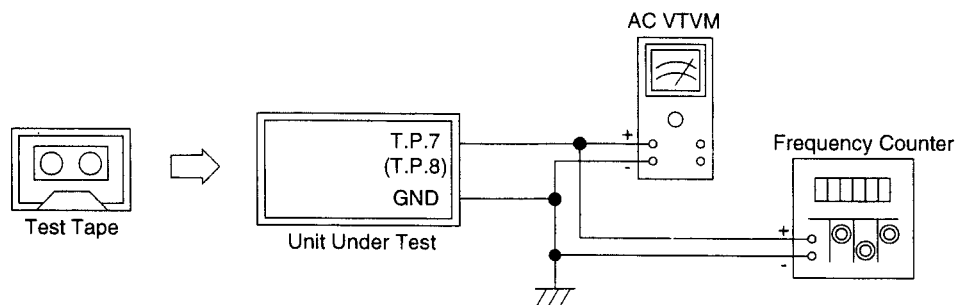


Figure 7

(2) Control Settings

Power Switch ON
Fader Control Center Position
Balance Control Center Position
Treble/Bass Control Center Position
Others OFF

(3) The necessities for adjustment

GR-S Extension Cord
Assy., EX Cord Kit for GR-S Mechanism
Part No. 01E23255S01
See Adjustment Locations (Figure 10).

(4) Adjustment Procedures

Step	Description	Test Tape	Connection	Test Point	Adjustment Point	Adjustment
1	Head Azimuth Adjustment	MTT-114NB (14kHz)	Figure 7	T.P.7 (Lch) T.P.8 (Rch)	Head Azimuth Adjustment Screws (Figure 8)	Adjust for Max. and same level output at Forward and Reverse positions.
2	Dolby Level Adjustment	MTT-150 (400Hz)	Figure 7	T.P.7 (Lch) T.P.8 (Rch)	VR201 (Lch) VR202 (Rch)	Adjust for 388mV \pm 1dB at T.P.7 (Lch) and T.P.8 (Rch).
3	Tape Speed Adjustment	MTT-111N (3kHz)	Figure 7	T.P.7 (Lch) or T.P.8 (Rch)	Tape Speed Adjustment (Figure 9)	Adjust for 2,970 to 3,090Hz at T.P.7 (T.P.8).

Adjustment Locations

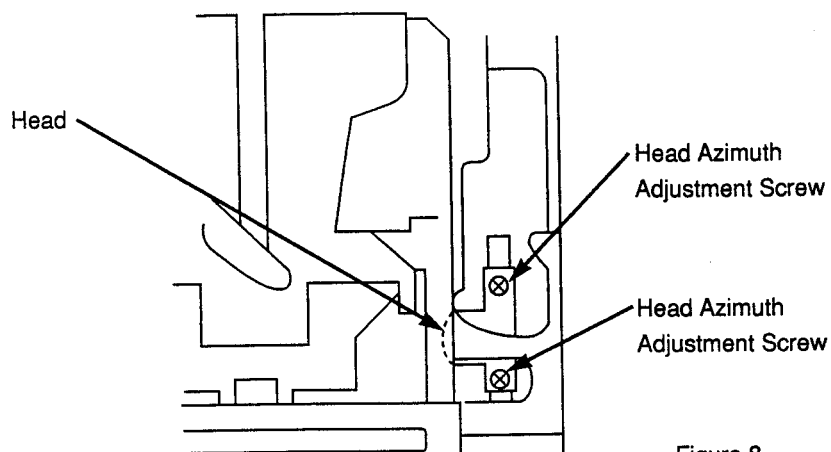


Figure 8

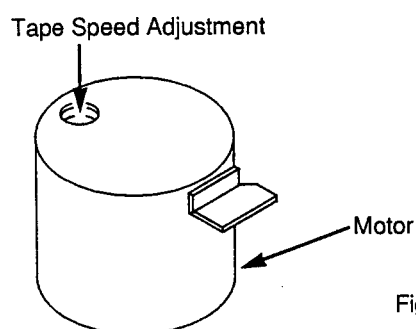


Figure 9

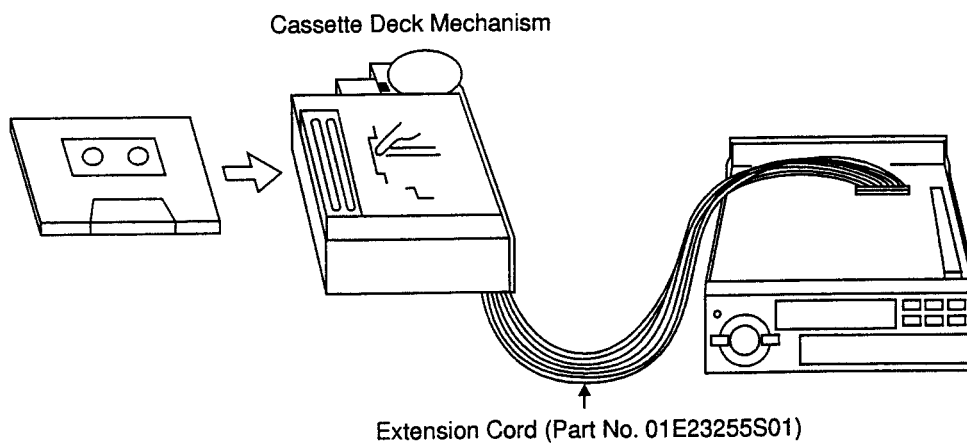
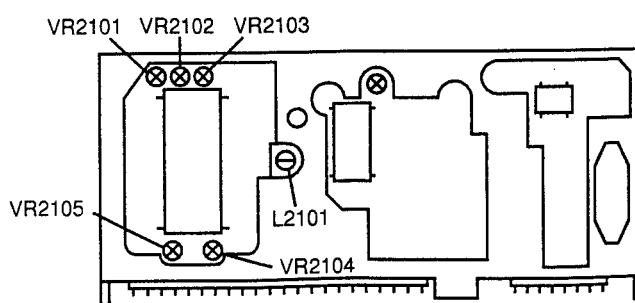


Figure 10



FM/MW/LW Tuner Unit (FE001)

NOTE: For the Adjustment parts (VR201, VR202) and Test Points (T.P.1 ~6), refer to the Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram.

Description of IC Terminal

85151W08 : IC501

No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
1	○●	NFP EV DATA	O E.VOL DATA output terminal for ADJ-NFP.
	△□	NC	— No connection terminal.
2		NOSE PWR	O Power Control signal output terminal to NOSE.
3	○●△	BUZZER	O Guide Tone signal output terminal.
	□	NC	— No connection terminal.
4		DTS START	O Data START signal output terminal to DTS μ -COM.
5		DTS MUTE	I Mute signal input terminal from DTS μ -COM.
6		DTS CE	O CE signal output terminal to DTS μ -COM.
7		ALARM	O ALARM signal output terminal.
8	○●	NFP EV CE	O E.VOL CE output terminal for ADJ-NFP.
	△□	NC	— No connection terminal.
9		GND	— GND terminal.
10		DOLBY B	O Dolby B • NR ON/OFF signal output terminal. H: OFF / L: ON
11	○●△	DOLBY C	O Dolby C • NR ON/OFF signal output terminal. H: OFF / L: ON
	□	NC	— No connection terminal.
12		L.O. FAST	O Gain Control signal output terminal for MS IC at CUE/REV. H: CUE/REV, L: PLAY
13		FOR/REV	O Tape Direction indicator output terminal. H: FOR / L: REV
14		O.MOTOR	O Motor Rotation Control output terminal. H: ROTATE / L: STOP
15		R-IN	O Sub Motor Rotation Control output terminal.
16		F-IN	O R-IN: H (CCW)/L (CW)/H (BRAKE)/L (OFF), F-IN: L (CCW)/H (CW)/L (BRAKE)/H (OFF)
17		MTR FAST	I Main Motor Rotation Control input terminal. H: High Speed / L: Stabilization
18		M.S. DET	I Music Sensor Detection signal input terminal.
19		METAL	I Metal Tape Detection terminal. H: METAL / L: NORMAL
20		PACK IN	I Pack In Detection terminal. H: PACK IN / L: PACK OUT
21		REV.DET	I REV REEL Rotation Detection input terminal.
22		MODE SW	I Mode Detection input terminal.
23		FOR DET	I FOR REEL Rotation Detection input terminal.
24		GND	— GND terminal.
25		PAUSE SW	I Pause Mode Detection input terminal.
26		MUTE	O Audio Mute signal output terminal.
27		NFP-1	O NFP Control signal output terminal. H: FAD-F / L: OTHERS
28		NFP-2	O NFP Control signal output terminal. H: FAD-R / L: OTHERS
29		EV-DATA	I/O Serial Data output to E.VOL/ACK input from E.VOL terminal.
30		EV-CLK	O Serial Clock output terminal to E.VOL.
31		PWR IC	O Stand-by Control output terminal for Power IC.
32		PWR ON	O Power Control signal output terminal.
33		NC	— No connection terminal.
34		BUS OUT	O Signal output terminal to BUS I/F.
35		RESET	I System Reset input terminal.
36		REMOCON	I Remocon Data input terminal.
37		BUS IN	I Signal input terminal from BUS I/F.
38		ACC DET	I ACC Detection signal input terminal.
39		BAT DET	I BATT Detection signal input terminal.
40		VDD	— Power Supply terminal.

NOTE: ○: For TDA-7556R Model Only, ●: For TDA-7659R Model Only, △: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□: For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
41	X2	O	System Clock OSC connection terminal. (8.38MHz)
42	X1	I	
43	GND	—	GND terminal.
44	NC	—	No connection terminal.
45	GND	—	GND terminal.
46			
47	Ai-NET IN/OUT	I	Audio signal switching input terminal. H: Outer AMP / L: Inner AMP
48	○● IN INT	I	Mutual Reset IN-INT signal input terminal.
	△□ PULL-DOWN	—	Pull-Down terminal.
49	MODEL	I	A/D input terminal for Model Set Up.
50	ENCODER 1	I	Encoder Data input terminal.
51	ENCODER 2	I	
52	GND	—	GND terminal.
53			
54	NOSE-DET	I	Nose Detection input terminal.
55	VDD	—	Power Supply terminal.
56			
57	LCD DO	I	Serial Data input terminal from LCD Driver.
58	LCD DI	O	Serial Data output terminal to LCD Driver.
59	LCD CLK	O	Serial Clock output terminal to LCD Driver.
60	LCD CE	O	Serial Data CE signal output terminal to LCD Driver.
61	LCD RST	O	Reset signal output terminal to LCD Driver.
62	DTS STS	I	Serial Data input terminal from DTS μ -COM.
63	DTS CMD	O	Serial Data output terminal to DTS μ -COM.
64	DTS CLK	O	Serial Clock output terminal to DTS μ -COM.

NOTE: ○: For TDA-7556R Model Only, ●: For TDA-7659R Model Only, △: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□: For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

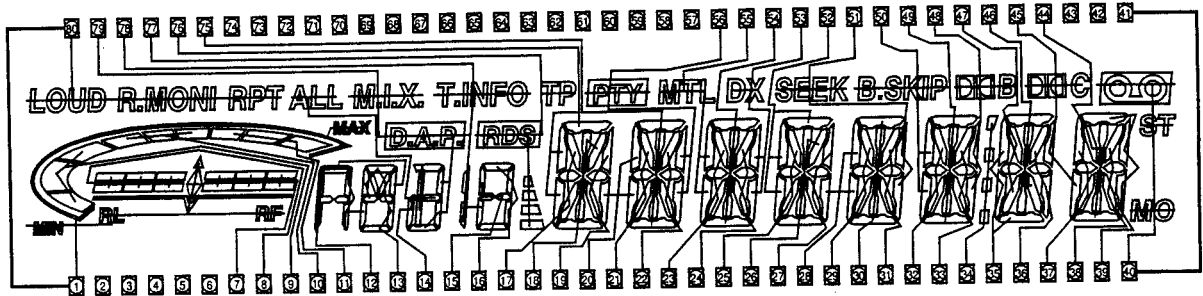
85088W01 : IC502

No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
1	LW	O	LW band selection output terminal.
2	LO/DX	O	Local/DX control output terminal. H: During SEEK LOCAL
3	NC	—	No Connection terminal.
4	AVSS	—	GND terminal for A/D converter.
5	LPF SW	O	LPF time constant switching terminal at AF CHECK.
6	IF MUTE	O	IF Mute output terminal.
7	AVREF1	—	Reference voltage terminal for A/D Converter.
8	RXD	I	RDS Monitor input terminal (Pull-Up terminal).
9	TXD	O	RDS Monitor output terminal (No Connection terminal).
10	SYNC	O	SYNC signal output terminal (No Connection terminal).
11	PLL CLK	O	Clock output terminal to PLL.
12	PLL DATA	O	Data output terminal to PLL.
13	PLL CE	O	Data communication control signal output terminal to PLL.
14	DTS MUTE	O	Audio mute output terminal.
15	DTS START	I	DTS data start input terminal.
16	DTS CMD	I	Command input terminal from Main μ -COM.
17	DTS STS	O	Status output terminal to Main μ -COM.
18	DTS CLK	I	Communication clock signal input terminal from Main μ -COM.

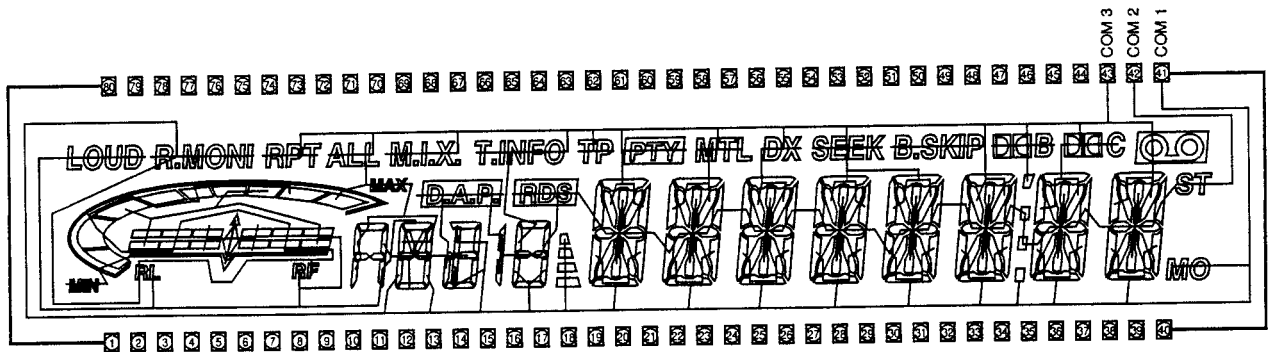
No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
19	NC	—	No Connection terminal.
{			
32			
33	GND	—	GND terminal.
34	NC	—	No Connection terminal.
{			
57			
58	FM/AM	O	FM/AM mode switching signal output terminal. H: FM
59	AUDIO IN	I	Audio xerox Detection terminal.
60	RESET	I	System reset input terminal.
61	RDS CLK	I	RDS clock input terminal from RDS Decoder.
62	RDS DATA	I	RDS data input terminal from RDS Decoder.
63	DTS CE	I	DTS CE input terminal.
64	NC	—	No Connection terminal.
{			
66			
67	50K REF	O	L.P.F. switching output terminal at RDS mode.
68	VDD	—	Power supply terminal.
69	X2	—	System clock OSC connection terminal. (4.9152 MHz)
70	X1	—	
71	GND	—	GND terminal.
72	NC	—	No Connection terminal.
73	PLL DATA I	I	PLL Data input terminal.
74	AVDD	—	Analog power supply terminal for A/D converter.
75	AVREF0	—	Reference voltage terminal for A/D converter.
76	S.METER	I	Signal meter voltage input terminal.
77	A/I	I	Port detects adjoining rejection interference of station.
78	M.P	I	Port detects multi path interference of station.
79	ST	I	ST signal input terminal.
80	SD	I	Station detector signal input terminal.

LCD Display

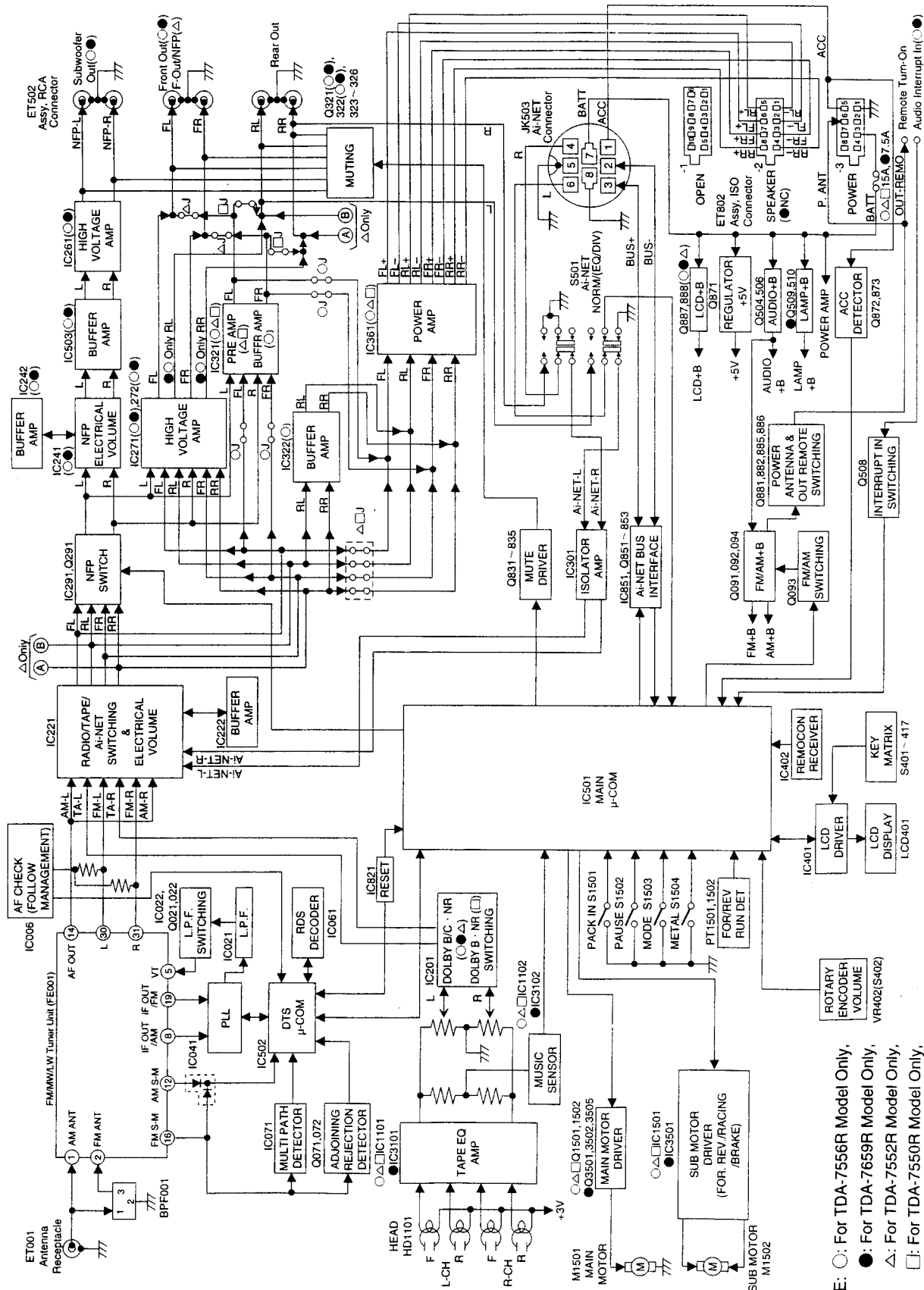
SEGMENT



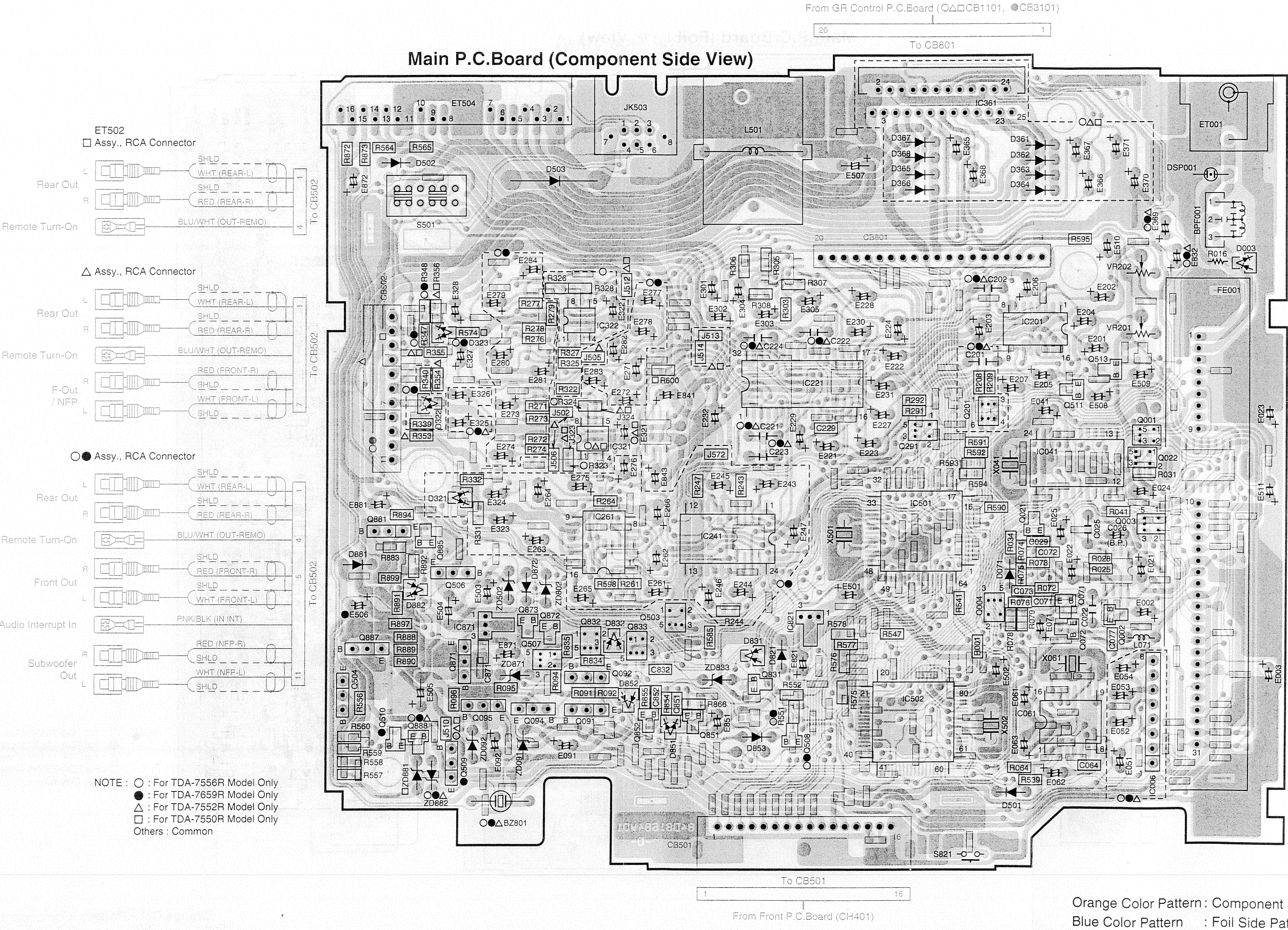
COMMON



Block Diagram



Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (1/4)



A

B - 13 -

C

D

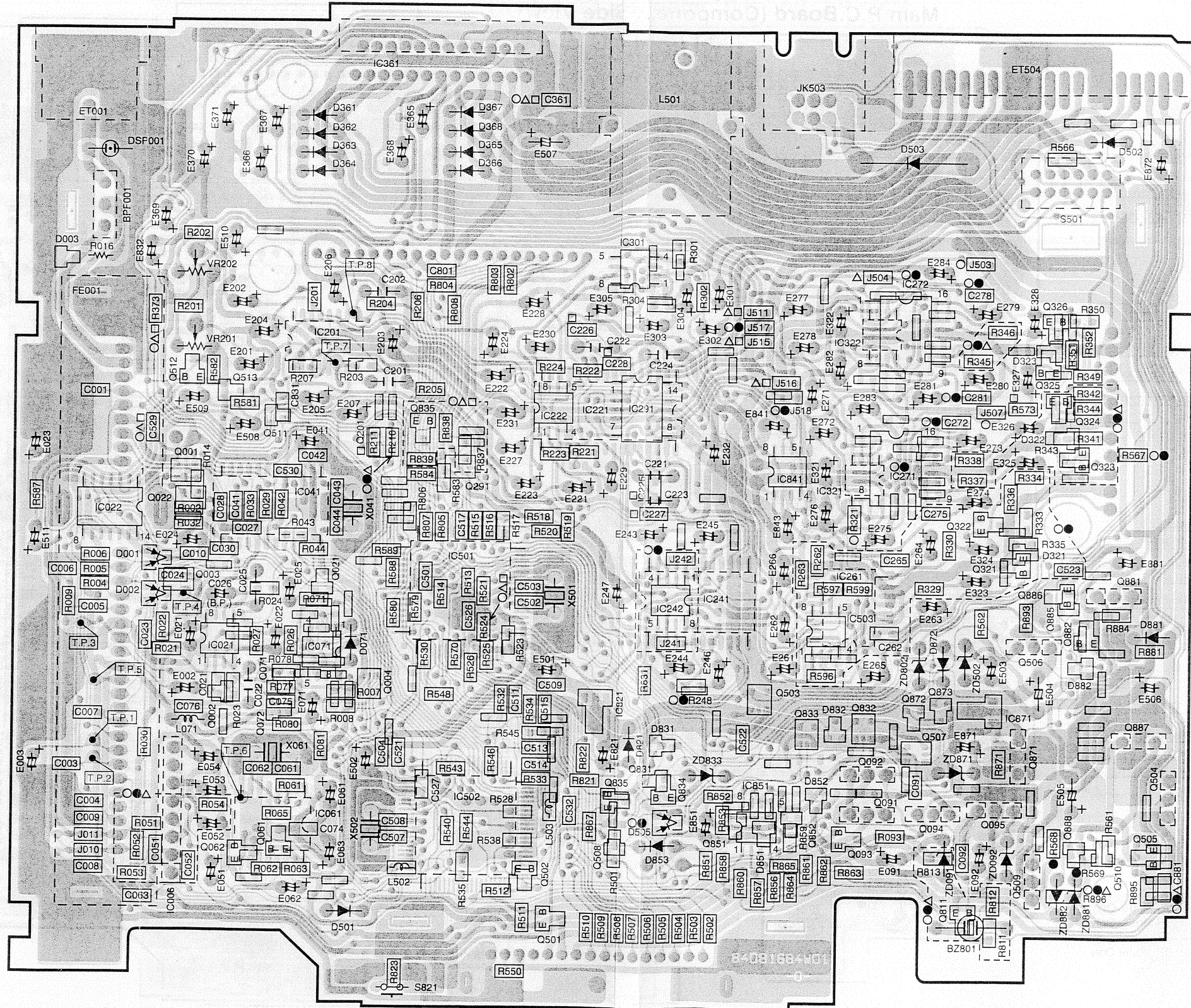
E

F - 14 -

G

Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (2/4)

Main P.C.Board (Foil Side View)

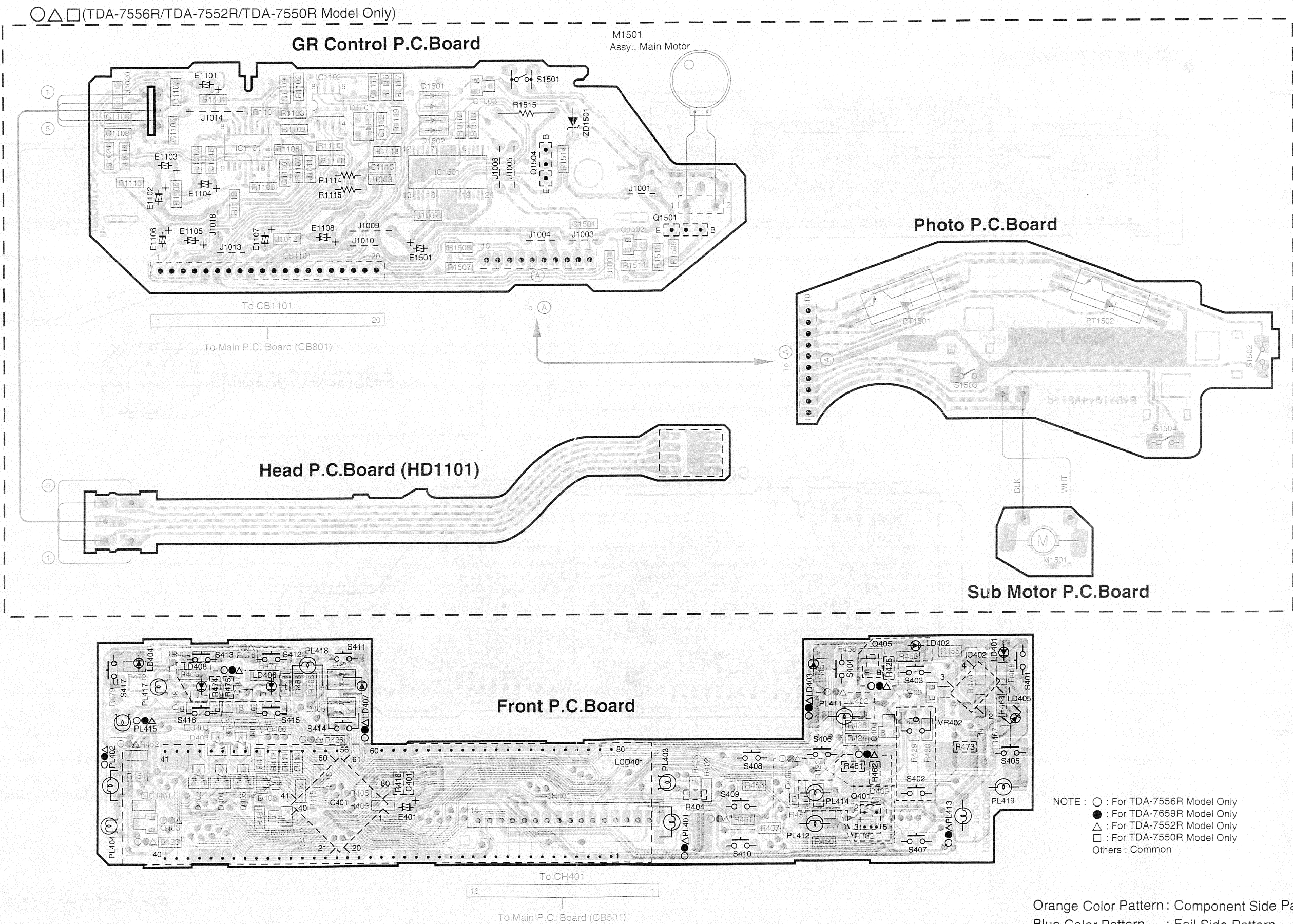


NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only
● : For TDA-7659R Model Only
△ : For TDA-7552R Model Only
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only
Others : Common

Orange Color Pattern : Component Side Pattern
Blue Color Pattern : Foil Side Pattern

Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (3/4)

All P.C. Boards viewed from soldered side.



A

B - 17 -

C

D

E

F - 18 -


G

All P.C. Boards viewed from soldered side.

Head P.C.Board

HD1101

Diagram illustrating the Head P.C.Board (Printed Circuit Board) layout, showing the connection to the HD1101 component.



M1501

To CB3101

To Main P.C. Board (CB801)

A

B - 19 -

C

D

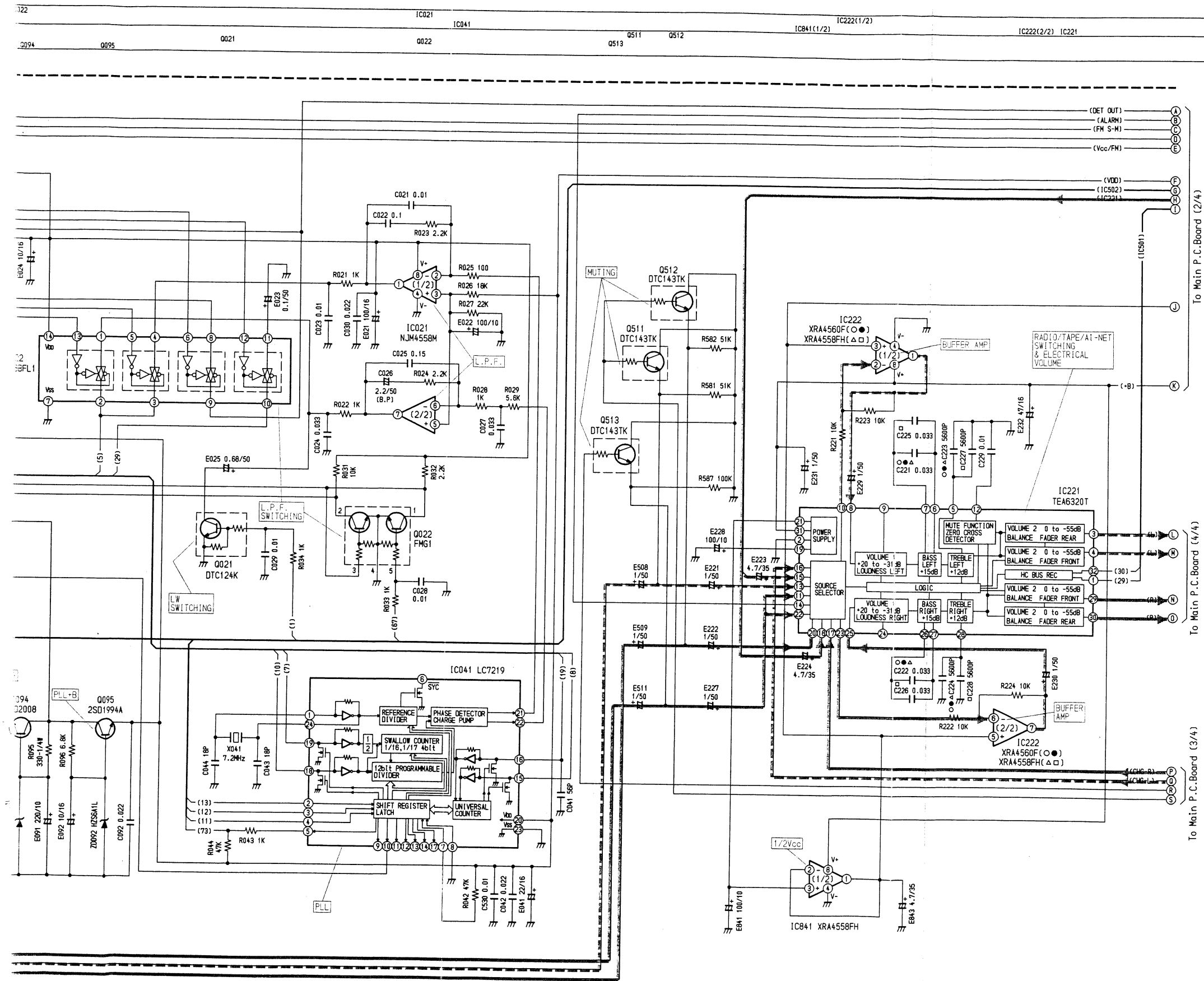
E

F - 20 -

G

5

H



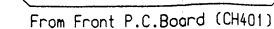
IC006			IC021			IC022			IC222		
1	1.4V	FM	1	4.2V	FM	1	2.2V/4.2V	RDSON/OFF	1-3	4.2V	FM
2	1.4V	FM	2	4.2V	FM	2	4.2V		4	0V	
3	0V		3	4.2V	FM	3	4.2V		5-7	4.2V	FM
4	1.3V	FM	4	0V		4	2.2V/5.1V	RDSON/OFF	8	8.5V	
5	0V	FM	5	2.7V	FM	5	9.2V/0V	RDSON/OFF	IC841		
6	0V/8.9V	MOD. ON/OFF	6	2.7V	FM	6	9.2V	FM			
7	0V/5V	MOD. ON/OFF	7	2.2V/4.2V	RDSON/OFF	7	0V		1-3	4.3V	
8	9V		8	9.2V		8	2.4V	FM	4	0V	
IC041			IC042			IC043			5-7	4.3V	TAPE
									8	8.5V	
1	OSC		16	0V	FM	10	0V/2.3V	SEEK ON/OFF	Q004		
2-5	4.9V	SEEK ON	17	NC		11	0V	FM			
6	NC		18	2.5V	AM	12	9.2V	FM	1	0V/4V	IF MUTE ON/OFF
7	4.8V	FM	19	2.6V	FM	13	0V/8.6V	FM/AM	2	3V/0V	SEEK ON/OFF
8	0V		20	4.9V		14	0V/0V		3	0V/5V	SEEK ON/OFF
9	NC		21,22	2.7V	FM	15	2.8V	AM	4	0V/0V	
10	4.8V	FM	23	0V		IC221			5	4.5V/0V	IF MUTE ON/OFF
11-14	NC		24	OSC		1	4.9V		Q002		
15	2.8V	AM				2	0V				
IC221			IC222			3	0V		Q003		
						4	0V				
1	4.9V		17	Audio	CD Changer	5	0V		Q004		
2	0V		18	Audio	TAPE	6	0V				
3,4	Audio		19,20	Audio	FM	7	0V		Q005		
5-8	4.2V	FM	21	4.2V	FM	8	0V				
9	NC		22	Audio	AM	9	0V		Q006		
10	4.2V	FM	23	4.2V	FM	10	0V				
11	Audio	AM	24	NC		11	0V		Q007		
12	—		25-28	4.2V	FM	12	0V				
13	Audio	FM	29,30	Audio		13	0V		Q008		
14	Audio	TP-ALM	31	8.5V		14	0V				
15	Audio	TAPE	32	4.9V		15	0V		Q009		
16	Audio	CD Changer				16	0V				
Q001			Q002			Q003			Q004		
1	0V/9V		2	0V/9V		3	0V/9V		4	0V/9V	
4	8V/0V		5	1V/0V		6	0V/4.5V		7	0V/4.5V	
Q022	0V/9V		9V/0V	0V/9V		0V/0V	4.9V/0V		RDS ON/OFF		

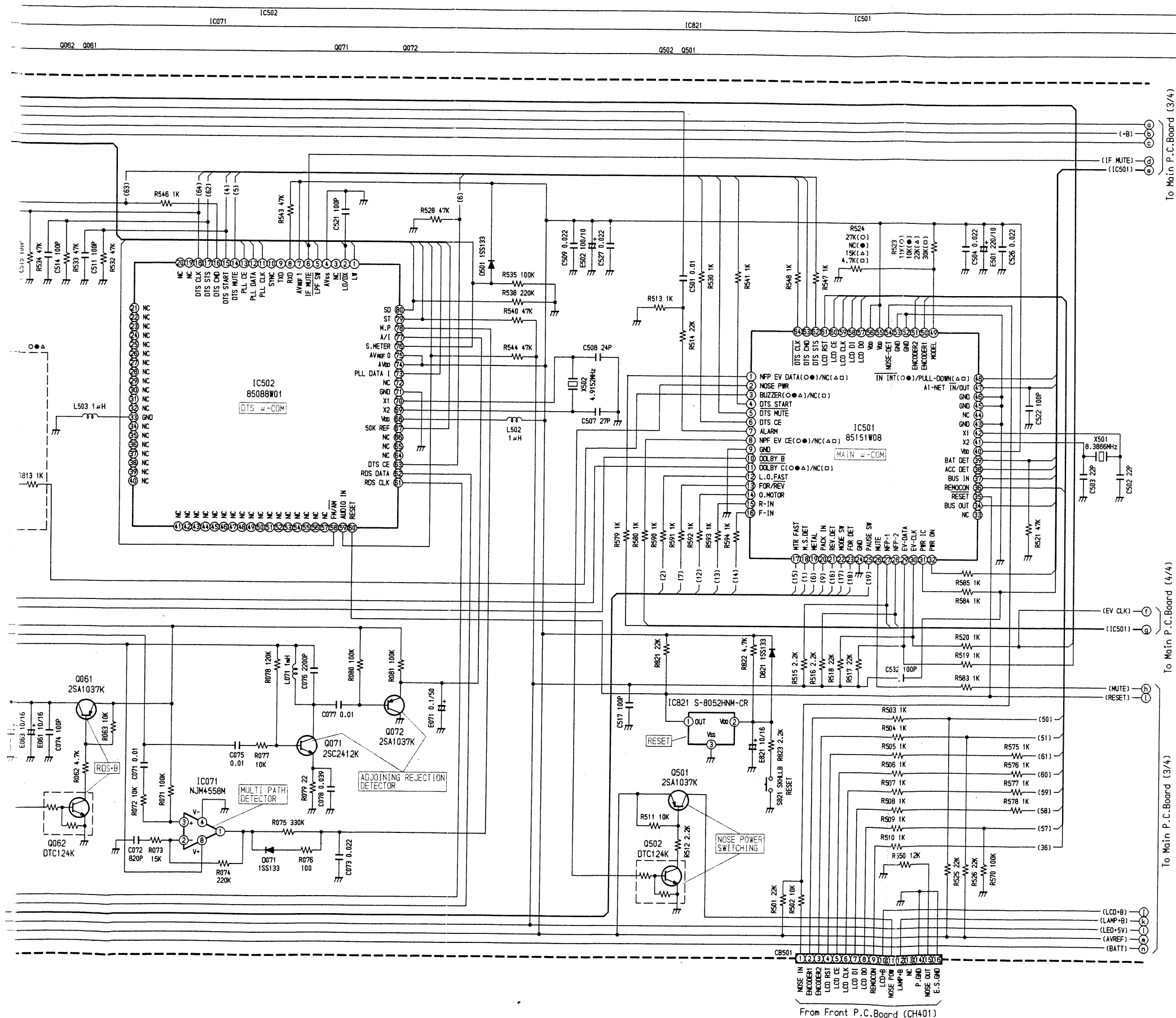
<Measuring Conditions>
 1. Power Supply Voltage : DC14V
 2. Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
 3. Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
 4. Measuring Conditions : No Signal Input
 FM : 98.1MHz
 AM : 999kHz (MW)
 TAPE : Blank Tape Play

NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only,
 ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only,
 △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
 □ : For TDA-7550R Model Only,
 Others : Common.

NOTE:
 1. All resistance values are in ohms. K = 1,000
 2. All capacitance values are in microfarads. P = $\frac{1}{1,000,000}$

5

Main P.C.Board (2/4)



IC061

1	NC	
2	5V	FM
3, 4	2.4V	FM
5	4.8V	
6	0V	
7, 8	2.4V	FM
9-11	0V	
12	4.9V	
13, 14	OSC	
15	NC	
16	4.8V	FM

IC071

1-3	4.8V	FM
4	0V	
5-7	NC	
8	9V	

IC821

1	5V/1.7V	RESET/ON/OFF
2	5V/0V	RESET/ON/OFF
3	0V	

IC841

1-3	4.3V	
4	0V	
5-7	4.3V	TAPE
8	8.5V	

IC502

1	5V	LW	60	0V/5V	RESET/ON/OFF
2	5V/0V	LO/DX	61-63	DATA	
3	0V	FM	64-66	NC	
4	0V		67	5V/0V	RDSON/OFF
5	5V	FM	68	5V	
6	0V	FM	69, 70	OSC	
7-9	5V	FM	71	0V	
10	0V	FM	72	NC	
11-18	DATA		73	DATA	
19-32	NC		74, 75	5V	
33	0V		76	0V	FM
34-57	NC		77, 78	5V	FM
58	5V/0V	FM/AM	79	0V/5V	ST/MONO
59	5V		80	0V	FM

IC201

1	NC	
2	8.5V	
3	4.2V	
4	4.2V	AVREF
5	0V/3.5V/7.8V	NORMAL/DOLBY B/C
6	0V/3.5V	NORMAL/DOLBY B
7	4.2V	
8	0V	
9	0V	
10	0V	
11	4.2V	
12	8.5V	
13	1.2V	
14	4.2V	
15	0V	
16	NC	

IC501

1	5V		27-30	5V	
2	NC		31	5V/0V	PWR IC ON/OFF
3	5V/0V	DF ON/OUT	32	5V/0V	Power ON/OFF
4	0V	BUZZER	33	NC	
5	NC		34	DATA	
6	PS		35	0V/5V	RESET ON/OFF
7	5V		36	DATA	
8	0V	ALARM	37	DATA	
9	0V		38	5V/0V	ACC ON/OFF
10	0V/5V	DOLBY B ON/OFF	39	5V/0V	BATT ON/OFF
11	NC		40	5V	
12	5V/0V	FF-REW/OTHER	41, 42	OSC	
13	5V/0V	FOR/REV	43	0V	
14	5V/0V	TAPE - PLAY/OTHER	44	NC	
15, 16	0V		45, 46	0V	
17	5V/0V	FF-REW/OTHER	47	0V/5V	CD Changer/EQ
18	0V		48	0V/5V	IN-INT ON/OFF
19	5V/0V	METAL/NORMAL	49	5V	
20	5V/0V	PACK-IN/OUT	50, 51	0V	
21-23	DATA		52, 53	5V	
24	0V		54	2.5V/5V	NOISE ON/OFF
25	5V/0V	TAPE - PLAY/PAUSE	55, 56	5V	
26	0V		57-59	DATA	
			60, 61	5V	
			62-64	DATA	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	MODE
Q061	0V/3.7V/0V	4.9V/4.9V/0V	0V/4.3V/8.2V	5V/0V/5V	0V/0V/0V	0V/0V/0V	NORMAL/DOLBY B/C

	E	C	B	MODE
Q061	4.9V	4.8V	4.2V	FM
Q062	0V	0V	9V	FM
Q071	0V	8.6V	0.9V	
Q072	4.8V	0V	4.8V	
Q501	5V/5V	5V/0V	4V/0V	NOISE P. ON/OFF
Q502	0V/0V	0V/4V	5V/0V	NOISE P. ON/OFF
Q5011	13.8V	0V	0V	

<Measuring Conditions>
 1. Power Supply Voltage : DC14V
 2. Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
 3. Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
 4. Measuring Conditions : No Signal Input
 FM : 98.1MHz
 AM : 999kHz (MW)
 TAPE: Blank Tape Play

NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only,
 ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only,
 △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
 □ : For TDA-7550R Model Only,
 Others : Common.

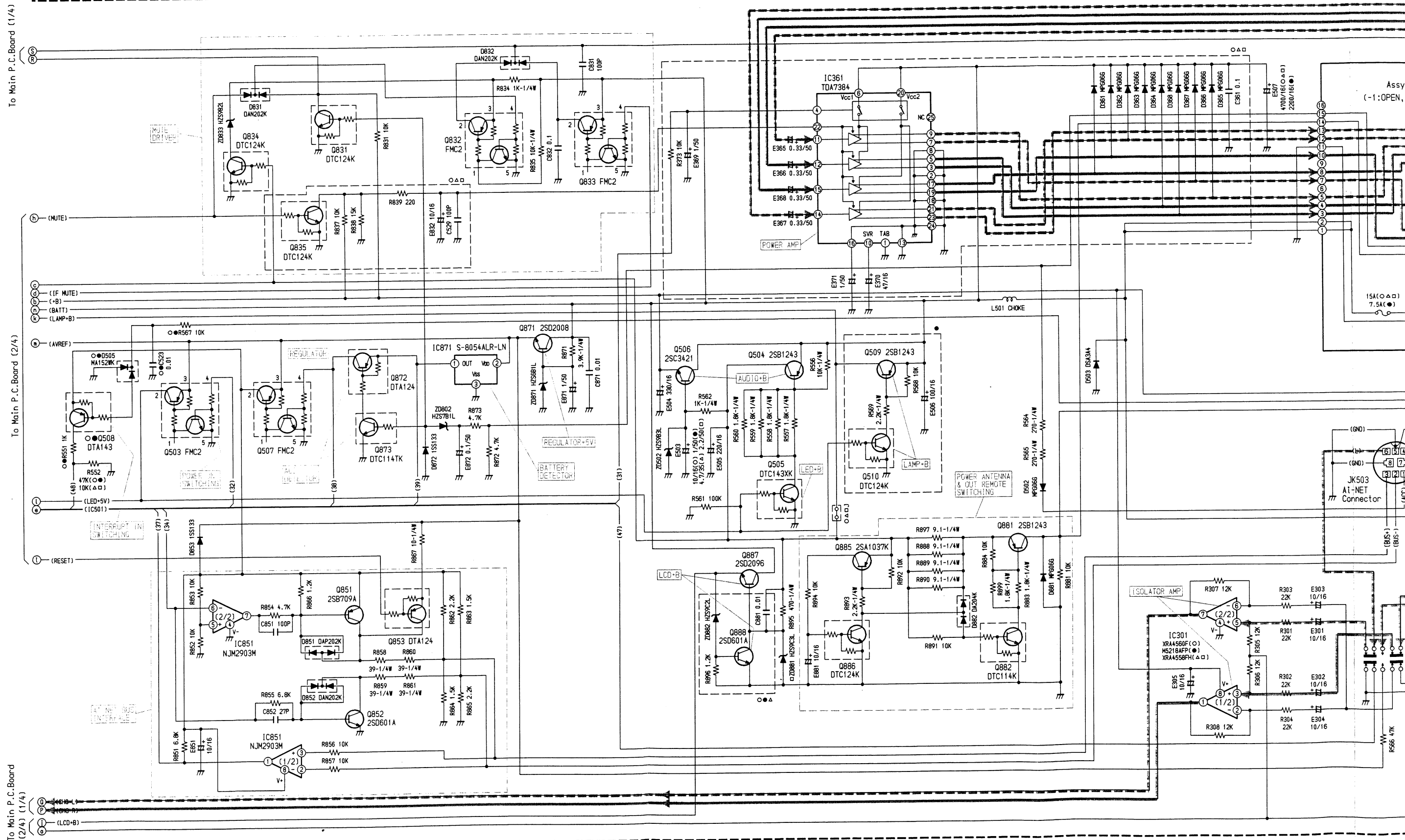
NOTE:

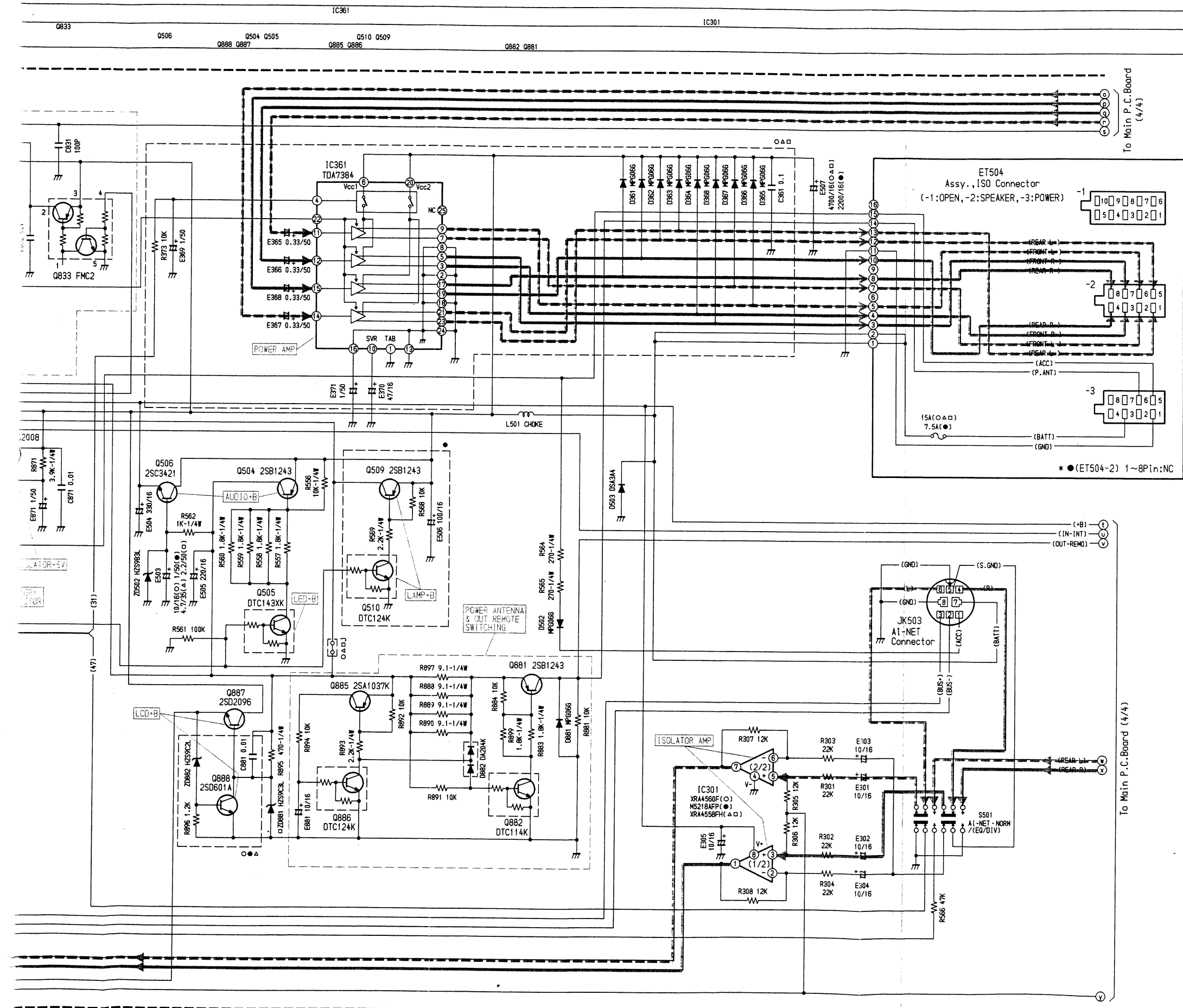
- All resistance values are in ohms. K = 1,000
- All capacitance values are in microfarads. P = $\frac{1}{1,000,000}$

Schematic Diagram (3/6)

[illegible]

Main P.C.Board (3/4)





IC301

1-3	4.3V	CD Changer
4	0V	
5-7	4.3V	CD Changer
8	8.6V	

IC361

1, 2	0V		14, 15	Audio	
3	Audio		16	5V	FM
4	5V/0V	PWR IC ON/OFF	17	Audio	
5	Audio		18	0V	
6	13.8V		19	Audio	
7	Audio		20	13.8V	
8	0V		21	Audio	
9	Audio		22	0V/5V	MUTE ON/OFF
10	5V	FM	23	Audio	
11, 12	Audio		24, 25	NC	
13	0V				

IC851

1	DATA	CD Changer
2	2.98V	CD Changer
3	0V	CD Changer
4	0V	
5	DATA	CD Changer
6	0V	CD Changer
7	5V	CD Changer
8	5V	

IC871

1	5V
2	5V
3	0V

	1	2	3	4	5	MODE
Q503	NC	5V/0V	5V/5V	5V/0V	0V/0V	POWER ON/OFF
Q507	NC	5V/0V	5V/5V	5V/0V	0V/0V	ACC ON/OFF
Q832	0V/13.8V	13.8V/0V	13.8V/13.8V	5V/0V	0V/0V	MUTE ON/OFF
Q833	NC	13.8V/0V	13.8V/13.8V	5V/0V	0V/0V	IF MUTE ON/OFF

	E	C	B	MODE
Q504	13.8V/13.8V	12V/0V	0V/13V	POWER ON/OFF
Q505	0V/0V	0V/13.8V	5V/0V	POWER ON/OFF
Q506	8.6V/0V	13.8V/13.8V	0V/9.2V	POWER ON/OFF
Q508	5V/5V	0V/4.9V	0V/4.9V	IN-INT ON/OFF
Q509	13.7V/13.7V	13.7V/0V	0V/13V	POWER ON/OFF
Q510	5V/5V	0V/13V	5V/0V	POWER ON/OFF
Q831	0V/9.1V	0V/0V	6.5V/0V	ACC ON/OFF
Q834	0V/0V	4.2V/0V	13.8V/13.8V	POWER ON/OFF
Q835	5.4V	0V	0V	
Q851	5V	2V	5V	CD Changer
Q852	0V	2.98V	0V	CD Changer
Q853	5V/5V	2V/0V	5V/0V	RESET ON/OFF
Q871	5V	13.8V	5.6V	
Q872	5V/5V	5V/0V	0V/5V	ACC ON/OFF
Q873	0V/0V	0V/5V	5.6V/0V	ACC ON/OFF
Q881	13.7V	13.6V	13V	POWER ON
Q882	0V	7V	0V	POWER ON
Q885	13.7V	0V	13.7V	POWER ON
Q886	0V	13.6V	0V	POWER ON
Q887	13.8V/0V	13.8V/13.8V	0V/5V	POWER ON/OFF
Q888	9.5V	13.8V	0.6V	

<Measuring Conditions>

- Power Supply Voltage : DC14V
- Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
- Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
- Measuring Conditions : No Signal Input
FM : 98.1MHz
AM : 999kHz (MW)
TAPE: Blank Tape Play

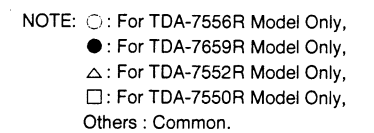
NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only,
● : For TDA-7659R Model Only,
△ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only,
Others : Common.

NOTE:

- All resistance values are in ohms

1

2

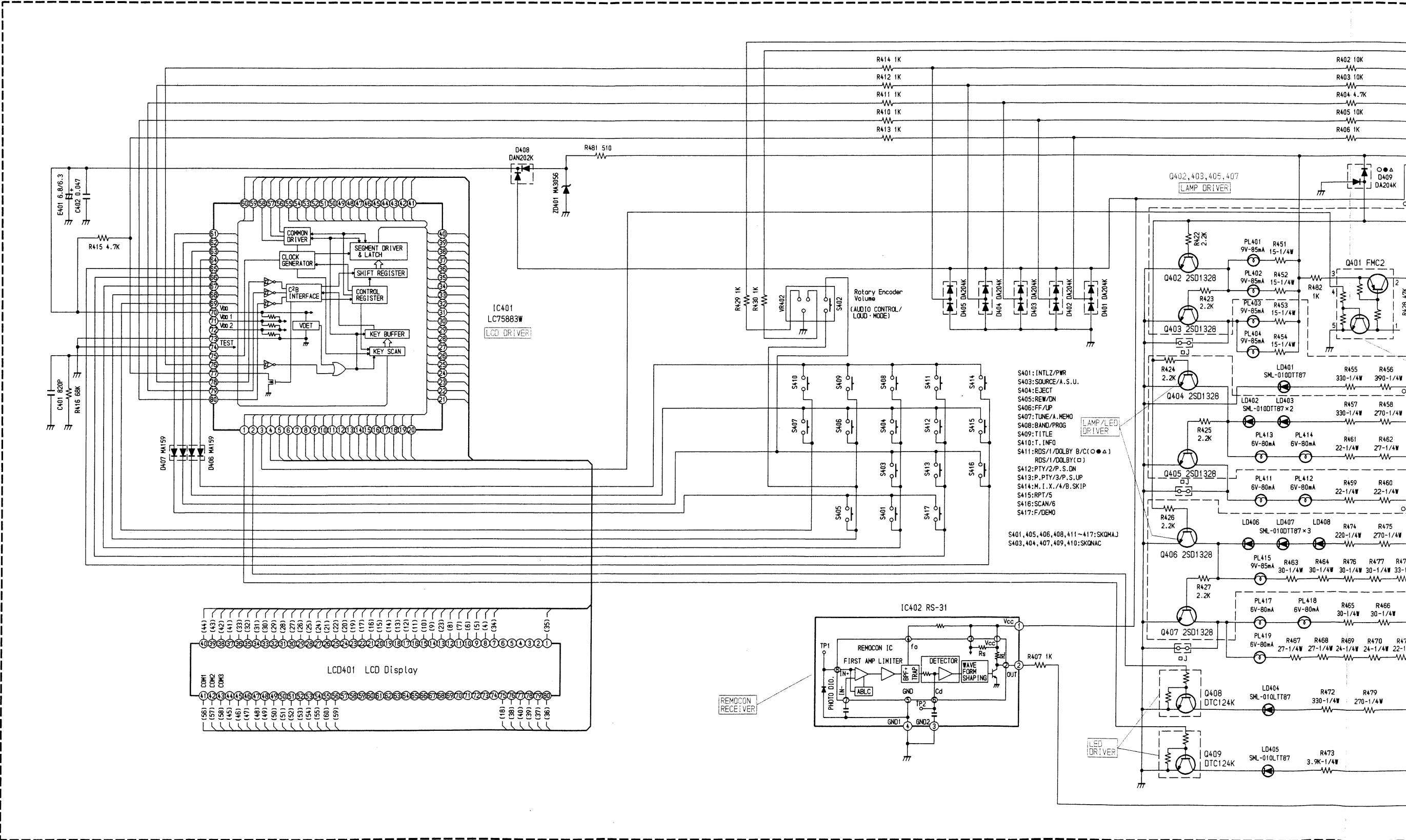


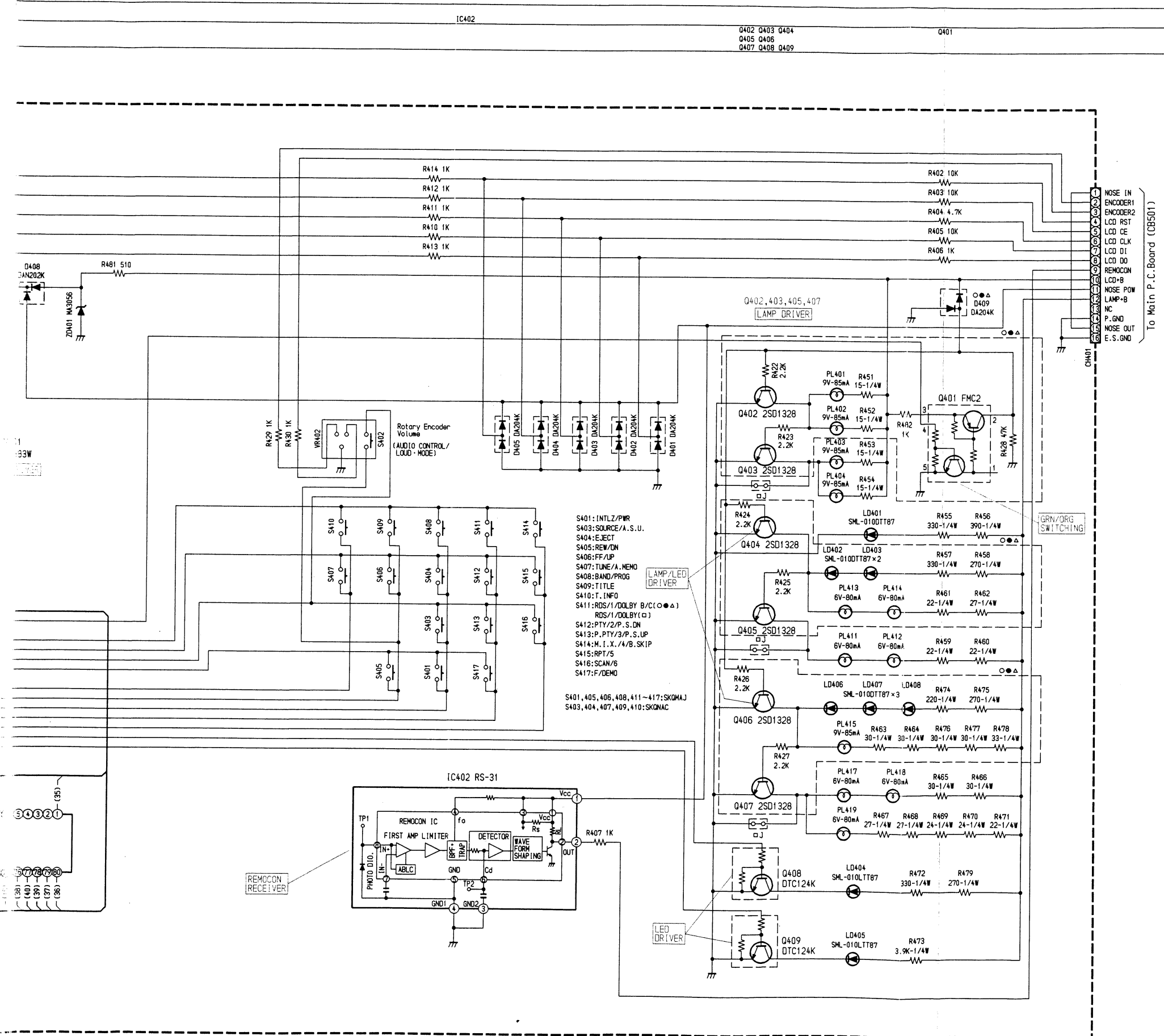
1. All resistance values are in ohms. $K = 1,000$
2. All capacitance values are in microfarads. $P = \frac{1}{1,000,000}$

Schematic Diagram (5/6)

IC	IC401	IC402	Q402 Q403 Q404 Q405 Q406 Q407 Q408 Q409	Q401
Transistor (Q)				

Front P.C.Board





IC401 IC402

1, 2	5V
3	0V/5V
4-60	DATA
61-69	PS
70	5.6V
71, 72	NC
73, 74	0V
75	OSC
76	5V
77-80	DATA

	1	2	3	4	5	MODE
●●●Q401	NC	9V/0V	9.6V/9.6V	0V/5V	0V/0V	GRN/ORG

	E	C	B	MODE
○●▲Q402	0V/0V	13.8V/0V	0V/5V	GRN/ORG
○●▲Q403	0V/0V	0V/13.8V	13.8V/0V	GRN/ORG
○●▲Q404	0V/0V	13.8V/0V	0V/5V	GRN/ORG
○●▲Q405	0V/0V	0V/13.8V	13.8V/0V	GRN/ORG
○●▲Q406	0V/0V	13.8V/0V	0V/5V	GRN/ORG
○●▲Q407	0V/0V	0V/13.8V	13.8V/0V	GRN/ORG
Q408	0V	0V	5V	
Q409	0V	0V	5V	

<Measuring Conditions>

1. Power Supply Voltage : DC14V
2. Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
3. Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
4. Measuring Conditions : No Signal Input
FM : 98.1MHz
AM : 999kHz (MW)
TAPE: Blank Tape Play

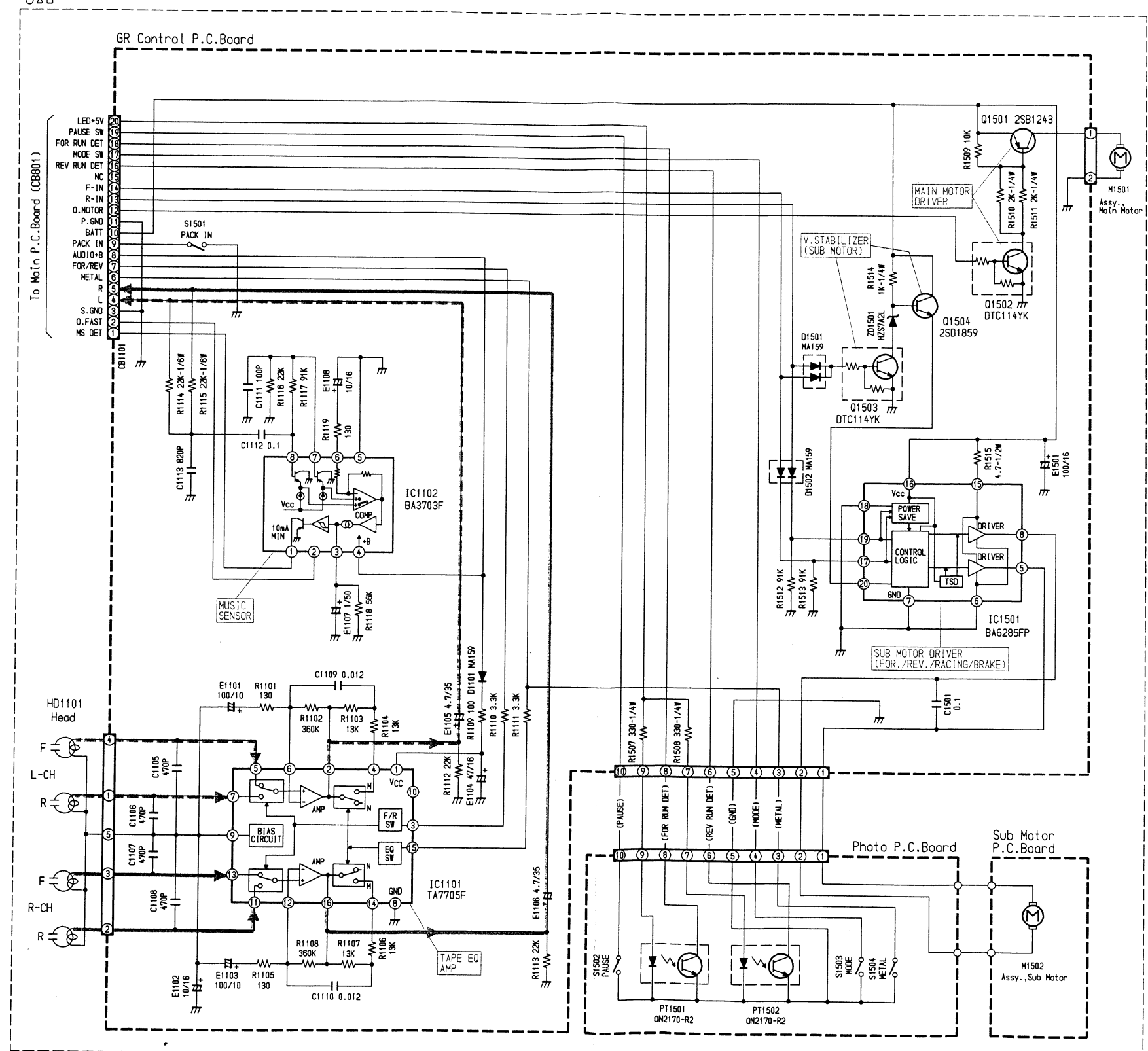
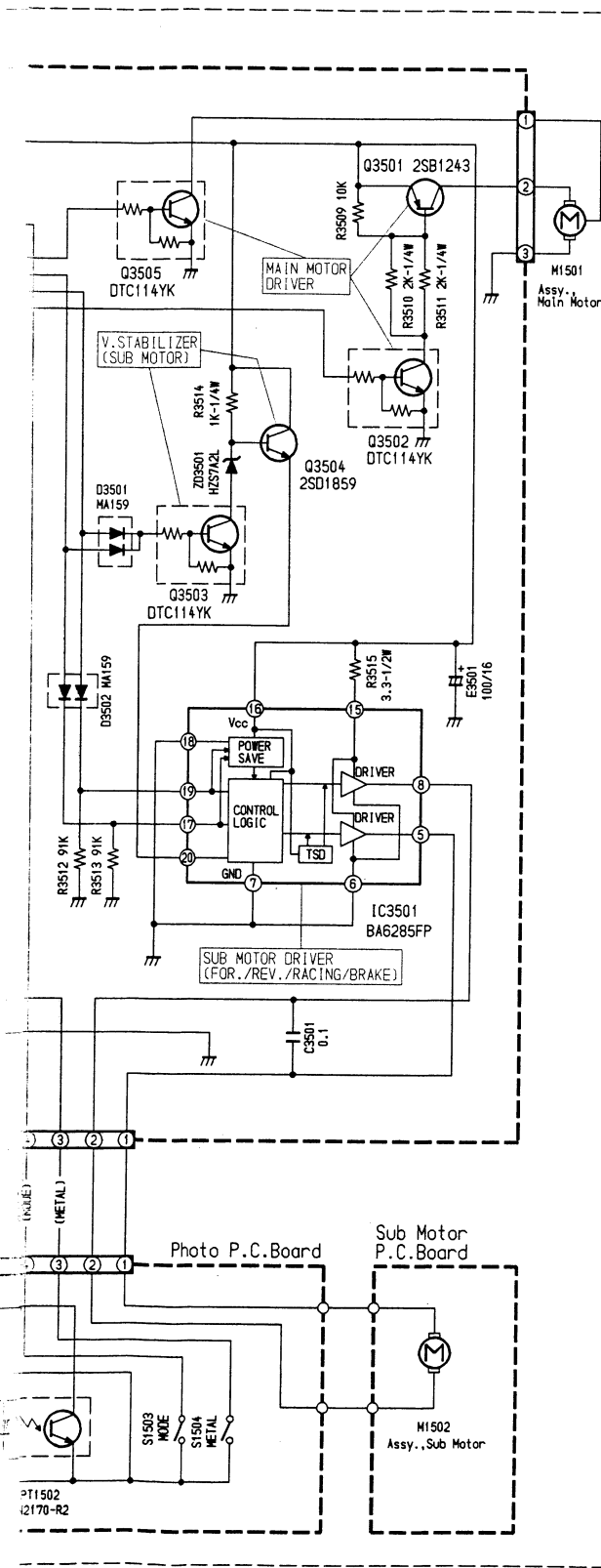
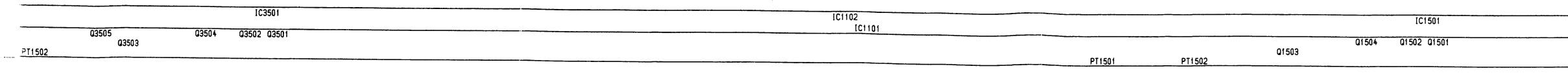
NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only,
● : For TDA-7659R Model Only,
△ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only,
Others : Common.

NOTE:

1. All resistance values are in ohms. $K = 1,000$
2. All capacitance values are in microfarads. $P = \frac{1}{1,000,000}$

1

2



○△□IC1101

●IC3101

1	10.7V	9	3V
2	3.1V	10	NC
3	5.2V	11	3V
4	3.1V	12	3V
5	3V	13	3V
6	3V	14	3.1V
7	3V	15	0V
8	0V	16	3.1V

○△□IC1102

●IC3102

1	5.2V
2	0V
3	0V
4	12V
5	0V
6	0.6V
7	0V
8	0V

○△□IC1501

●IC3501

1-4	NC
5-8	0V
9-14	NC
15	12V
16	12V
17-19	0V
20	12V
21-24	NC

	E	C	B
○△□Q1501	12V	11.8V	11.3V
○△□Q1502	0V	0.1V	5V
○△□Q1503	0V	5.5V	0V
○△□Q1504	11.6V	12V	12V
●Q3501	12V	11.8V	11.3V
●Q3502	0V	0.1V	5V
●Q3503	0V	5.5V	0V
●Q3504	11.6V	12V	12V
●Q3505	0V	0.5V	0V

- <Measuring Conditions>
- Power Supply Voltage : DC12V
 - Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
 - Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
 - Measuring Conditions : No Signal Input
FM : 98.1MHz
AM : 999kHz (MW)
TAPE: Blank Tape Play

NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only,
● : For TDA-7659R Model Only,
△ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only,
Others : Common.

NOTE:
1. All resistance values are in ohms. K = 1,000
2. All capacitance values are in microfarads.

$$P = \frac{1}{1,000,000}$$

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
△ Q324	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
○ Q325	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● Q325	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
△ Q325	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
□ Q325	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
○ Q326	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● Q326	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
△ Q326	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
□ Q326	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
Q501	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
Q502	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q503	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
Q504	48T84366F01	2SB1243
Q505	48T62967F05	CP., DTC143XK
Q506	48T69176F01	2SC3421
Q507	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
○ Q508	48T62966F01	CP., DTA143
● Q508	48T62966F01	CP., DTA143
● Q509	48T84366F04	2SB1243
● Q510	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q511	48T62967F23	CP., DTC143TK
Q512	48T62967F23	CP., DTC143TK
Q513	48T62967F23	CP., DTC143TK
○ Q811	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
● Q811	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
△ Q811	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q831	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q832	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
Q833	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
Q834	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
○ Q835	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
△ Q835	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
□ Q835	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q851	48T52437F01	CP., 2SB709A
Q852	48T52438F01	CP., 2SD601A
Q853	48T62966F03	CP., DTA124
Q871	48T15289W04	2SD2008
Q872	48T62966F03	CP., DTA124
Q873	48T62967F09	CP., DTC114TK
Q881	48T84366F04	2SB1243
Q882	48T62967F02	CP., DTC114K
Q885	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
Q886	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
Q887	48T25169W01	2SD2096
○ Q888	48T52438F01	CP., 2SD601A
● Q888	48T52438F01	CP., 2SD601A
△ Q888	48T52438F01	CP., 2SD601A

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
Diodes / Surge Protector		
D001	48T52446F01	CP., MA151WK
D002	48T52446F01	CP., MA151WK
D003	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D071	48T68828F11	1SS133
○ D321	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
● D321	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
○ D322	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
● D322	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
○ D323	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
● D323	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
○ D361	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D361	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D361	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D362	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D362	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D362	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D363	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D363	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D363	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D364	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D364	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D364	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D365	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D365	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D365	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D366	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D366	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D366	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D367	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D367	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D367	48T85270W02	MPG06G
○ D368	48T85270W02	MPG06G
△ D368	48T85270W02	MPG06G
□ D368	48T85270W02	MPG06G
D501	48T68828F11	1SS133
D502	48T85270W02	MPG06G
D503	48T68580F03	DSA3A4
○ D505	48T25651W02	CP., MA152WK
● D505	48T25651W02	CP., MA152WK
D821	48T68828F11	1SS133
D831	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K
D832	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K
D851	48T63463F01	CP., DAP202K
D852	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K
D853	48T68828F11	1SS133

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Electrical Parts List

Resistor : Carbon resistors under 1/4 watts are not mentioned in the parts list, please confirm them by schematic diagram.

Capacitor : μ F=microfarads,pF=picofarads

Abbreviations			Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
RES.= Resistor	CAP.= Capacitor		△ IC321	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH
C.F.= Carbon Film	ELY.= Electrolytic		□ IC321	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH
M.F.= Metal Film	CER.= Ceramic		○ IC322	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH
M.O.= Metal Oxide Film	MYL.= Mylar		○ IC361	51T85153W01	TDA7384
M.P.= Metal Plate	TAN.= Tantalum		△ IC361	51T85153W01	TDA7384
TR.= Transistor	POLY.= Polystyrol		□ IC361	51T85153W01	TDA7384
TRANS.= Transformer	PP.= Polypropylene		IC501	51T85151W08	85151W08
CP.= Chip	PLT.= Polyethylene		IC502	51T85088W01	85088W01
	PF.= Polyester Film		○ IC503	51T92001F21	XRA4560F
			● IC503	51T92001F21	XRA4560F
Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	IC821	51T95014F13	S-8052HNM-CR
Main P.C.Board			IC841	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH
IC's			IC851	51T93332F01	NJM2903M
○ IC006	51T67915F01	M51143AL	IC871	51T95014F09	S-8054ALR-LN
● IC006	51T67915F01	M51143AL	Transistors		
△ IC006	51T67915F01	M51143AL	Q001	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1
IC021	51T93336F01	NJM4558M	Q002	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC022	51T40941U03	MC14066BFL1	Q003	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1
IC041	51T35504W02	LC7219	Q004	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1
IC061	51T55054W02	SAA6579T	Q021	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC071	51T93336F01	NJM4558M	Q022	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1
○ IC201	51T85167W01	CXA2502M	Q061	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
● IC201	51T85167W01	CXA2502M	Q062	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
△ IC201	51T85167W01	CXA2502M	Q071	48T63417F01	CP., 2SC2412K
□ IC201	51T11210W01	CXA1102M	Q072	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
IC221	51T65131W01	TEA6320T	Q091	48T84234F03	2SB1238
○ IC222	51T92001F21	XRA4560F	Q092	48T84234F03	2SB1238
● IC222	51T92001F21	XRA4560F	Q093	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
△ IC222	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH	Q094	48T15289W03	2SD2008
□ IC222	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH	Q095	48T93828F04	2SD1994A
○ IC241	51T75584W01	TC9212F	○ Q201	48T94471F03	CP., IMH1
● IC241	51T75584W01	TC9212F	● Q201	48T94471F03	CP., IMH1
○ IC242	51T92001F21	XRA4560F	△ Q201	48T94471F03	CP., IMH1
● IC242	51T92001F21	XRA4560F	Q291	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1
○ IC261	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	○ Q321	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● IC261	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	● Q321	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
○ IC271	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	○ Q322	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● IC271	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	● Q322	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
○ IC272	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	○ Q323	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● IC272	51T75464W01	TDA8576T	● Q323	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
IC291	51T40941U03	MC14066BFL1	△ Q323	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343TK
○ IC301	51T92001F21	XRA4560F	○ Q324	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
● IC301	51T90149F03	M5218AFP	● Q324	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
△ IC301	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH			
□ IC301	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH			
○ IC321	51T65379F22	XRA4558FH			

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
D872	48T68828F11	1SS133	○ C004	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
D881	48T85270W02	MPG06G	C005	08T15399W03	CP., 0.047μF
D882	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K	C006	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
ZD091	48T25766W24	Zener, HZS9C1L	C007	08T15807W05	CP., 0.1μF
ZD092	48T25766W01	Zener, HZS6A1L	C008	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
ZD502	48T25766W23	Zener, HZS9B3L	C009	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
ZD802	48T25766W13	Zener, HZS7B1L	C010	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF
ZD833	48T25766W22	Zener, HZS9B2L	C021	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
ZD871	48T25766W04	Zener, HZS6B1L	E021	23S75373W06	ELY., 100μF / 16V
□ ZD881	48T25766W26	Zener, HZS9C3L	○ C022	08T55390W29	TF, 0.1μF
○ ZD882	48T25766W25	Zener, HZS9C2L	● C022	08T35122W13	PF., 0.1μF
● ZD882	48T25766W25	Zener, HZS9C2L	△ C022	08T35122W13	PF., 0.1μF
△ ZD882	48T25766W25	Zener, HZS9C2L	□ C022	08T35122W13	PF., 0.1μF
DSP001	48T81048F02	Surge Protector, DSP-201M	E022	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
Coils			C023	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
L071	24T25798W13	Inductor, 1mH	E023	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V
L501	24T75055W06	Choke	C024	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033μF
L502	24T65110W16	CP., 1μH	E024	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
L503	24T65110W16	CP., 1μH	○ C025	08T55390W31	TF, 0.15μF
Crystals			● C025	08T35122W15	PF., 0.15μF
X041	91T85169W43	7.2MHz	△ C025	08T35122W15	PF., 0.15μF
X061	91T45118W18	4.332MHz	□ C025	08T35122W15	PF., 0.15μF
X501	91T85169W49	8.3886MHz	E025	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68μF / 50V
X502	91T85169W27	4.9152MHz	C026	23S82372F19	ELY., (B.P) 2.2μF / 50V
Filter / Buzzer			C027	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033μF
○ BPF001	91T75257W01	Filter, LPF11830K	C028	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
● BZ801	50T25148W02	CB13PA-225	C029	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
△ BZ801	50T25148W02	CB13PA-225	C030	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
○ BZ801	50T25148W02	CB13PA-225	C041	08S82122F31	CP., 56pF
Switches			E041	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V
S501	40T45282W01	Slide, SLD-42-508 (Ai-NET • NORM/(EQ/DIV))	C042	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
S821	40T75104W01	Tact,SKHLLB (RESET)	C043	08S82122F19	CP., 18pF
Capacitors			C044	08S82122F19	CP., 18pF
C001	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF	○ C051	08S35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
E002	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	● C051	08S35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
C003	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF	△ C051	08S35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
E003	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68μF / 50V	○ E051	23S75372W06	ELY., 33μF / 16V
			● E051	23S75372W06	ELY., 33μF / 16V
			△ E051	23S75372W06	ELY., 33μF / 16V
			○ C052	08S82122F33	CP., 68pF
			● C052	08S82122F33	CP., 68pF
			△ C052	08S82122F33	CP., 68pF
			○ E052	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V
			● E052	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V
			△ E052	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V
			○ E053	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
			● E053	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
△ E053	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V	● C221	08T35122W07	PF., 0.033μF
○ E054	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ C221	08T35122W07	PF., 0.033μF
● E054	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	E221	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
△ E054	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ C222	08T55390W23	TF., 0.033μF
C061	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF	● C222	08T35122W07	PF., 0.033μF
E061	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ C222	08T35122W07	PF., 0.033μF
C062	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF	E222	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
E062	23S75372W16	ELY., 2.2μF / 50V	○ C223	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
C063	08S82122F49	CP., 330pF	● C223	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
E063	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ C223	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
C064	08S65128F53	CP., 560pF	E223	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
C071	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF	○ C224	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
E071	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	● C224	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
C072	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	△ C224	08T55390W14	PF., 5600pF
C073	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF	E224	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
C074	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF	□ C225	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033μF
C075	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF	□ C226	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033μF
C076	08S65128F61	CP., 2200pF	□ C227	08S65128F66	CP., 5600pF
C077	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF	E227	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
C078	08S65128F81	CP., 0.039μF	□ C228	08S65128F66	CP., 5600pF
C091	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF	E228	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
E091	23S75372W03	ELY., 220μF / 10V	C229	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
C092	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF	E229	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
E092	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	E230	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ C201	08T55390W27	TF., 0.068μF	E231	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
● C201	08T35122W11	PF., 0.068μF	E232	23S75372W07	ELY., 47μF / 16V
△ C201	08T35122W11	PF., 0.068μF	○ E243	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
E201	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V	● E243	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ C202	08T55390W27	TF., 0.068μF	○ E244	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
● C202	08T35122W11	PF., 0.068μF	● E244	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
△ C202	08T35122W11	PF., 0.068μF	○ E245	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
E202	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V	● E245	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
E203	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E246	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
E204	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	● E246	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
○ E205	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	○ E247	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
● E205	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	● E247	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
△ E205	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	○ E261	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V
□ E205	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68μF / 50V	● E261	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V
○ E206	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	○ C262	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF
● E206	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	● C262	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF
△ E206	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	○ E262	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V
□ E206	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68μF / 50V	● E262	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V
○ E207	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E263	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
● E207	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	● E263	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
△ E207	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E264	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
□ E207	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	● E264	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
○ C221	08T55390W23	TF., 0.033μF	○ C265	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
● C265	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	△ E321	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E265	23S75372W07	ELY., 47μF / 16V	□ E321	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E265	23S75372W07	ELY., 47μF / 16V	○ E322	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E266	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E323	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E266	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	● E323	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E271	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	○ E324	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E271	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	● E324	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ C272	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	○ E325	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● C272	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	● E325	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E272	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	△ E325	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E272	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	○ E326	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E273	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	● E326	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E273	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	△ E326	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ E274	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	E327	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
● E274	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	E328	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
○ C275	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	○ C361	08T15807W05	CP., 0.1μF
● C275	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	△ C361	08T15807W05	CP., 0.1μF
○ E275	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	□ C361	08T15807W05	CP., 0.1μF
● E275	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	○ E365	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ E276	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ E365	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● E276	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	□ E365	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ E277	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	○ E366	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● E277	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	△ E366	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ C278	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	□ E366	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● C278	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	○ E367	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ E278	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	△ E367	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● E278	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	□ E367	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ E279	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	○ E368	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● E279	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	△ E368	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
○ E280	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	□ E368	23T75478W35	ELY., 0.33μF / 50V
● E280	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V	○ E369	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ C281	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	△ E369	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
● C281	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF	□ E369	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ E281	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	○ E370	23T75478W18	ELY., 47μF / 16V
● E281	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	△ E370	23T75478W18	ELY., 47μF / 16V
○ E282	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	□ E370	23T75478W18	ELY., 47μF / 16V
● E282	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E371	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ E283	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	△ E371	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
● E283	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	□ E371	23T75478W37	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ E284	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	C501	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
● E284	23S75372W05	ELY., 22μF / 16V	E501	23S75372W03	ELY., 220μF / 10V
E301	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	C502	08S82122F21	CP., 22pF
E302	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	E502	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
E303	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	C503	08S82122F21	CP., 22pF
E304	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	○ E503	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
E305	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	● E503	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
○ E321	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ E503	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.		Part No.	Description	
□	E503	23S75372W16	ELY.,	2.2μF / 50V
	C504	08T15399W01	CP.,	0.022μF
	E504	23T00149L27	ELY.,	330μF / 16V
	E505	23T00149L26	ELY.,	220μF / 16V
●	E506	23S75373W06	ELY.,	100μF / 16V
	C507	08S82122F23	CP.,	27pF
○	E507	23T75346W02	ELY.,	4700μF / 16V
●	E507	23T75346W01	ELY.,	2200μF / 16V
△	E507	23T75346W02	ELY.,	4700μF / 16V
□	E507	23T75346W02	ELY.,	4700μF / 16V
	C508	08S82122F22	CP.,	24pF
	E508	23S75372W15	ELY.,	1μF / 50V
	C509	08T15399W01	CP.,	0.022μF
	E509	23S75372W15	ELY.,	1μF / 50V
	E510	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
	C511	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	E511	23S75372W15	ELY.,	1μF / 50V
	C513	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C514	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C515	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C517	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C521	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C522	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
○	C523	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
●	C523	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
	C526	08T15399W01	CP.,	0.022μF
	C527	08T15399W01	CP.,	0.022μF
○	C529	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
△	C529	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
□	C529	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C530	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
	C532	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	C801	08S65128F35	CP.,	100pF
	E821	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
	C831	08S53332F23	CP.,	100pF
	C832	08T15807W05	CP.,	0.1μF
○	E832	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
△	E832	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
□	E832	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
	E841	23S75372W02	ELY.,	100μF / 10V
	E843	23S75372W09	ELY.,	4.7μF / 35V
	C851	08S82122F37	CP.,	100pF
	E851	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
	C852	08S82122F23	CP.,	27pF
	C871	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
	E871	23S75372W15	ELY.,	1μF / 50V
	E872	23S75372W10	ELY.,	0.1μF / 50V

Symbol No.		Part No.	Description	
○	C881	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
●	C881	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
△	C881	08S65128F69	CP.,	0.01μF
	E881	23S75372W04	ELY.,	10μF / 16V
(All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)				
Resistors				
	R001	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R002	06S64995F77	10K ohm	
	R004	06S64995F77	10K ohm	
	R005	06S64995F77	10K ohm	
	R006	06S64995F81	15K ohm	
	R007	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	
	R008	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R009	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	
	R014	06S64995F77	10K ohm	
	R021	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R022	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R023	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	
	R024	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	
	R025	06S64995F29	100 ohm	
	R026	06S64995F83	18K ohm	
	R027	06S64995F85	22K ohm	
	R028	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R029	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm	
	R030	06S70072F29	100 ohm 1/4W	
	R031	06S64995F77	10K ohm	
	R032	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	
	R033	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R034	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R041	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R042	06S64995F93	47K ohm	
	R043	06S64995F53	1K ohm	
	R044	06S64995F93	47K ohm	
○	R051	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
●	R051	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
△	R051	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
○	R052	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
●	R052	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
△	R052	06S64995F89	33K ohm	
○	R053	06S64996F26	1M ohm	
●	R053	06S64996F26	1M ohm	
△	R053	06S64996F26	1M ohm	
○	R054	06S64996F01	91K ohm	
●	R054	06S64996F01	91K ohm	
△	R054	06S64996F01	91K ohm	

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
R061	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	● R243	06S64996F02	100K ohm
R062	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm	○ R244	06S64996F02	100K ohm
R063	06S64995F77	10K ohm	● R244	06S64996F02	100K ohm
R064	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R247	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
R065	06S64995F53	1K ohm	● R247	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
R071	06S64996F02	100K ohm	○ R248	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
R072	06S64995F77	10K ohm	● R248	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
R073	06S64995F81	15K ohm	○ R261	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R074	06S64996F10	220K ohm	● R261	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R075	06S64996F14	330K ohm	○ R262	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R076	06S64995F29	100 ohm	● R262	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R077	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R263	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R078	06S64996F04	120K ohm	● R263	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R079	06S64995F13	22 ohm	○ R264	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R080	06S64996F02	100K ohm	● R264	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R081	06S64996F02	100K ohm	○ R271	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R091	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	● R271	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R092	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R272	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R093	06S70072F61	2.2K ohm 1/4W	● R272	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R094	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R273	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R095	06S70072F41	330 ohm 1/4W	● R273	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R096	06S53330F73	6.8K ohm 1/8W	○ R274	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R201	06S64996F30	2.2M ohm	● R274	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R202	06S64996F30	2.2M ohm	○ R276	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R203	06S64995F62	2.4K ohm	● R276	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R204	06S64995F62	2.4K ohm	○ R277	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R205	06S64995F59	1.8K ohm	● R277	06S64995F90	36K ohm
R206	06S64995F59	1.8K ohm	○ R278	06S64995F90	36K ohm
○ R207	06S64995F84	20K ohm	● R278	06S64995F90	36K ohm
● R207	06S64995F84	20K ohm	○ R279	06S64995F90	36K ohm
△ R207	06S64995F84	20K ohm	● R279	06S64995F90	36K ohm
□ R207	06S64995F92	43K ohm	R291	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
○ R208	06S64995F79	12K ohm	R292	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
● R208	06S64995F79	12K ohm	R301	06T15443W85	22K ohm
△ R208	06S64995F79	12K ohm	R302	06T15443W85	22K ohm
○ R209	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R303	06T15443W85	22K ohm
● R209	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R304	06T15443W85	22K ohm
△ R209	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R305	06T15443W79	12K ohm
○ R210	06S64995F75	8.2K ohm	R306	06T15443W79	12K ohm
● R210	06S64995F75	8.2K ohm	R307	06T15443W79	12K ohm
△ R210	06S64995F75	8.2K ohm	R308	06T15443W79	12K ohm
□ R211	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm	○ R321	06S64995F77	10K ohm
R221	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R322	06S64995F77	10K ohm
R222	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R323	06S64995F77	10K ohm
R223	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R324	06S64995F77	10K ohm
R224	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R325	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R243	06S64996F02	100K ohm	○ R326	06S64995F77	10K ohm

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○ R327	06S64995F77	10K ohm	● R347	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
○ R328	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R348	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
○ R329	06S64995F37	220 ohm	● R348	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
● R329	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R349	06S64995F29	100 ohm
○ R330	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R350	06S64995F29	100 ohm
● R330	06S64995F37	220 ohm	○ R351	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R331	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	● R351	06S64995F89	33K ohm
● R331	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm	△ R351	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R332	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	□ R351	06S64995F85	22K ohm
● R332	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm	○ R352	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R333	06S64995F29	100 ohm	● R352	06S64995F89	33K ohm
● R333	06S64995F29	100 ohm	△ R352	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R334	06S64995F29	100 ohm	□ R352	06S64995F85	22K ohm
● R334	06S64995F29	100 ohm	△ R353	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R335	06S64995F85	22K ohm	△ R354	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R335	06S64995F89	33K ohm	△ R355	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R336	06S64995F85	22K ohm	□ R355	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
● R336	06S64995F89	33K ohm	△ R356	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R337	06S64995F37	220 ohm	□ R356	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
● R337	06S64995F37	220 ohm	○ R373	06S64995F77	10K ohm
△ R337	06S64995F37	220 ohm	△ R373	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R338	06S64995F37	220 ohm	□ R373	06S64995F77	10K ohm
● R338	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R501	06S64995F85	22K ohm
△ R338	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R502	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R339	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	R503	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R339	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm	R504	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R340	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	R505	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R340	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm	R506	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R341	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R507	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R341	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R508	06S64995F53	1K ohm
△ R341	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R509	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R342	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R510	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R342	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R511	06S64995F77	10K ohm
△ R342	06S64995F29	100 ohm	R512	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
○ R343	06S64995F85	22K ohm	R513	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R343	06S64995F89	33K ohm	R514	06S64995F85	22K ohm
△ R343	06S64995F85	22K ohm	R515	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
○ R344	06S64995F85	22K ohm	R516	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
● R344	06S64995F89	33K ohm	R517	06S64995F85	22K ohm
△ R344	06S64995F85	22K ohm	R518	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R345	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R519	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R345	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R520	06S64995F53	1K ohm
△ R345	06S64995F37	220 ohm	R521	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R346	06S64995F37	220 ohm	○ R523	06S64995F78	11K ohm
● R346	06S64995F37	220 ohm	● R523	06S64995F77	10K ohm
△ R346	06S64995F37	220 ohm	△ R523	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R347	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm	□ R523	06S64995F88	30K ohm

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○ R524	06S64995F87	27K ohm	○ R577	06S64995F53	1K ohm
△ R524	06S64995F81	15K ohm	● R578	06S64995F53	1K ohm
□ R524	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm	○ R579	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R525	06S64995F85	22K ohm	○ R580	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R526	06S64995F85	22K ohm	○ R581	06S64995F94	51K ohm
○ R528	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R582	06S64995F94	51K ohm
○ R530	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R583	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R532	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R584	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R533	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R585	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R534	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R587	06S64996F02	100K ohm
○ R535	06S64996F02	100K ohm	○ R588	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R538	06S64996F10	220K ohm	○ R589	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R539	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R590	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R540	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R591	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R541	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R592	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R543	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R593	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R544	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R594	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R545	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R595	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R546	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R596	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R547	06S64995F53	1K ohm	● R596	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R548	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R597	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R550	06S64995F79	12K ohm	● R597	06S64995F85	22K ohm
○ R551	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R598	06S64995F67	3.9K ohm
● R551	06S64995F53	1K ohm	● R598	06S64995F67	3.9K ohm
○ R552	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R599	06S64995F67	3.9K ohm
● R552	06S64995F93	47K ohm	● R599	06S64995F67	3.9K ohm
△ R552	06S64995F77	10K ohm	□ R600	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
□ R552	06S64995F77	10K ohm	○ R802	06S64995F89	33K ohm
○ R556	06S70072F77	10K ohm 1/4W	○ R803	06S64995F89	33K ohm
○ R557	06S70072F59	1.8K ohm 1/4W	○ R804	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R558	06S70072F59	1.8K ohm 1/4W	○ R805	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R559	06S70072F59	1.8K ohm 1/4W	○ R806	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R560	06S70072F59	1.8K ohm 1/4W	○ R807	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R561	06S64996F02	100K ohm	○ R808	06S64995F93	47K ohm
○ R562	06S70072F53	1K ohm 1/4W	○ R811	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R564	06S70072F39	270 ohm 1/4W	● R811	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R565	06S70072F39	270 ohm 1/4W	△ R811	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○ R566	06S64995F93	47K ohm	○ R812	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R567	06S64995F77	10K ohm	● R812	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R567	06S64995F77	10K ohm	△ R812	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R568	06S53330F77	10K ohm 1/8W	○ R813	06S64995F53	1K ohm
● R569	06S70072F61	2.2K ohm 1/4W	● R813	06S64995F53	1K ohm
○ R570	06S64996F02	100K ohm	△ R813	06S64995F53	1K ohm
□ R573	06S64995F37	220 ohm	○ R821	06S64995F85	22K ohm
□ R574	06S64995F37	220 ohm	○ R822	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm
○ R575	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R823	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
○ R576	06S64995F53	1K ohm	○ R831	06S64995F77	10K ohm

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○	R834	06S70072F53 1K ohm 1/4W
△	R835	06S70072F77 10K ohm 1/4W
□	R837	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R837	06S64995F77 10K ohm
△	R837	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R837	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R838	06S64995F81 15K ohm
△	R838	06S64995F81 15K ohm
□	R838	06S64995F81 15K ohm
○	R839	06S64995F37 220 ohm
△	R839	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R839	06S64995F37 220 ohm
○	R851	06S64995F73 6.8K ohm
△	R852	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R853	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R854	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm
△	R855	06S64995F73 6.8K ohm
□	R856	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R857	06S64995F77 10K ohm
△	R858	06S70072F19 39 ohm 1/4W
□	R859	06S70072F19 39 ohm 1/4W
○	R860	06S70072F19 39 ohm 1/4W
△	R861	06S70072F19 39 ohm 1/4W
□	R862	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
○	R863	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm
△	R864	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm
□	R865	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
○	R866	06S64995F55 1.2K ohm
△	R867	06S70072F05 10 ohm 1/4W
□	R871	06S70072F67 3.9K ohm 1/4W
○	R872	06S53330F69 4.7K ohm 1/8W
△	R873	06S53330F69 4.7K ohm 1/8W
□	R881	06S53330F77 10K ohm 1/8W
○	R883	06S70072F59 1.8K ohm 1/4W
△	R884	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R888	06S70072F89 9.1 ohm 1/4W
○	R889	06S70072F89 9.1 ohm 1/4W
△	R890	06S70072F89 9.1 ohm 1/4W
□	R891	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R892	06S64995F77 10K ohm
△	R893	06S70072F61 2.2K ohm 1/4W
□	R894	06S64995F77 10K ohm
○	R895	06S70072F45 470 ohm 1/4W
△	R896	06S64995F55 1.2K ohm
□	R896	06S64995F55 1.2K ohm
○	R896	06S64995F55 1.2K ohm
△	R896	06S64995F55 1.2K ohm
□	R897	06S70072F89 9.1 ohm 1/4W
○	R899	06S70072F59 1.8K ohm 1/4W

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
VR201	18T15356W13	Variable, 10K ohm
VR202	18T15356W13	Variable, 10K ohm
Front P.C.Board		
IC's		
IC401	51T85152W01	LC75883W
IC402	51T55639W01	RS-31
Transistors		
○	Q401	48T73888F12 CP., FMC2
●	Q401	48T73888F12 CP., FMC2
△	Q401	48T73888F12 CP., FMC2
○	Q402	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q402	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q402	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q403	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q403	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q403	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q404	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q404	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q404	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q405	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q405	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q405	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q406	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q406	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q406	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q407	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
●	Q407	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
△	Q407	48T63788F04 CP., 2SD1328
○	Q408	48T62967F03 CP., DTC124K
△	Q409	48T62967F03 CP., DTC124K
Diodes		
D401	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D402	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D403	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D404	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D405	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
D406	48T81063F01	CP., MA159

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○ D407	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
D408	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K
● D409	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
△ D409	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
△ D409	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
ZD401	48T84735F07	Zener, MA3056

LED's

○ LD401	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
○ LD402	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
● LD402	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD402	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
○ LD403	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
● LD403	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD403	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD404	48T65477W02	CP., SLM-010LTT87 (RED)
LD405	48T65477W02	CP., SLM-010LTT87 (RED)
○ LD406	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
● LD406	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD406	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
○ LD407	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
● LD407	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD407	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
○ LD408	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
● LD408	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)
△ LD408	48T65477W05	CP., SLM-010DTT87 (ORG)

Switches

○ S401	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (INTLZ/PWR)
S403	40T75234W01	Tact, CP. SKQNAC (SOURCE/A.S.U.)
S404	40T75234W01	Tact, CP. SKQNAC (EJECT)
S405	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (REW/DN)
S406	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (FF/UP)
S407	40T75234W01	Tact, CP. SKQNAC (TUNE/A.MEMO)
S408	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (BAND/PROG)
S409	40T75234W01	Tact, CP. SKQNAC (TITLE)
S410	40T75234W01	Tact, CP. SKQNAC (T.INFO)
○ S411	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (RDS/1/DOLBY • B/C)
● S411	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (RDS/1/DOLBY • B/C)
△ S411	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (RDS/1/DOLBY • B/C)

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
□ S411	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (RDS/1/DOLBY)
S412	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (PTY/2/P.S. DN)
S413	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (P.PTY/3/P.S. UP)
S414	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (M.I.X./4/B.SKIP)
S415	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (RPT/5)
S416	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (SCAN/6)
S417	40T55656W03	Tact, CP. SKQMAJ (F/DEMO)

Lamps

○ PL401	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
● PL401	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
△ PL401	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
○ PL402	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
● PL402	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
△ PL402	65T75522W02	CP., 9V-85mA
○ PL403	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
● PL403	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
△ PL403	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
□ PL403	65T75231W01	9V-85mA
○ PL404	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
● PL404	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
△ PL404	65T75231W06	9V-85mA
□ PL404	65T75231W01	9V-85mA
PL411	65T75233W01	CP., 6V-80mA
PL412	65T75233W01	CP., 6V-80mA
○ PL413	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
● PL413	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
△ PL413	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
○ PL414	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
● PL414	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
△ PL414	65T75233W02	CP., 6V-80mA
○ PL415	65T75231W02	9V-85mA
● PL415	65T75231W02	9V-85mA
△ PL415	65T75231W02	9V-85mA
PL417	65T75232W01	CP., 6V-80mA
PL418	65T75233W01	CP., 6V-80mA
PL419	65T75233W01	CP., 6V-80mA

Capacitors

C401	08S82122F59	CP., 820pF
E401	23T25191W39	CP. ELY., 6.8μF / 6.3V
C402	08T15399W03	CP., 0.047μF

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
Resistors					
(All resistors are chip 1/4W±5% unless otherwise noted.)					
○ R402	06S64995F77	10K ohm 1/10W	○ R456	06S70072F43	390 ohm
R403	06S64995F77	10K ohm 1/10W	● R457	06S70072F41	330 ohm
R404	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm 1/10W	△ R457	06S70072F41	330 ohm
R405	06S64995F77	10K ohm 1/10W	○ R458	06S70072F39	270 ohm
R406	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	● R458	06S70072F39	270 ohm
R407	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	△ R458	06S70072F39	270 ohm
R410	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	R459	06S70072F13	22 ohm
R411	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	R460	06S70072F13	22 ohm
R412	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	○ R461	06S70072F13	22 ohm
R413	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	● R461	06S70072F13	22 ohm
R414	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	△ R461	06S70072F13	22 ohm
R415	06S64995F69	4.7K ohm 1/10W	○ R462	06S70072F15	27 ohm
R416	06S64995F97	68K ohm 1/10W	● R462	06S70072F15	27 ohm
○ R422	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	△ R462	06S70072F15	27 ohm
● R422	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	○ R463	06S70072F16	30 ohm
△ R422	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	● R463	06S70072F16	30 ohm
○ R423	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	△ R463	06S70072F16	30 ohm
● R423	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	○ R464	06S70072F16	30 ohm
△ R423	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	● R464	06S70072F16	30 ohm
○ R424	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	△ R464	06S70072F16	30 ohm
● R424	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R465	06S70072F16	30 ohm
△ R424	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R466	06S70072F16	30 ohm
○ R425	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R467	06S70072F15	27 ohm
● R425	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R468	06S70072F15	27 ohm
△ R425	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R469	06S70072F14	24 ohm
○ R426	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R470	06S70072F14	24 ohm
● R426	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R471	06S70072F13	22 ohm
△ R426	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R472	06S70072F41	330 ohm
○ R427	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	R473	06S70072F67	3.9K ohm
● R427	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	○ R474	06S70072F37	220 ohm
△ R427	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm 1/10W	● R474	06S70072F37	220 ohm
○ R428	06S64995F93	47K ohm 1/10W	△ R474	06S70072F37	220 ohm
● R428	06S64995F93	47K ohm 1/10W	○ R475	06S70072F39	270 ohm
△ R428	06S64995F93	47K ohm 1/10W	● R475	06S70072F39	270 ohm
R429	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	△ R475	06S70072F39	270 ohm
R430	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W	○ R476	06S70072F16	30 ohm
○ R451	06S70072F09	15 ohm	● R476	06S70072F16	30 ohm
● R451	06S70072F09	15 ohm	△ R476	06S70072F16	30 ohm
△ R451	06S70072F09	15 ohm	○ R477	06S70072F16	30 ohm
○ R452	06S70072F09	15 ohm	● R477	06S70072F16	30 ohm
● R452	06S70072F09	15 ohm	△ R477	06S70072F16	30 ohm
△ R452	06S70072F09	15 ohm	○ R478	06S70072F17	33 ohm
R453	06S70072F09	15 ohm	● R478	06S70072F17	33 ohm
R454	06S70072F09	15 ohm	△ R478	06S70072F17	33 ohm
R455	06S70072F41	330 ohm	R479	06S70072F39	270 ohm
			R481	06S64995F46	510 ohm 1/10W

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○ R482	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W
● R482	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W
△ R482	06S64995F53	1K ohm 1/10W
GR Control P.C.Board (●)		
IC's		
IC3102	51T75010W01	BA3703F
IC3501	51T75628W01	BA6285FP
Transistors		
Q3501	48T84366F05	2SB1243
Q3502	48T62967F06	CP., DTC114YK
Q3503	48T62967F06	CP., DTC114YK
Q3504	48T83835F03	2SD1859
Q3505	48T62967F06	CP., DTC114YK
Diodes		
D3501	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
D3502	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
ZD3501	48T83128F11	Zener, HZS7A2L
Capacitors		
E3107	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
E3108	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
C3111	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF
C3112	08S35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
C3113	08S82122F59	CP., 820pF
C3501	08S65128F76	CP., 0.1μF
E3501	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
(All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
Resistors		
R3114	06S64995F85	22K ohm
R3115	06S64995F85	22K ohm
R3116	06S64995F85	22K ohm
R3117	06S64996F01	91K ohm
R3118	06S64995F95	56K ohm
R3119	06S64995F32	130 ohm
R3507	06S70072F41	330 ohm 1/4W
R3508	06S70072F41	330 ohm 1/4W
R3509	06S64995F77	10K ohm

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
R3510	06S70072F60	2K ohm 1/4W
R3511	06S70072F60	2K ohm 1/4W
R3512	06S53331F01	91K ohm 1/8W
R3513	06S53331F01	91K ohm 1/8W
R3514	06S70072F53	1K ohm 1/4W
R3515	06S81094F05	M.F., 3.3 ohm 1/2W
GR Control P.C.Board (○△□)		
IC's		
IC1101	51T64606F02	TA7705F
IC1102	51T75010W01	BA3703F
IC1501	51T75628W01	BA6285FP
Transistors		
Q1501	48T84366F05	2SB1243
Q1502	48T62967F06	CP., DTC114YK
Q1503	48T62967F06	CP., DTC114YK
Q1504	48T83835F03	2SD1859
Diodes		
D1101	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
D1501	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
D1502	48T81063F01	CP., MA159
ZD1501	48T83128F11	Zener, HZS7A2L
Capacitors		
E1101	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
E1102	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
E1103	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
E1104	23S75372W07	ELY., 47μF / 16V
C1105	08S72783F31	CP., 470pF
E1105	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
C1106	08S72783F31	CP., 470pF
E1106	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
C1107	08S72783F31	CP., 470pF
E1107	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
C1108	08S72783F31	CP., 470pF
E1108	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
C1109	08S53332F48	CP., 0.012μF
C1110	08S53332F48	CP., 0.012μF
C1111	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF
C1112	08S35374W01	CP., 0.1μF

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
C1113	08S82122F59	CP., 820pF
C1501	08S65128F76	CP., 0.1μF
E1501	23S75372W08	ELY., 100μF / 16V
(All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
Resistors		
R1101	06S53330F32	130 ohm 1/8W
R1102	06S64996F15	360K ohm
R1103	06S64995F80	13K ohm
R1104	06S53330F80	13K ohm 1/8W
R1105	06S53330F32	130 ohm 1/8W
R1106	06S64995F80	13K ohm
R1107	06S64995F80	13K ohm
R1108	06S64996F15	360K ohm
R1109	06S53330F29	100 ohm 1/8W
R1110	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm 1/8W
R1111	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm 1/8W
R1112	06S53330F85	22K ohm 1/8W
R1113	06S53330F85	22K ohm 1/8W
R1116	06S64995F85	22K ohm
R1117	06S64996F01	91K ohm
R1118	06S64995F95	56K ohm
R1119	06S64995F32	130 ohm
R1507	06S70072F41	330 ohm 1/4W
R1508	06S70072F41	330 ohm 1/4W
R1509	06S64995F77	10K ohm
R1510	06S70072F60	2K ohm 1/4W
R1511	06S70072F60	2K ohm 1/4W
R1512	06S53331F01	91K ohm 1/8W
R1513	06S53331F01	91K ohm 1/8W
R1514	06S70072F53	1K ohm 1/4W
R1515	06S81094F09	M.F., 4.7 ohm 1/2W
GR Audio P.C.Board (●)		
IC		
IC3101	51T64606F02	TA7705F
Diode		
D3101	48T81063F01	CP., MA159

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
Capacitors		
C3101	08T35389W09	PF., 470pF
E3101	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
C3102	08T35389W09	PF., 470pF
E3102	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
C3103	08T35389W09	PF., 470pF
E3103	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
C3104	08T35389W09	PF., 470pF
E3104	23S75372W07	ELY., 47μF / 16V
E3105	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
E3106	23S75372W09	ELY., 4.7μF / 35V
C3109	08T35122W02	PF., 0.012μF
C3110	08T35122W02	PF., 0.012μF
(All resistors are chip 1/8W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
Resistors		
R3101	06S53330F32	130 ohm
R3102	06S64996F12	270K ohm 1/10W
R3103	06S64995F79	12K ohm 1/10W
R3104	06S64995F80	13K ohm 1/10W
R3105	06S53330F32	130 ohm
R3106	06S64995F80	13K ohm 1/10W
R3107	06S64995F79	12K ohm 1/10W
R3108	06S64996F12	270K ohm 1/10W
R3109	06S53330F29	100 ohm
R3110	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm
R3111	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm
R3112	06S53330F85	22K ohm
R3113	06S53330F85	22K ohm
Miscellaneous		
CB501	09T75038W16	16P Connector
CH401	09T75039W16	16P Connector
ET001	09T55211W01	Antenna Receptacle
○ ET502	01T85236W01	Assy., RCA Connector (REAR OUT/FRONT OUT/SUB-W/Audio Interrupt In/Remote Turn-On)
● ET502	01T85236W01	Assy., RCA Connector (REAR OUT/FRONT OUT/SUB-W/Audio Interrupt In/Remote Turn-On)
△ ET502	01T85236W02	Assy., RCA Connector (REAR OUT/F-OUT/NFP/Remote Turn-On)

NOTE: ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

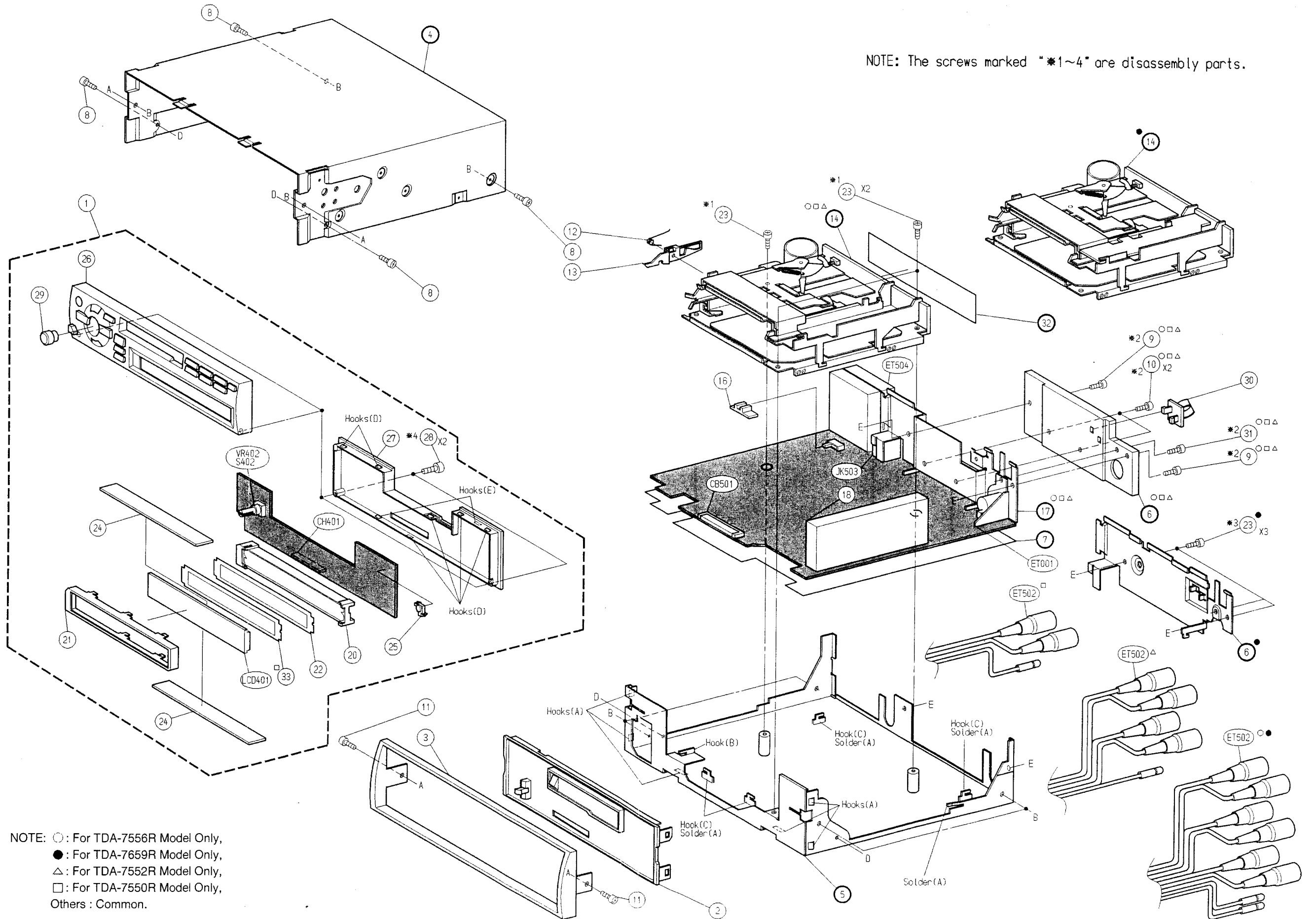
MEMO

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
□ ET502	01T85236W03	Assy., RCA Connector (REAR OUT/Remote Turn-On)			
○ ET504	01T75292W04	Assy., ISO Connector (15A)			
● ET504	01T75292W03	Assy., ISO Connector (7.5A)			
△ ET504	01T75292W04	Assy., ISO Connector (15A)			
□ ET504	01T75292W04	Assy., ISO Connector (15A)			
○ HD1101	88T75612W02	Head			
● HD1101	88T85509W01	Head			
△ HD1101	88T75612W02	Head			
□ HD1101	88T75612W02	Head			
JK503	09T55071W11	Ai-NET Connector			
○ LCD401	65T85084W01	LCD Display			
● LCD401	65T85254W01	LCD Display			
△ LCD401	65T85084W02	LCD Display			
□ LCD401	65T85084W03	LCD Display			
○ M1501	01V74500W16	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-55mA)			
● M1501	01V84200W63	Assy., Main Motor (6V-90mA)			
△ M1501	01V74500W16	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-55mA)			
□ M1501	01V74500W16	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-55mA)			
M1502	01V74500W23	Assy., Sub Motor (7V-370mA)			
PT1501	51T63433F03	Sensor, Photo ON2170-R2			
PT1502	51T63433F03	Sensor, Photo ON2170-R2			
S1501	40T15222W01	Switch, Detector (PACK IN)			
S1502	40T15382W02	Switch, Detector (PAUSE)			
S1503	40T15382W02	Switch, Detector (MODE)			
S1504	40T15382W02	Switch, Detector (METAL)			
VR402 S402	40T45670W05	Rotary Encoder Volume (AUDIO CONTROL/MODE • LOUD)			

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Exploded View (Cabinet)

NOTE: The screws marked "*1~4" are disassembly parts.



NOTE: ○: For TDA-7556R Model Only,
●: For TDA-7659R Model Only,
△: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□: For TDA-7550R Model Only,
Others: Common.

Cabinet Assembly Parts List

NOTE: No parts number on parts list are not supplied.							
Symbol No.	Index	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Index	Part No.	Description
○	1	2-A 01V83100W28	Assy., Nose Unit	△	31	3-G 03S44205G61	Screw, Pan (M2.6X10)
●	1	2-A 01V83100W66	Assy., Nose Unit	□	31	3-G 03S44205G61	Screw, Pan (M2.6X10)
△	1	2-A 01V83100W57	Assy., Nose Unit	□	33	4-B 26A80519W02	Reflector, Sheet
□	1	2-A 01V83100W61	Assy., Nose Unit				
○	2	5-E 13C70374W04	Assy., Front Escutcheon				
●	2	5-E 13C70374W05	Assy., Front Escutcheon				
△	2	5-E 13C70374W04	Assy., Front Escutcheon				
□	2	5-E 13C70374W04	Assy., Front Escutcheon				
	3	5-C 33C00544K01	Assy., Face Plate				
or	5-C	33C81778W01	Assy., Face Plate				
	8	03S38013W24	Screw, Pan (M2.6X6)				
○	9	3-G 03S44205G33	Screw, Pan (M2.6X8)				
△	9	3-G 03S44205G33	Screw, Pan (M2.6X8)				
□	9	3-G 03S44205G33	Screw, Pan (M2.6X8)				
○	10	3-G 03S38013W02	Screw, Pan (M2.6X14)				
△	10	3-G 03S38013W02	Screw, Pan (M2.6X14)				
□	10	3-G 03S38013W02	Screw, Pan (M2.6X14)				
	11	03S38013W13	Screw, Bind (M2.6X6)				
	12	2-D 41A20424W01	Spring, Door				
	13	2-D 45C61079W01	Lever, Door				
	16	3-E 36A70327W01	Knob, Slide				
	18	3-E 77B60578W01	FM/MW/LW Tuner Unit, MB4R3010 (FE001)				
	20	4-C 15C00540K01	Assy., Case, LCD				
	21	4-A 15B00536K01	Cover, LCD				
○	22	4-C 26A80519W03	Reflector, Sheet				
●	22	4-C 26A80519W03	Reflector, Sheet				
△	22	4-C 26A80519W03	Reflector, Sheet				
□	22	4-C 26A80519W01	Reflector, Sheet				
○	23	03S44205G29	Screw, Pan (M2.6X6)				
●	23	03S44205G07	Screw, Pan (M2.6X5)				
△	23	03S44205G29	Screw, Pan (M2.6X6)				
□	23	03S44205G29	Screw, Pan (M2.6X6)				
	24	75T85247W01	Rubber, Electric				
	25	4-C 15A80548W01	Cover, LED				
○	26	2-A 13D80502W01	Assy., Nosepiece				
●	26	2-A 13D80502W09	Assy., Nosepiece				
△	26	2-A 13D80502W07	Assy., Nosepiece				
□	26	2-A 13D80502W08	Assy., Nosepiece				
	27	3-C 13D80516W01	Nose, Bottom				
	28	3-C 03S71677F56	Screw, Pan (M1.7X12)				
	29	2-A 36B80547W01	Knob, Rotary (VOLUME)				
	30	3-G 15A70387W01	Holder, Antenna				
○	31	3-G 03S44205G61	Screw, Pan (M2.6X10)				

NOTE : ○ : For TDA-7556R Model Only, ● : For TDA-7659R Model Only, △ : For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□ : For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

Disassembly Instructions

1. Removal of Nose Unit

(1) Refer to the Owner's Manual (Part No. 68P81402W53).

2. Removal of Front Escutcheon

(1) After removal of Face Plate and Top Cover, remove the Hooks (A).Hooks (A) (4-D, 5-E)

3. Removal of Cassette Deck

- (1) After removal of Front Escutcheon, remove three screws No.23.Screws No. 23 (※1) (2-E)
(2) Remove the Hook (B).Hook (B) (5-E)
(3) Disconnect the connector from Main P.C. Board.

4. Removal of Main P.C. Board (TDA-7556R/7552R/7550R Model Only)

- (1) After removal of Cassette Deck, remove five screws No. 9, 10, 31,Screws No. 9, 10, 31 (※2) (3-G)
and remove the Heat Sink.
(2) Remove the Solder (A) and Hooks (C).Solder (A) (5-E, 5-F)
Hooks (C) (5-E, 5-F)
(3) Main P.C. Board with Bracket IC can be removed completely.

5. Removal of Main P.C. Board (TDA-7659R Model Only)

- (1) After removal of Cassette Deck, remove three screws No. 23.Screws No. 23 (※3) (3-G)
(2) Remove the Solder (A) and Hooks (C).Solder (A) (5-E, 5-F)
Hooks (C) (5-E, 5-F)
(3) Main P.C. Board with Bracket Rear can be removed completely.

6. Removal of Front P.C. Board

- (1) After removal of Nose Unit, remove the Rotary Knob and two screws No. 28.Screws No. 28 (※4) (3-C)
(2) Remove the Hooks (D), and remove the Nosepiece.Hooks (D) (3-C, 4-C)
(3) Remove the Hooks (E).Hooks (E) (3-C)

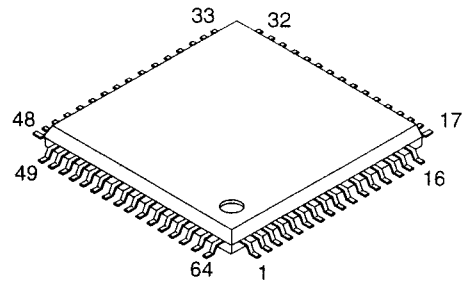
NOTE: For the screws No., Hooks, and Solder, refer to the Exploded View (Cabinet).

Semi - Conductor Lead Identifications

MEMO

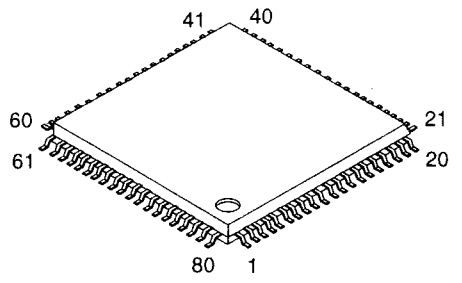
NOTE : For the parts not mentioned, refer to the Schematic Diagram.

85151W08 : IC501



PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS		I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS		I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS		I/O
1	●○	NFP EV DATA	O	20	PACK IN		I	43	GND		—
	△□	NC	—	21	REV DET		I	44	NC		—
2	NOSE PWR		O	22	MODE SW		I	45	GND		—
3	●○△	BUZZER	O	23	FOR DET		I	46	GND		—
	□	NC	—	24	GND		—	47	AI-NET IN/OUT		I
4	DTS START		O	25	PAUSE SW		I	48	●○	IN INT	I
5	DTS MUTE		I	26	MUTE		O		△□	PULL-DOWN	—
6	DTS CE		O	27	NFP-1		O	49	MODEL		I
7	ALARM		O	28	NFP-2		O	50	ENCODER1		I
8	●○	NFP EV CE	O	29	EV-DATA		I/O	51	ENCODER2		I
	△□	NC	—	30	EV-CLK		O	52	GND		—
9	GND		—	31	PWR IC		O	53	GND		—
10	DOLBY B		O	32	PWR ON		O	54	NOSE-DET		I
11	●○△	DOLBY C	O	33	NC		—	55	VDD		—
	□	NC	—	34	BUS OUT		O	56	VDD		—
12	L.O. FAST		O	35	RESET		I	57	LCD DO		I
13	FOR/REV		O	36	REMOCON		I	58	LCD DI		O
14	O. MOTOR		O	37	BUS IN		I	59	LCD CLK		O
15	R-IN		O	38	ACC DET		I	60	LCD CE		O
16	F-IN		O	39	BAT DET		I	61	LCD RST		O
17	MTR FAST		I	40	VDD		—	62	DTS STS		I
18	M.S. DET		I	41	X2		O	63	DTS CMD		O
19	METAL		I	42	X1		I	64	DTS CLK		O

85088W01 : IC502



PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O
1	LW	O	21	NC	—	41	NC	—	61	RDS CLK	I
2	LO/OX	O	22	NC	—	42	NC	—	62	RDS DATA	I
3	MONO	O	23	NC	—	43	NC	—	63	DTS CE	I
4	AVss	—	24	NC	—	44	NC	—	64	NC	—
5	LPFSW	O	25	NC	—	45	NC	—	65	NC	—
6	IF MUTE	O	26	NC	—	46	NC	—	66	NC	—
7	AVREF1	—	27	NC	—	47	NC	—	67	50K REF	O
8	RXD	I	28	NC	—	48	NC	—	68	VDD	—
9	TXD	O	29	NC	—	49	NC	—	69	X2	—
10	SYNC	O	30	NC	—	50	NC	—	70	X1	—
11	PLL CLK	O	31	NC	—	51	NC	—	71	GND	—
12	PLL DATA	O	32	NC	—	52	NC	—	72	NC	—
13	PLL CE	O	33	GND	—	53	NC	—	73	PLL DATA I	I
14	DTS MUTE	O	34	NC	—	54	NC	—	74	AVDD	—
15	DTS START	I	35	NC	—	55	NC	—	75	AVREF0	I
16	DTS CMD	I	36	NC	—	56	NC	—	76	S.METER	I
17	DTS STS	O	37	NC	—	57	NC	—	77	A/I	I
18	DTS CLK	I	38	NC	—	58	FM/AM	O	78	M.P	I
19	NC	—	39	NC	—	59	AUDIO IN	I	79	ST	I
20	NC	—	40	NC	—	60	RESET	I	80	SD	I

NOTE: ○: For TDA-7556R Model Only, ●: For TDA-7659R Model Only, △: For TDA-7552R Model Only,
□: For TDA-7550R Model Only, Others : Common.

ALPINE SERVICE MANUAL

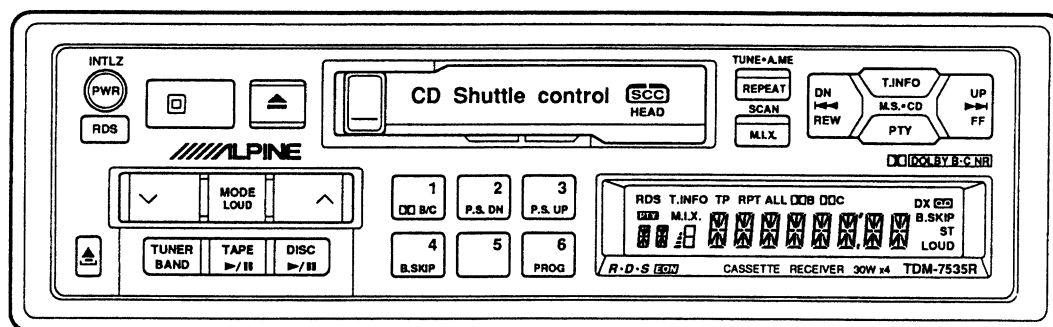


ALPI-00366

FM/MW/LW/RDS Cassette Receiver

CD Shuttle Controller

- For the cassette deck mechanism parts (GR75H110/120) of this model, refer to the Service Manual • GR/GR-Y Series (68P20504W07). +293



366

TDM-7531R/TDM-7532R
TDM-7535R

Contents

Specifications	3 to 4
In Case of Difficulty	4 to 5
Connections	5 to 6
Basic Operation	7
Radio Operation	8 to 9
Cassette Player Operation	9 to 10
CD Shuttle Operation	11
RDS (Radio Data System)	12 to 14
Disassembly Instructions	15
Adjustment Procedures	16 to 18
Adjustment Locations	19
Description of IC Terminal	20 to 22
LCD Display	23
Block Diagram	24
Tuner Schematic Diagram	25
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (1/2)	27 to 29
Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (2/2)	30 to 32
Schematic Diagram (1/3)	33 to 35
Schematic Diagram (2/3)	36 to 38
Schematic Diagram (3/3)	39 to 41
Electrical Parts List	42 to 50
Exploded View (Cabinet)	51 to 52
Cabinet Assembly Parts List	53
Packing Assembly Parts List	54
Packing Method View	54
Semi-Conductor Lead Identifications	55

Spare Schematic Diagram Inserted.

Specifications

FM RADIO

Intermediate Frequency	10.7±0.1MHz
Frequency Range	87.5~108MHz
Usable Sensitivity (Mono, 30dB S/N, at 98.1MHz)	17.2dBf
-3dB Limiting Sensitivity (at 98.1MHz)	19.2dBf
S/N Ratio (Stereo, at 98.1MHz)	56dB
Image Rejection (at 106.1MHz)	40dB
IF Rejection (at 90.1MHz)	60dB
Distortion (Input 60dB μ , at 98.1MHz)	1%
Frequency Response (Ref. 400Hz, at 98.1MHz)	100Hz : 0±3dB 10kHz : -12±3dB
Stereo Separation (1kHz, at 98.1MHz)	20dB
PS Sensitivity (at 98.1MHz)	36.2dBf
TP Sensitivity (at 98.1MHz)	36.2dBf

MW RADIO

Intermediate Frequency	450kHz
Frequency Range	531~1,602kHz
Usable Sensitivity (20dB S/N, at 999kHz)	35dB
S/N Ratio (at 999kHz)	44dB
Image Rejection (at 1,404kHz)	50dB
IF Rejection (at 603kHz)	60dB
Distortion (at 999kHz)	1.5%
Frequency Response (Ref. 400Hz, at 999kHz)	100Hz : -3±4dB 4kHz : -12+6, -12dB

LW RADIO

Intermediate Frequency	450kHz
Frequency Range	153~281kHz
Usable Sensitivity (20dB S/N, at 216kHz)	41dB
S/N Ratio (at 216kHz)	42dB
Image Rejection (at 270kHz)	40dB
IF Rejection (at 162kHz)	50dB
Distortion (at 216kHz)	1.5%
Frequency Response (Ref. 400Hz, at 216kHz)	100Hz : -3±4dB 4kHz : -12+6, -12dB

TAPE PLAYER

Wow & Flutter (JIS, WRMS/MTT-111N)	0.2%
Tape Speed (MTT-111N)	4.76cm/sec.+3 to -1%
S/N Ratio (MTT-212N)	Dolby OFF : 52dB DOLBY B NR : 60.5dB (□, △) DOLBY C NR : 67dB (△)
Distortion (MTT-118N)	2%

In Case of Difficulty

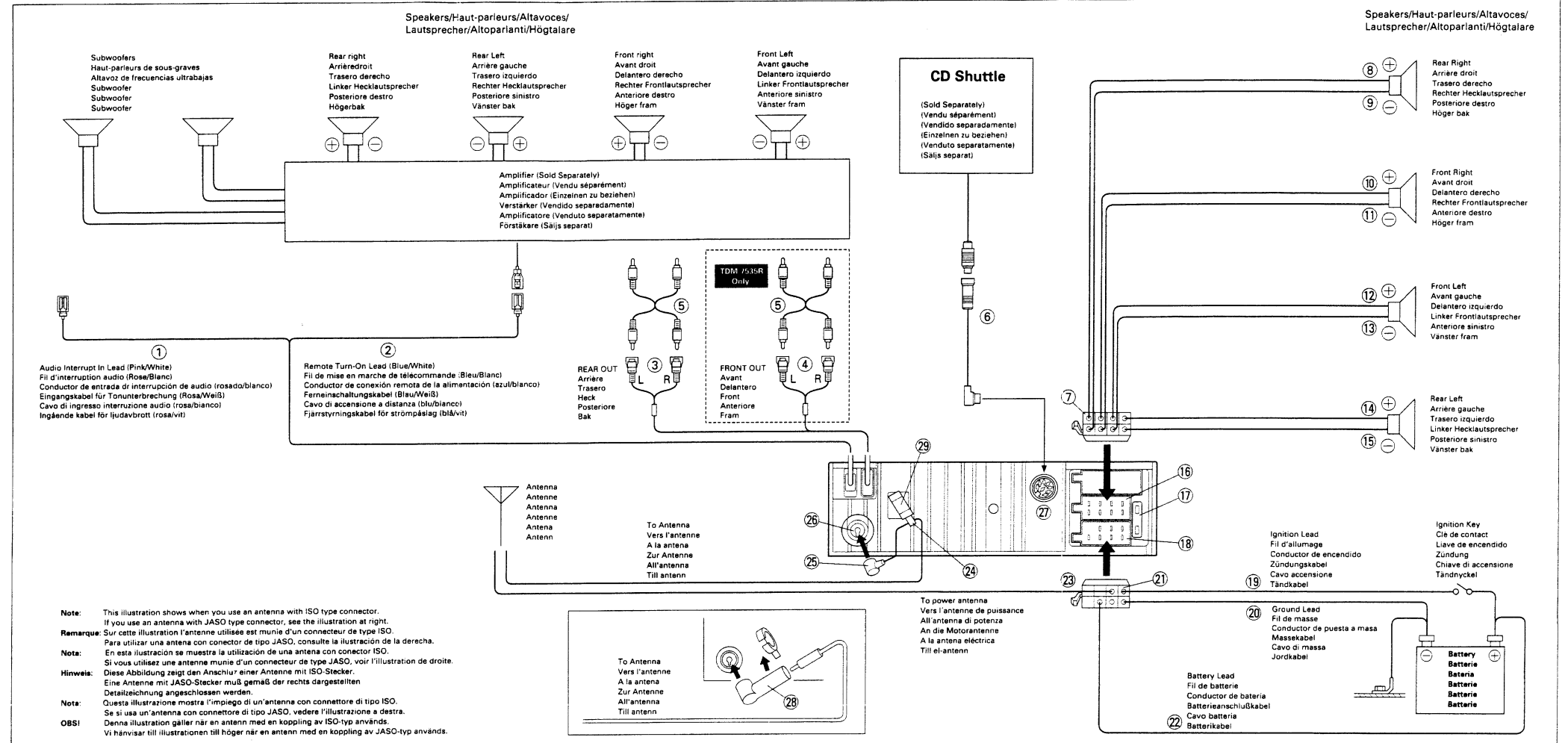
English

Symptom/Symptôme/Sintoma	Cause and Solution
CD Shuttle not functioning./Le changeur CD ne fonctionne pas./El cambiador de discos compactos no funciona.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Out of operating temperature range +50°C (+120°F) for CD. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allow the car's interior (or trunk) temperature to cool.
CD playback sound is wavering./Le son de lecture de CD est déformé./El sonido de reproducción de un disco compacto oscila.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moisture condensation in the CD Module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allow enough time for the condensation to evaporate (about 1 hour).
Unable to fast forward or backward./Avance rapide ou inversion impossibles./El disco no avanza ni retrocede.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The CD has been damaged. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eject the CD and discard it; using a damaged CD in your unit can cause damage to the mechanism.
Sound skips due to vibration./Pertes de son dues à des vibrations./El sonido salta debido a las vibraciones.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper mounting of the CD Shuttle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Securely re-mount the CD Shuttle. Disc is very dirty. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean the disc. Disc has scratches. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change the disc.
Sound skips without vibration./Pertes de son non dues à des vibrations./El sonido salta sin haber vibraciones.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dirty or scratched disc. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean the disc; damaged discs should be replaced.
Single (8 cm) disc does not play./Impossible de reproduire un CD de 8 cm./No es posible reproducir un disco sencillo (8 cm).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single CD adaptor is not used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attach a single CD adaptor (recommended by Alpine) to the single disc and insert into the CD magazine.

English

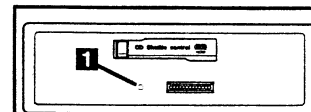
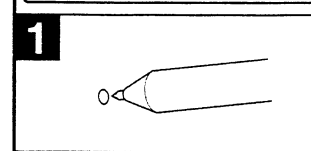
Indication/Indication/Indicación	Cause and Solution
---	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Protective circuit is activated due to high temperature. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The indicator will disappear when the temperature returns to within operation range.
ERROR-01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Malfunction in the CD Shuttle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consult your Alpine dealer. Press the magazine eject button and pull out the magazine. Check the indication. Insert the magazine again. If the magazine cannot be pulled out, consult your Alpine dealer. Magazine ejection not possible. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press the magazine eject button. If the magazine does not eject, consult your Alpine dealer.
ERROR-02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A disc is left inside the CD Shuttle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press the EJECT button to activate the eject function. When the CD Shuttle finishes the eject function, insert an empty CD magazine into the CD Shuttle to receive the disc left inside the CD Shuttle.
NO MAGZN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No magazine is loaded into the CD Shuttle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insert a magazine.
NO DISC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No indicated disc. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Choose another disc.

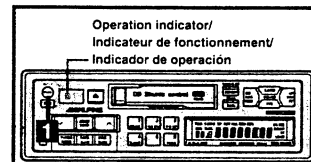
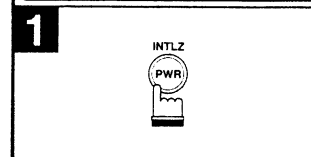
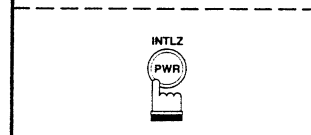
Connections/Anschlüsse/Connexions/Collegamenti/Conexiones/Anslutningar

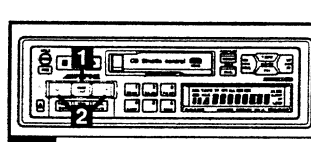
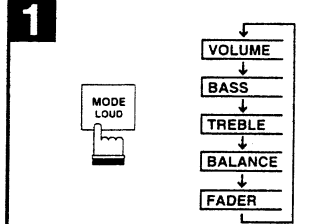


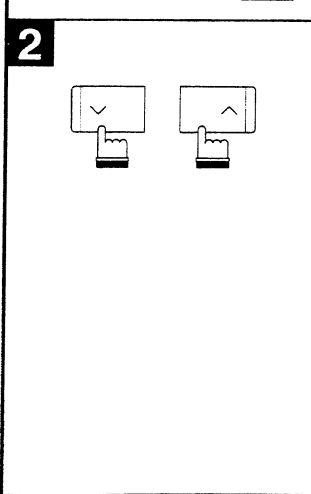




Basic Operation

English

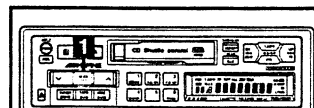
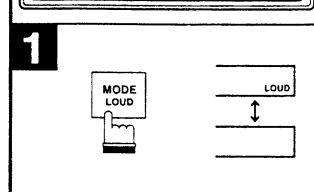
	Initial System Start-Up
1 	<p>When operating the unit for the first time after installation or after the vehicle's battery has been disconnected and reconnected, set the volume level to its minimum, then remove the detachable front panel. Press the Reset switch with a ball-point pen or any other pointed object.</p>

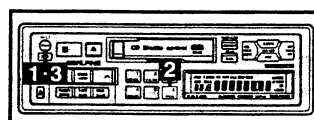
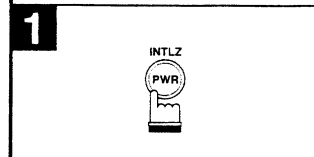
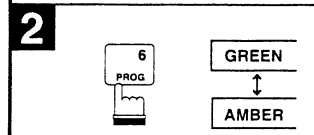
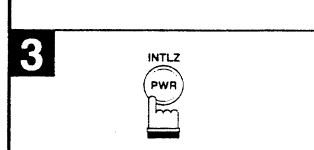
	Turning Power On and Off
1 	<p>Press the PWR button to turn on the unit.</p> <p>Note: The unit can be turned on by pressing any button except the eject button or by inserting a cassette tape.</p>
	<p>Press the PWR button again to turn off the unit.</p>
	<p>Note: Only for the TDM-7535R, the operation indicator blinks when any operational button is pressed to indicate that the unit has recognized the pressing of the button.</p>

	Adjusting Volume/Bass/Treble/Balance/Fader
1 	<p>Press the MODE button repeatedly to choose the desired mode.</p> <p>Note: If the  or  button is not pressed in 5 seconds after selecting the BASS, TREBLE, BALANCE and FADER modes, the unit automatically sets in the VOLUME mode.</p>
2 	<p>Press the  and  buttons until the desired sound is obtained in each mode.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> These buttons on the TDM-7535R have a "Dual Speed" function. Pressing lightly will change the level slowly. Pressing the buttons harder will change the level quickly. The settings of the Bass and Treble will be individually memorized for each source (FM, MW, LW, Tape and CD) until the setting is changed. In case that the Equalizer is connected, the Bass and Treble are adjusted on the Equalizer.

Basic Operation

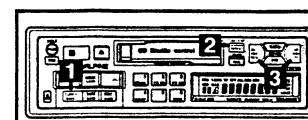
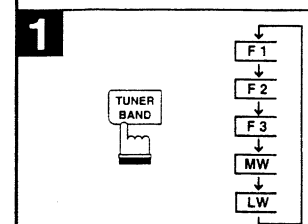
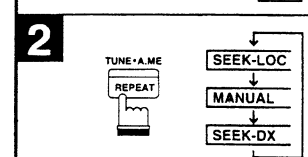
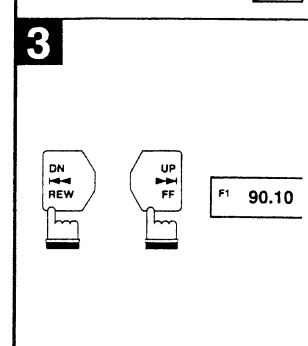
English

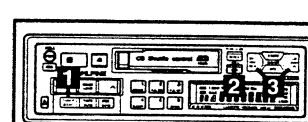
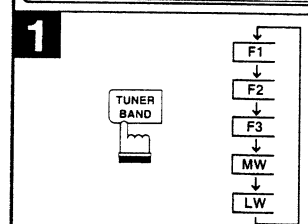
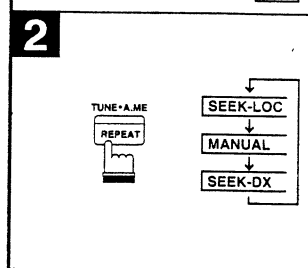
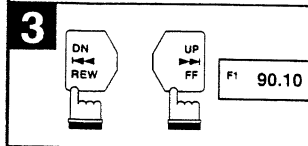
	Turning Loudness On/Off <p>Loudness introduces a special low- and high-frequency emphasis at low listening levels to compensate for the ear's decreased sensitivity to bass and treble sound.</p>
1 	<p>Press the LOUD button for at least 2 seconds to activate or deactivate the loudness mode.</p>

	Changing Lighting Colour (TDM-7535R only)
1 	<p>Press the POWER button for at least 2 seconds.</p>
2 	<p>Press the Preset 6 button to change the lighting colour between green and amber.</p>
3 	<p>Press the POWER button to set the lighting colour.</p>

Radio Operation

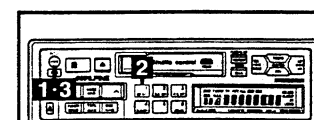
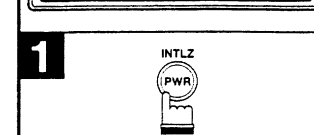
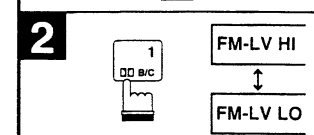
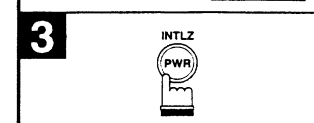
English

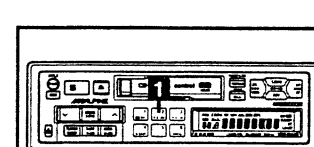
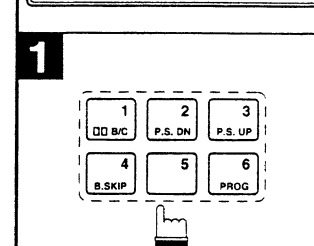
	Manual Tuning
1 	<p>Press the TUNER BAND button repeatedly until the desired radio band is displayed.</p>
2 	<p>Press the TUNE+ A.M.E. button repeatedly until "MANUAL" is displayed.</p> <p>Note: The initial mode is SEEK-DX.</p>
3 	<p>Press the DN or UP button to move downward or upward one step respectively until the desired station frequency is displayed.</p>

	Automatic Seek Tuning
1 	<p>Press the TUNER BAND button repeatedly until the desired radio band is displayed.</p>
2 	<p>Press the TUNE+ A.M.E. button to illuminate the DX indicator in the display. With the DX mode activated, both strong and weak stations will be tuned in the Auto-Seek operation.</p> <p>Press the TUNE+ A.M.E. button again to return to the local mode. The DX indicator will turn off and only strong stations will be tuned.</p>
3 	<p>Press the DN button or UP button to automatically seek a station downward or upward respectively.</p>

Radio Operation

English

	Adjusting FM Signal Level <p>If the difference in volume levels between the FM station and the tape player is great, you can adjust the FM signal level to make the difference smaller.</p>
1 	<p>Press the PWR button for at least 2 seconds.</p>
2 	<p>Press the Preset 1 button to select the desired signal level.</p>
3 	<p>Press the PWR button to preset the FM signal level in memory and deactivate the adjusting mode.</p>

	Manual Storing of Station Presets
1 	<p>1. Tune in the desired radio station you wish to store in the preset memory.</p> <p>2. Press any one of the preset buttons (1 through 6) for at least 2 seconds until the frequency display blinks.</p> <p>3. Press the preset button into which you wish to store the station while the display is blinking (within 5 seconds). The display changes from blinking to steady lighting indicating that the station has been memorized. The preset number is also displayed.</p> <p>4. Repeat the procedure to store 5 other stations onto the same band. Use this procedure for other bands.</p>
	<p>A total of 30 stations can be stored in the preset memory (6 stations for each band: FM1, FM2, FM3, MW, LW). The RDS stations can be preset in the FM1, FM2 and FM3 bands only.</p> <p>Note: If a preset memory has already been set in the same preset location, it will be cleared and the new station will be memorized.</p>

Radio Operation

English

	Automatic Memory of Station Presets
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the TUNER BAND button until the desired radio band is displayed.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>A-MEMORY</p>	<p>Press the TUNE+M.E button for at least 2 seconds. The display shows "A-MEMORY" for a second then changes the radio frequency during the auto memory operation. The tuner will automatically seek and store 6 strong stations in the selected band in order of signal strength. When the automatic storing has been completed, the tuner goes to the station stored in the preset location No. 1.</p>
	<p>Note: If no stations are stored, the tuner will return to the original station you were listening to before the auto storing procedure began.</p>

English

	Tuning to Preset Stations
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the TUNER BAND button repeatedly until the desired band is displayed.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>MW 12 999</p>	<p>Press the station preset button that has your desired radio station in memory. The display shows the preset number, band and frequency of the station.</p>

Cassette Player Operation

English

	Inserting/Ejecting Cassette Tape
<p>1</p>	<p>Insert a cassette tape into the slot with the open side facing right. When the cassette is loaded, the player automatically starts tape playback and indicates "TAPE" in the display.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>Press the Eject button when you want to eject the cassette tape.</p>
	<p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> When power is turned off or the front panel is removed, the full-logic mechanism will automatically switch to the PAUSE mode. This protects the tape from being deformed by the pinch-rollers if left for long periods. Auto Metal When a metal cassette tape is inserted, the player automatically adjusts to the equalization for metal or any other high bias tape for optimum sound.

English

	Normal Play and Pause
<p>1</p>	<p>Insert a cassette (or press the TAPE button to switch from the tuner or CD Shuttle mode if a cassette is already inside the tape player). The player begins playback. The display shows "TAPE" and "Δ" or "∇" during tape playback to show the tape side being played. When the end of the tape is reached, the unit automatically stops and reverses the tape to play the other side of the tape.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>Press the TAPE button to pause tape play. Press again to resume playback.</p>
<p>3</p>	<p>Press the Eject button to stop the tape play and eject the cassette. The tape-direction indicator disappears.</p>

Cassette Player Operation

English

	Dolby B/C NR (Noise Reduction) (TDM-7535R/ TDM-7532R only)
<p>1</p> <p>(TDM-7535R)</p> <p>(TDM-7532R)</p>	<p>Press the Dolby NR button in the tape mode to select the Dolby B NR or C NR to play a Dolby B NR or C NR encoded tape respectively. The B or C indicator appears to show your selection and the noise level becomes low. The Dolby C NR is available only on the TDM-7535R.</p> <p>To deactivate the Dolby NR mode, press the Dolby NR button until the B and C indicators disappear.</p>
	Repeat Play (TDM-7535R/ TDM-7532R only)
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the REPEAT button to play back repeatedly the current programme being played. The RPT indicator appears and the programme will be played repeatedly.</p> <p>Press the REPEAT button to stop the repeat play. The RPT indicator disappears.</p>

English

	Fast Forward and Rewind
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the REW or FF button during tape play to fast rewind or forward the tape respectively. The tape side indicator (Δ or ∇) blinks and >> or << moves. When the end of the tape is reached in the rewind mode, the player stops automatically and begins playing from the beginning of the same side. When the end of the tape is reached in the fast forward mode, the player stops automatically and begins playing from the beginning of the opposite side.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>Press the TAPE button to stop fast rewinding or forwarding to resume tape play. The tape side indicator changes to steady lighting.</p>
	Blank Skip (B.SKIP) (TDM-7535/ TDM-7532R only)
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the B.SKIP button during tape play to skip over blank portions of the tape lasting 15 seconds or longer. "B.SKIP" appears on the display.</p> <p>Press the B.SKIP button to cancel the blank skip mode. "B.SKIP" disappears from the display.</p>

Cassette Player Operation

English

	Scanning Programmes (TDM-7535R only)
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the SCAN button to play the first 10 seconds of each programme on the tape. "SCAN" appears on the display.</p> <p>Press the SCAN button to cancel the scanning when the desired programme is found.</p> <p>Note: The SCAN operation cannot detect blank sections of less than 4 seconds.</p>
	Manual Reverse
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the Preset 6 button during tape play to change the tape direction to play the other side of the tape. The tape side indicators (Δ and ∇) change to show which side of the cassette is being played.</p>
	Programme Sensor (P.S.) (TDM-7535R/ TDM-7532R only)
<p>1</p>	<p>Press the P.S. DN button once to return to the beginning of the current selection being played. If you wish to return to a selection further back, press repeatedly until the number of selections you would like to skip is shown in the display. The display will show PS-1 with the first press and will increase by one with each successive press up to PS-9. The tape indicator will blink showing the direction of your search.</p>
<p>3</p>	<p>Press the P.S. UP button once to advance to the beginning of the next selection. If you wish to advance to a selection further ahead, press repeatedly until the number of selections you would like to skip is shown in the display. The display will show PS+1 with the first press and will increase with each successive press up to PS+9. The tape indicator will blink showing the direction of your search during searching operation.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>To stop the programme searching, press the tape button.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The programme sensor feature is functional in the tape play mode only. You can advance to the 9th (max.) programme or return to the 8th (max.) programme.

CD Shuttle Operation

English

Controlling CD Shuttle (Optional)

If an optional Alpine 6-disc CD Shuttle is connected to the 8-pin DIN connector of the TDM-7535R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R, you can control the CD Shuttle using the TDM-7535R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R.

Notes: The controls on the TDM-7535R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R for the CD operation are operative only when the CD Shuttle is interconnected with the TDM-7535R/TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R.

- The display example shows when playing the Track 5 on the Disc 3.
- Press the DISC button to activate the connected CD Shuttle. The display shows the disc number and track number.
- Press the Preset buttons to select the desired disc loaded in the CD Shuttle.

Press the DISC button to pause CD play. The display shows "PAU." To resume CD play, press again. The PAU indicator disappears.

English

Music Sensor (M.S.) Skip

- Momentarily press the DN button once to return to the beginning of the current track. If you wish to return to the beginning of a track further back, repeatedly press until you reach the desired track. (The display example shows when you are playing the track No. 5 of the disc 3.)

Press the UP button once to advance to the beginning of the next track. If you wish to advance to a track further ahead, press repeatedly until the desired track is reached.

Note: The music sensor feature is functional in the play or pause mode.

Fast Forward and Backward

- Press and hold the DN or UP button to quickly move backward or forward respectively until you reach the desired portion.

Note: This feature works only in the CD playback mode.

CD Shuttle Operation

English

Repeat Play on Single Track or Entire Disc

- Press the REPEAT button to display "RPT" or "RPT ALL" to play back repeatedly the current track being played or the entire disc selected.

Note: Single track cannot be repeated during M.I.X. play.

M.I.X. (Random) Play

- Press and hold the M.I.X. button for at least 2 seconds during CD play or in the pause mode until the M.I.X. indicator appears. The display shows the disc number, elapsed time, "M.I.X.," and track number being played. The tracks on the disc will be played back in a random sequence.

After all the tracks on the disc have been played back, the player loads the next disc and begins a random sequence play on the next disc.

Press and hold the M.I.X. button for at least 2 seconds again until the M.I.X. indicator disappears to cancel the M.I.X. play.

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

The RDS (Radio Data System) is a radio information system using the 57 kHz subcarrier of regular FM broadcast. The RDS allows you to receive a variety of information such as traffic information, station names, and to automatically re-tune to a stronger transmitter that is broadcasting the same programme.

Setting RDS Reception Mode and Receiving

- Press and hold the INTLZ (Initialize) button for at least 2 seconds.
- Press repeatedly the Preset 3 button to select the AF (Alternative Frequencies) ON or OFF mode.

Note: Use the AF OFF mode when automatic re-tuning is not required.

- Press the INTLZ button to activate the selected mode.
- Press the RDS button to activate the RDS mode.

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

Recalling Preset RDS Stations

- Press the RDS button to activate the RDS mode.
- Press the preset location button in which your desired RDS station is preset. If the preset station's signal is weak, the unit automatically searches and tunes to a stronger station in the AF (Alternative Frequencies) list.

PI SEEK

- Press the same preset location button again to search again for a station in the PI (Programme Identification) list. If there are still no stations receivable in the area, the unit displays the frequency of the preset station and the preset indicator disappears. If the signal level of the Regional (Local) station being tuned becomes too weak to receive, press the same preset location button to tune in a Regional station in other district.

Note: For presetting the RDS stations, refer to the Radio Operation section of the Owner's Manual. The RDS stations can be preset in the F1, F2 and F3 bands only.

English

Receiving RDS Regional (Local) Stations

- Press and hold the INTLZ button for at least 2 seconds.
- Press the Preset 4 button to turn on or off the REG (Regional) mode. In the REG ON mode, the unit automatically keeps receiving the related local RDS station.

INTLZ

- Press the INTLZ button to activate the selected mode.
- Press the RDS button again to deactivate the RDS mode.

Receiving RDS Regional (Local) Stations

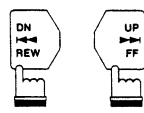
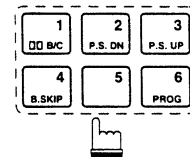
- Press and hold the INTLZ button for at least 2 seconds.
- Press the Preset 4 button to turn on or off the REG (Regional) mode. In the REG ON mode, the unit automatically keeps receiving the related local RDS station.

INTLZ

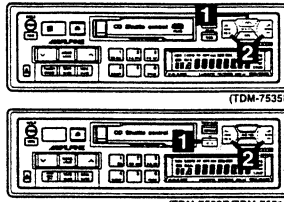
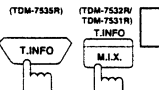
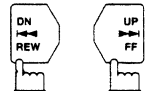
- Press the INTLZ button to activate the selected mode.
- Press the RDS button again to deactivate the RDS mode.

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

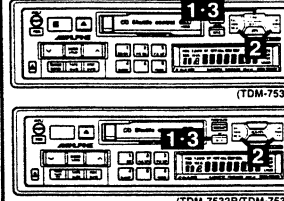


5 	<p>Press the DN or UP button to tune in the desired local (Regional) RDS station.</p>
6 	<p>Press repeatedly the preset location button corresponding to your desired station during reception of a Regional station to search for a receivable Regional station. Each pressing tunes in another receivable Regional station.</p>

English

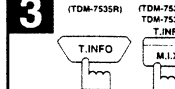
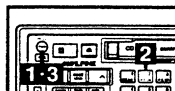
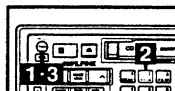
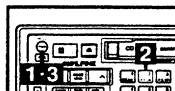
	<h3>Receiving Traffic Information</h3>
1 	<p>Press the T.INFO button to display the T.INFO indicator.</p>
2 	<p>Press the DN or UP button to select your desired traffic information station. When a traffic information station is tuned in, the TP indicator lights up.</p> <p>Traffic information is heard only when it is being broadcast. If traffic information is not being broadcast, the unit is set in the standby mode. When a traffic information broadcast begins, the unit automatically receives it, the display shows "TRF-INFO", and within 5 seconds the PS (Programme Service Name) being received appears.</p> <p>When traffic information broadcast is over, the unit will automatically set in the standby mode.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the traffic information broadcast signal falls below a certain level, the unit remains in the receiving mode for 1 minute. If the signal remains below a certain level for over 1 minute, the unit is set in the standby mode for the traffic information broadcast. If you do not want to listen to the traffic information being received, lightly press the T.INFO button to skip that traffic information message. The T.INFO mode will remain in the ON position to receive the next traffic information message.

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

	<h3>Receiving Traffic Information While Playing Cassette or Radio</h3>
1 	<p>Press the T.INFO button until the T.INFO indicator appears.</p>
2 	<p>Press the DN and UP buttons to select a traffic information station if necessary.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a traffic information broadcast starts, the unit automatically mutes the cassette tape or the regular FM broadcast. When the traffic information broadcast finishes, the unit automatically returns to the original source play before the traffic information broadcast began. When traffic information stations cannot be received: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the tuner mode: When the TP signal can no longer be received, an alarm will be sounded after 1 minute. In the tape mode: When the TP signal can no longer be received, the traffic information station of another frequency will be selected automatically. <p>Note: The receiver is equipped with the EON (Enhanced Other Networks) function in order to keep track of additional alternative frequencies to the AF list. If the station being received does not broadcast the traffic information, the receiver automatically tunes in the related station that broadcasts the traffic information when it occurs.</p>

English

3 	<p>Press the T.INFO button to deactivate the Traffic Information mode.</p>
1 	<h3>Presetting Volume Level for Traffic Information</h3> <p>Press and hold the INTLZ button for at least 2 seconds.</p>
2 	<p>Press the Preset 2 button repeatedly until the desired volume level is obtained.</p>
3 	<p>Press the INTLZ button again to preset the volume level for the traffic information listening.</p> <p>When a traffic information broadcast starts, the unit automatically adjusts the volume to the preset level.</p>

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

<p>(TDM-7535R)</p> <p>(TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R)</p>	<h3>PTY (Programme Type) Tuning</h3>
<p>1</p> <p>(TDM-7535R) (TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R)</p> <p>NEWS</p>	<p>Press the PTY button (for at least 2 seconds for the TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R) to activate the PTY mode. The PTY (Programme Type) of the station being currently received will be displayed for 5 seconds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If there is no receivable PTY broadcast, "NONE" will be displayed for 5 seconds. If no RDS station can be received, the display shows "NO RDS." <p>Note: If no button is pressed within 5 seconds after pressing the PTY button, the PTY mode will be automatically cancelled.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>DN REW UP FF</p> <p>LIGHT M</p> <p>CLASSICS</p> <p>OTHER M</p>	<p>Press the DN and UP buttons within 5 seconds to choose the desired programme type while the PTY (programme type) is being displayed.</p>
<p>3</p> <p>(TDM-7535R) (TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R)</p>	<p>Press the PTY button within 5 seconds after selecting the programme type to start searching for a station in the selected programme type. The chosen programme type indicator blinks during searching and lights when a station is found.</p> <p>If no station is found, "NO PTY" will be displayed for 5 seconds.</p>
<p>4</p> <p>(TDM-7535R) (TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R)</p>	<p>Press the PTY button (for at least 2 seconds for the TDM-7532R/TDM-7531R) to cancel the PTY mode.</p>

English

RDS (Radio Data System)

English

<p>(TDM-7535R)</p>	<h3>Priority PTY (Programme Type) (TDM-7535R ONLY)</h3> <p>This function allows presetting of a programme type such as music category, news, etc. You can listen to a programme in the preset programme type as the unit automatically gives priority to the preset programme type when it begins broadcasting, and interrupts the programme you are currently listening. This feature is functional when your unit is set to a mode other than the LW and MW.</p>
<p>1</p> <p>PTY Prio PTY</p> <p>NEWS</p>	<p>Press and hold the PTY button for 2 seconds to activate the PRIORITY PTY mode. "PRIO PTY" is displayed for 2 seconds and then the program type for 5 seconds. The initial setting is "NEWS."</p> <p>Note: If no button is pressed within 5 seconds after pressing the PTY button, the PRIORITY PTY mode is automatically cancelled.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>DN REW UP FF</p> <p>NEWS</p> <p>BBC R3</p>	<p>Press the DN or UP button within 5 seconds while "NEWS" is being displayed to choose a desired programme type. Then press and hold the PTY button for 2 seconds. The PRIORITY PTY function will activate.</p>
<p>3</p> <p>PTY</p>	<p>Press and hold the PTY button for 2 seconds to activate the PRIORITY PTY mode again.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To change the program category, perform the step 2. To disable the PRIORITY PTY function, press the PTY button for less than 2 seconds. <p>Note: In the PRIORITY PTY function, unlike in the T.INFO function, the volume does not increase during operation.</p>

English

<p>(TDM-7535R)</p>	<h3>Turning Emergency Alarm On or Off</h3>
<p>1</p> <p>INTLZ</p>	<p>Press and hold the INTLZ button for at least 2 seconds.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>5</p> <p>PTY31OFF</p> <p>PTY31 ON</p>	<p>Press the Preset 5 button repeatedly to select the PTY31 ON or PTY31 OFF mode. In the PTY31 ON mode, the unit will produce an alarming sound when the unit receives the PTY31 (Emergency Broadcast) signal.</p>

Disassembly Instructions

1. Removal of Nose Unit

- (1) Refer to the Owner's Manual (Part No. 68P61329W47).

2. Removal of Front Escutcheon

- (1) After removal of Assy., Face Plate and Top Cover, remove the Hooks (a) as shown in Figure 1

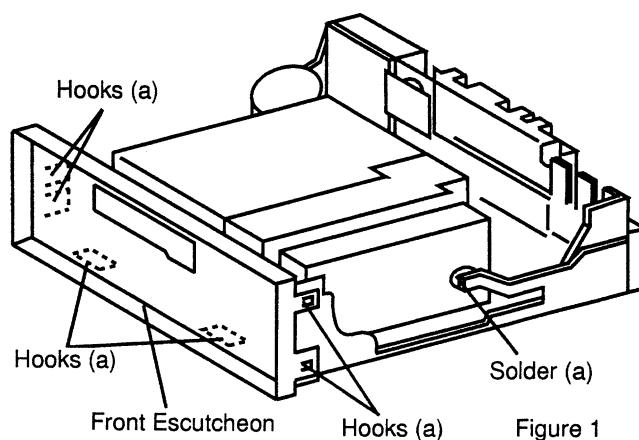


Figure 1

3. Removal of Cassette Deck

- (1) After removal of Front Escutcheon, remove three screws marked "○" and the Hook (b) as shown in Figure 2.
- (2) Disconnect one Connector from the Cassette Deck.

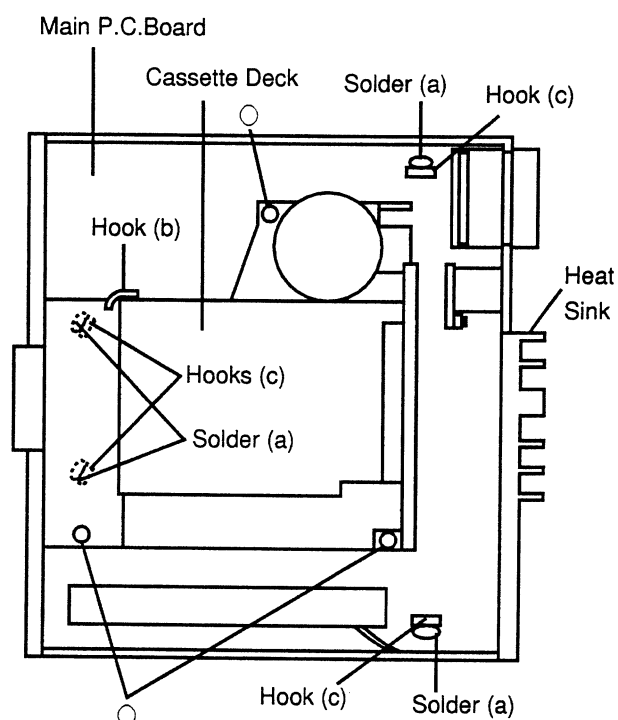


Figure 2

4. Removal of Main P.C.Board

- (1) Remove the four screws marked "●" as shown in Figure 3.
- (2) Remove the solder (a) and Hooks (c) as shown in Figure 1, 2.
- (3) Disconnect two Connectors from the Main P.C.Board.

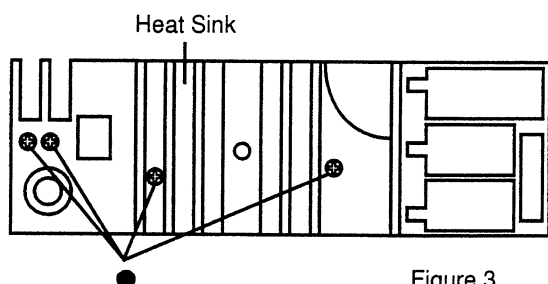


Figure 3

5. Removal of Front P.C.Board

- (1) After removal of Nose Unit, remove two screws marked "△" and the Hooks (d) as shown in Figure 4.
- (2) Remove the Hooks (e) as shown in Figure 4.

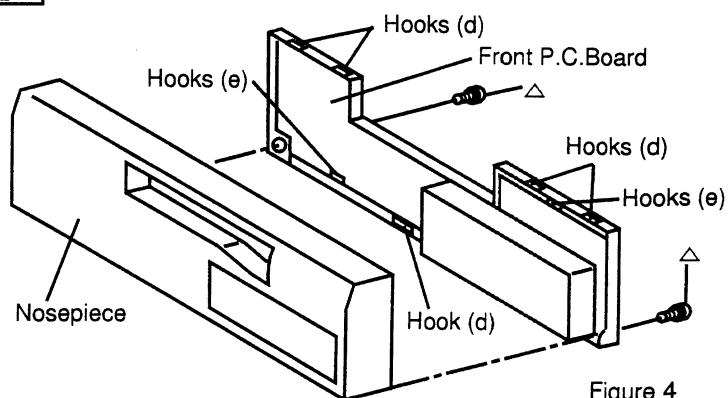
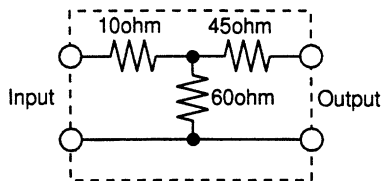


Figure 4

Adjustment Procedures

1. FM SECTION

(1) Dummy Antenna Circuit



For 50 ohm FM Signal Generator

Figure 5

(2) Connections

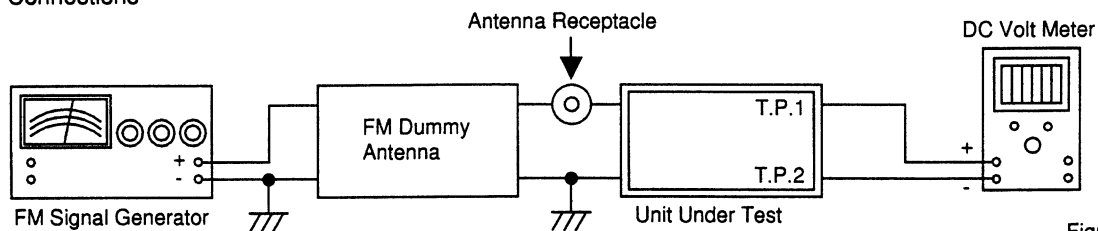


Figure 6

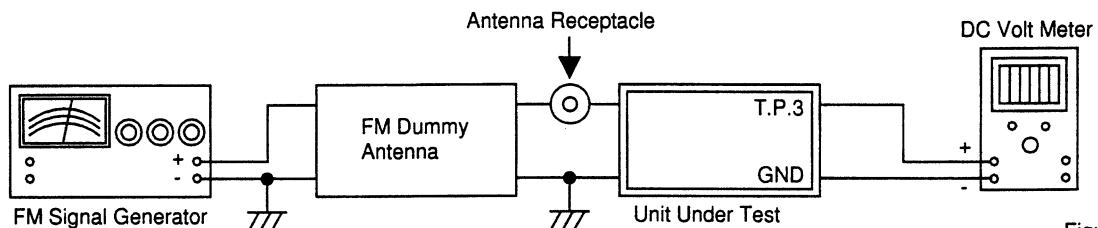


Figure 7

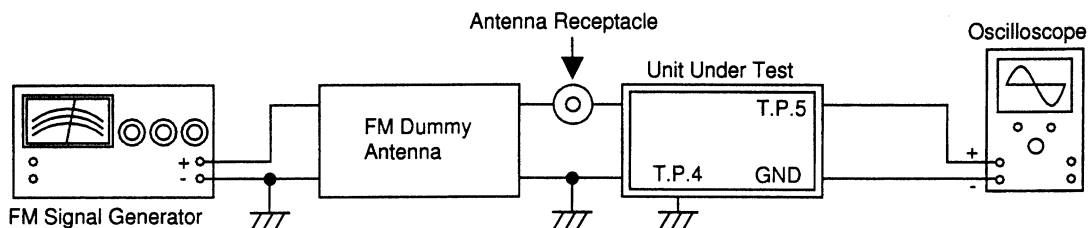


Figure 8

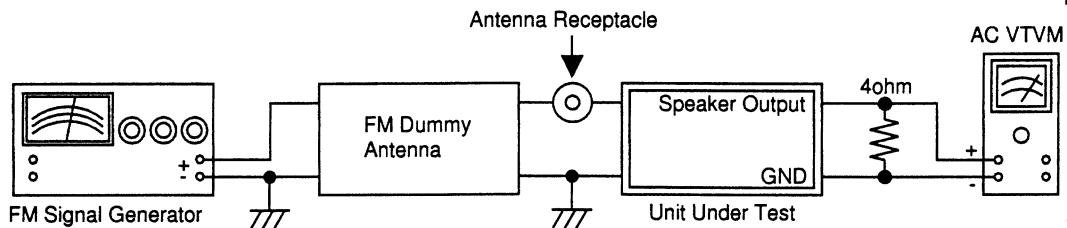


Figure 9

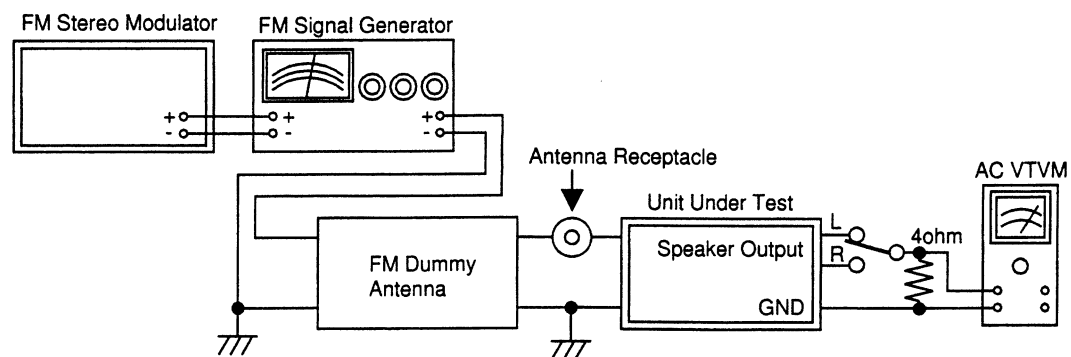
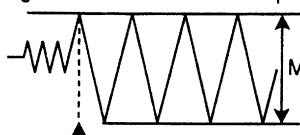


Figure 10

(3) Control Settings

Power Switch ON
 Fader Control Center Position
 Balance Control Center Position
 Treble / Bass Control.....Center Position
 Band Switch FM
 Others OFF

(4) Adjustment Procedures

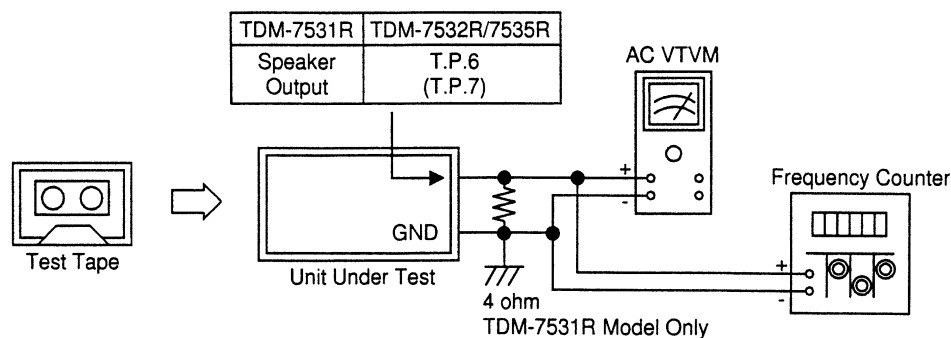
Step	Description		Connection	Signal Generator	Dial Control	Test Point	Adjustment
1	IF Adjustment		Figure 6	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. OFF)	98.1MHz	T.P.1 T.P.2	Adjust L2101 to $0 \pm 15\text{mV}$.
2	Signal Meter Adjustment		Figure 7	98.1MHz, 46dB (Mod. 400Hz, Dev. 40kHz)	98.1MHz	T.P.3	Adjust VR2101 to $3.5 \pm 0.1\text{V}$
3	Seek Stop Adjustment		Figure 8	98.1MHz, 30dB (Mod. OFF)	98.1MHz	T.P.4 T.P.5	Adjust VR2104 for the waveform changing to maximum output. Figure : Waveform of T.P.5 output.  Stop the adjust VR2104 at this time.
4	Noise Level Adjustment	(1)	Figure 9	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. 400Hz, Dev. 40kHz)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Adjust MAIN VOLUME (S411 (○□), S422 (○□), S418 (△), S428 (△)) to obtain 2V output. This value is 0dB.
		(2)	Figure 9	98.1MH, -19dB (Mod. 400Hz, Dev. 40kHz)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Adjust VR2105 to $-25 \pm 3\text{dB}$ output at SG level minimum.
5	Stereo Blend Adjustment (Lch)		Figure 10	98.1MHz, 40dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Lch Only)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Adjust VR2102 for Lch and Rch output level difference to be $8 \pm 2\text{dB}$.
6	Stereo Separation Adjustment (Lch)		Figure 10	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Lch Only)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Adjust VR2103 for Rch output to be minimum, and confirm Lch and Rch output level difference is more than 20dB.
7	Stereo Blend Adjustment (Rch)		Figure 10	98.1MHz, 40dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Rch Only)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Proceed same adjustment under step 5.
8	Stereo Separation Adjustment (Rch)		Figure 10	98.1MHz, 72dB (Mod. 1kHz, Dev. 36kHz, Stereo, Rch Only)	98.1MHz	Speaker Output	Proceed same adjustment under step 6 by alternating Lch and Rch.

Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
 △ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,

□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only ,
 Others : Common.

2 TAPE PLAYER SECTION

(1) Connections



(2) Control Settings

Power Switch ON
 Fader Control Center Position
 Balance Control Center Position
 Treble / Buss Control Center Position
 Others OFF

(3) Adjustment Procedures

Step	Description	Test Tape	Connection	Test Point	Adjustment Point	Adjustment
1	Head Azimuth Adjustment	MTT-114NB (14kHz)	Figure 11	<div>○ Speaker Output</div> <div>□ T.P.6 (Lch)</div> <div>△ T.P.7 (Rch)</div>	Head Azimuth Adjustment Screws (Figure 12)	Adjust for Max. and same level output at Normal and Reverse positions.
2	Dolby Level Adjustment (TDM-7532R/7535R Model Only)	MTT-150 (400Hz)	Figure 11	<div>T.P.6 (Lch)</div> <div>T.P.7 (Rch)</div>	<div>VR201 (Lch)</div> <div>VR202 (Rch)</div>	Adjust for 245mV (□)/388mV(△) ± 1dB at T.P.6 (Lch) and T.P.7 (Rch).
3	Tape Speed Adjustment	MTT-111N (3kHz)	Figure 11	<div>○ Speaker Output</div> <div>□ T.P.6 (Lch) or</div> <div>△ T.P.7 (Rch)</div>	Tape Speed Adjustment (Figure 13)	Adjust for 2,970 to 3,090Hz at T.P.6 (T.P.7).

Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
 △ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,

□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only ,
 Others : Common.

Adjustment Locations

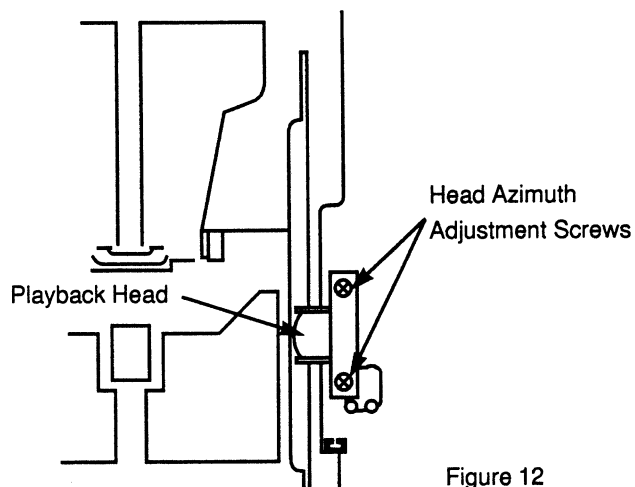


Figure 12

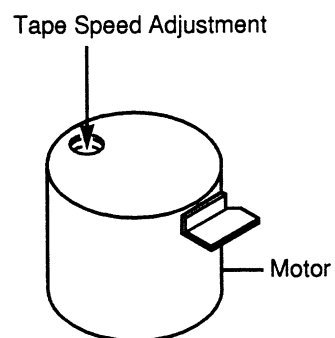
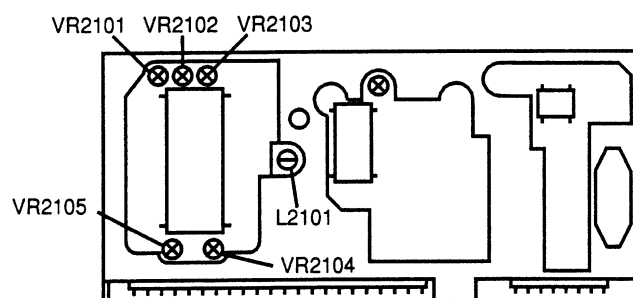


Figure 13



FM / MW/LW Tuner Unit (FE001)

Note : For the Adjustment parts (S411(○□), S422(○□), S418(△), S428(△), VR201, VR202) and Test Points, refer to the Parts Layout on P.C.Boards and Wiring Diagram.

Description of IC Terminal

45609W26 : IC501

No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
1	NOSE ON	I	Front panel detection terminal.
2	AV _{REF}	I	Reference voltage input terminal for A/D converter.
3	V _{DD}	—	V _{DD} terminal.
4			
5	AV REF OUT	O	Reference voltage output terminal to A/D converter.
6	PLAY SOL	O	Play Solenoid control signal output terminal in deck mechanism.
7	RF SOL	O	RF Solenoid control signal output terminal in deck mechanism.
8	EJECT SOL	O	Eject Solenoid control signal output terminal in deck mechanism.
9	MOTOR CONT	O	Determines rotation direction of motor in deck mechanism.
10	O. MOTOR	O	Determines start and stop of motor in deck mechanism.
11	FOR/REV	O	FOR/REV indicator output terminal.
12	O. FAST	O	Gain control signal output terminal to MS IC.
13	PACK IN	I	Switch to detect cassette is installed into cassette holder or not.
14	M.S.DET	I	Music ON/OFF switching signal input terminal.
15	GND	—	GND short.
16			
17			
18	AREA0	I	Initial setting input terminal.
19	AREA1		
20	TP ALARM	O	ALARM signal output terminal (at TP OFF ALARM).
21	NC	—	Open.
22	PWR IC ON	O	Stand-by control signal output terminal to Power IC.
23	POWER CONT	O	Power control signal output terminal to Audio line and lighting.
24	A.MUTE	O	Audio mute signal output terminal.
25	NC	—	Open.
26			
27			
28	IN INT	I	INT signal input terminal.
29	CHG D-OUT	O	BUS line output terminal to CD changer.
30	E.VOL. CLK	O	Serial clock data output terminal to Electrical Volume.
31	E.VOL. DATA	O	Serial data output terminal for Electrical Volume.
32	NC	—	Open.
33	GND	—	GND short.
34	NC	—	Open.
35	DOLBY C	O	Dolby C NR ON/OFF signal output terminal.
36	DOLBY B	O	Dolby B NR ON/OFF signal output terminal.
37	LCD CE	O	CE signal output terminal to LCD Driver.
38	DTS CE	O	CE signal output terminal to DTS microcomputer (IC504).

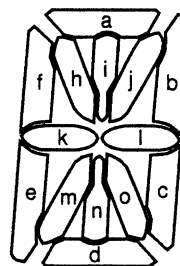
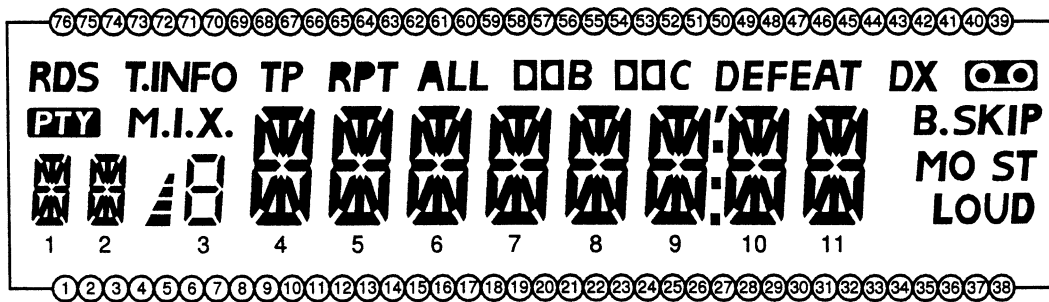
No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
39	DTS START	O	Data sync signal output terminal to DTS microcomputer (IC504).
40	NOSE POWER	O	Power control signal output terminal to Front panel.
41	LED IND	O	Action indicator output terminal.
42	LCD CLK	O	Clock signal output terminal to LCD Driver.
43	GRN/ORG	O	ILLUMI Control signal output terminal.
44	LCD DATA	O	Data output terminal to LCD Driver.
45	LCD INH	O	INH signal output terminal to LCD Driver.
46	DTS MUTE	I	Audio mute signal input terminal from DTS microcomputer (IC504).
47	ACC+5	I	ACC power supply detection terminal.
48	CHG D-IN	I	BUS line input terminal to CD changer.
49	REMOCON	I	Data input terminal from Remocon receiver.
50	DTS STATUS	I	Serial data input terminal from DTS microcomputer (IC504).
51	DTS CMD	O	Serial data output terminal to DTS microcomputer (IC504).
52	DTS SCK	O	Communication sync signal output terminal to DTS microcomputer (IC504).
53	BATT+5V	I	BATT detector terminal.
54	GND	—	GND short.
55			
56	NC	—	Open.
57	GND	—	GND short.
58	X1	I	Input terminal for system clock OSC.
59	X2	O	Output terminal for system clock OSC.
60	RESET	I	System reset signal input terminal.
61	GND	—	GND short.
7			
75			
76	PACK DOWN	I	Switch to detect cassette holder is moved down completely.
77	RUN DET	I	Signal showing take-up reel is rotating or not.
78	KEY-IN AD0	I	KEY input terminal.
79	KEY-IN AD1		
80	KEY-IN AD2		








75099W04 : IC504

No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
1	LW	O	LW band selection terminal.
2	LO/DX	O	Local/DX control terminal.
3	NC	—	Open.
4	AV _{SS}	—	GND potential terminal for A/D converter.
5	LPF SW	O	LPF time constant switching terminal at AF CHECK/SW.
6	IF MUTE	O	Mute signal output terminal at AF check.
7	AV _{REF1}	I	Reference voltage input terminal for A/D Converter.
8	PLL UP	—	Pull up terminal.

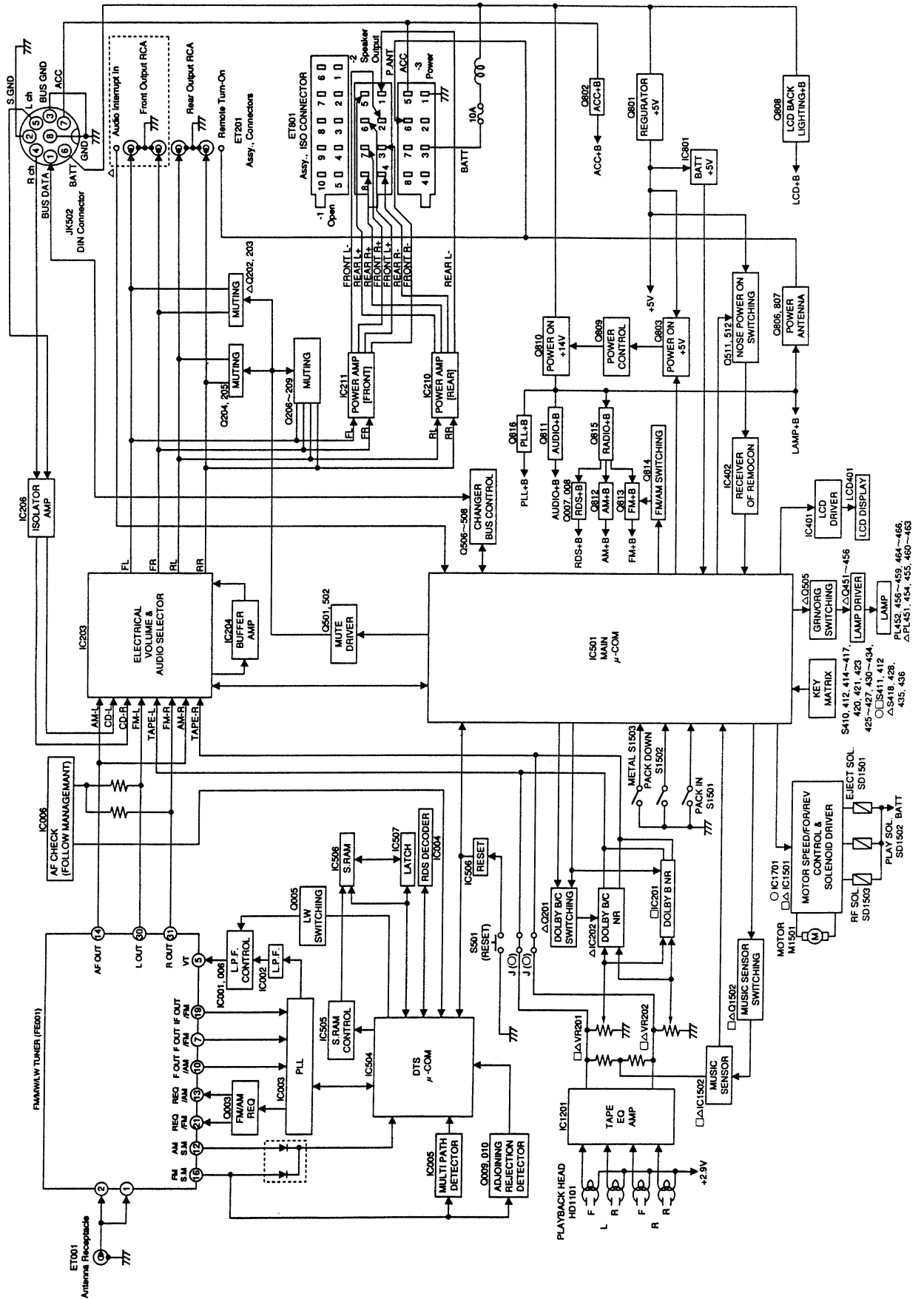
No.	Symbol	I/O	Terminal Description
9	NC	—	Open.
10			
11	PLL CLK	O	Clock output terminal to PLL.
12	PLL DATA	O	Data output terminal to PLL.
13	PLL CE	O	Data communication control signal output terminal to PLL.
14	DTS MUTE	O	Audio mute output terminal.
15	DTS START	I	DTS data start input terminal.
16	DTS CMD	I	Serial data input terminal from Main microcomputer (IC501).
17	DTS STATUS	O	Serial data output terminal to Main microcomputer (IC501).
18	DTS CLOCK	I	Communication data sync signal input terminal from Main microcomputer (IC501).
19	NC	—	Open.
32			
33	V _{SS}	—	GND potential terminal.
34	NC	—	Open.
57			
58			
58	FM/AM	O	FM/AM power control terminal.
59	AUDIO IN	I	Audio xerox input terminal.
60	RESET	I	System reset input terminal.
61	RDS CLK	I	RDS clock input terminal.
62	RDS DATA	I	RDS data input terminal.
63	DTS CE	I	Terminal to make Main microcomputer (IC501) in stand-by status.
64	NC	—	Open.
66			
67	50K REF	O	L.P.F. swithing output terminal at RDS mode.
68	V _{DD}	—	Positive power supply terminal.
69	X2	O	Output terminal for system clock OSC.
70	X1	I	Input terminal for system clock OSC.
71	V _{SS}	—	GND short.
72	NC	—	Open.
73	PLL D-IN	I	Data input terminal from PLL.
74	AV _{DD}	—	Analog power supply terminal for A/D converter.
75	AV _{REF0}	I	Reference voltage input terminal for A/D converter.
76	S.METER	I	Signal meter input terminal.
77	ADJ-ON	I	Port detects adjoining rejection interference of station.
78	MULTI PATH	I	Port detects multi path interference of station.
79	ST	I	ST signal input terminal.
80	SD	I	Station detector signal input terminal for FM/AM (MW/LW).

LCD Display

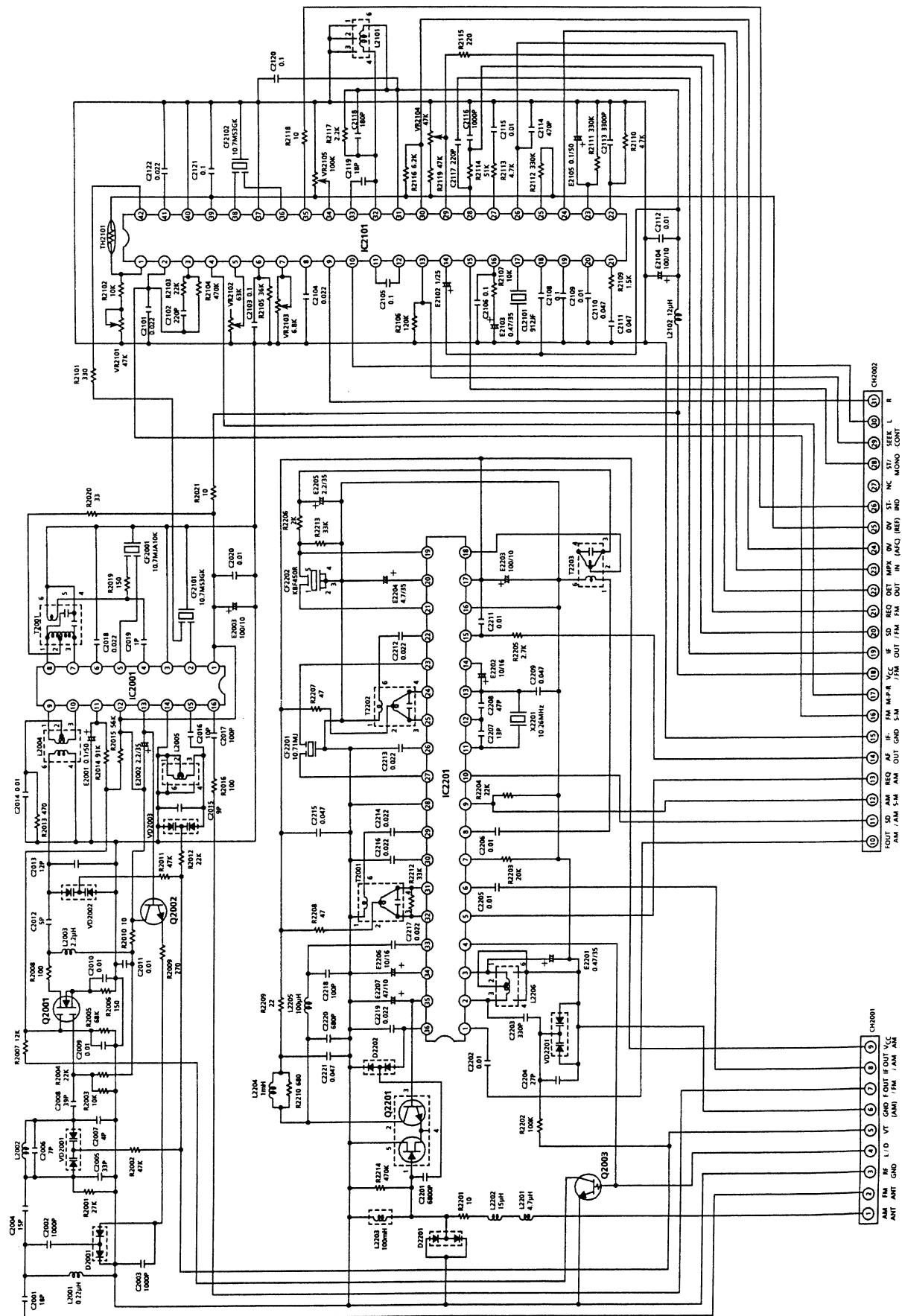


PIN No.	COM1	COM2	COM3	PIN No.	COM1	COM2	COM3
1				39			COM3
2				40		COM2	
3	1-h	1-k	1-m	41	COM1		
4	1-j	1-l	1-o	42		ST	LOUD
5	2-j	2-l	2-c	43	DX	B.SKIP	MO
6	3-f	3-g	3-e	44	11-b	11-c	11-d
7				45	11-j	11-l	11-o
8				46	11-a	11-i, 11-n	11-m
9				47	11-h	11-k	11-e
10				48	DEFEAT	11-f	10-c
11				49	10-j	10-i, 10-n	10-d
12				50	10-f	10-k	10-e
13				51			
14	5-b	5-l	5-o	52	9-a	9-b	9-c
15	6-h	6-k	6-e	53	9-f	9-k	9-m
16	6-a	6-i, 6-n	6-m	54		8-b	9-e
17	7-f	7-e	6-d	55	8-h	8-k	8-m
18	7-h	7-k	7-m	56		7-b	7-c
19	7-j	7-l	7-o	57	7-a	7-i, 7-n	7-d
20	8-f	8-e	8-d	58	ALL	6-b	6-c
21				59	6-j	6-l	6-o
22				60	RPT	6-f	5-c
23	8-a	8-i, 8-n	8-o	61	5-j	5-i, 5-n	5-d
24	8-j	8-l	8-c	62	5-a	5-h	5-m
25	9-h	9-i, 9-n	9-d	63	5-f	5-k	5-e
26	9-j	9-l	9-o	64	TP	4-b	4-c
27	10-a	10-h	10-m	65	4-j	4-l	4-o
28	10-b	10-l	10-o	66	4-a	4-i, 4-n	4-d
29				67	4-h	4-k	4-m
30				68	4-f	3-b	4-e
31				69	M.I.X.	3-a, 3-d	3-c
32				70	T.INFO	2-b	
33				71	2-a	2-i, 2-n	2-o
34				72	2-h	2-k	2-m
35				73	2-f	2-e	2-d
36				74	PTY	1-b	1-c
37				75	1-a	1-i, 1-n	1-d
38				76	RDS	1-f	1-e

Block Diagram



Tuner Schematic Diagram



MEMO

Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (1/2)

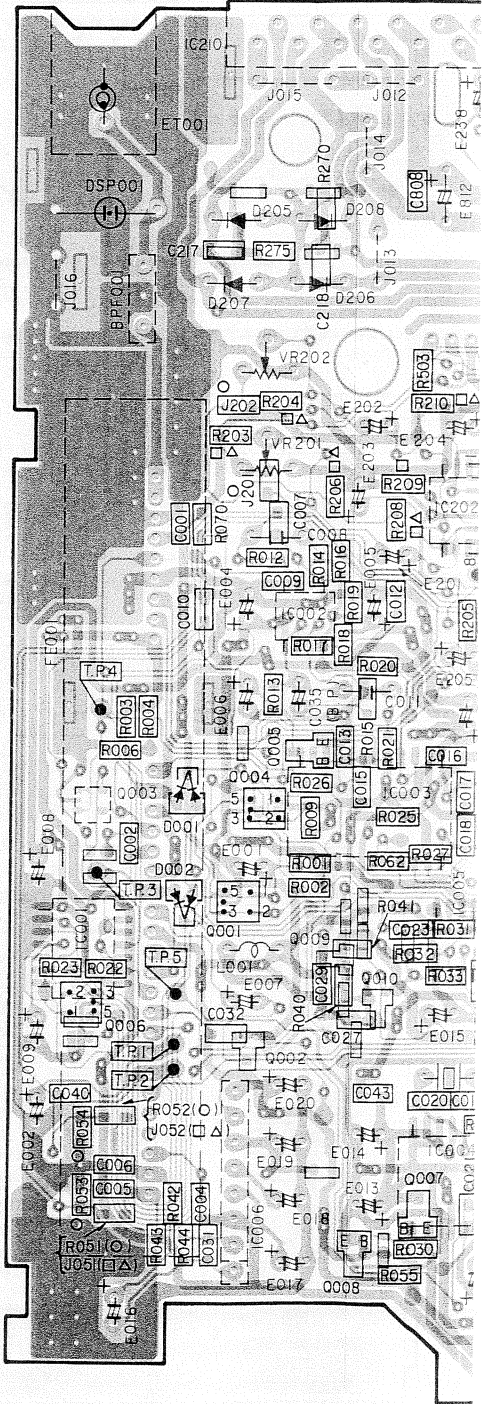
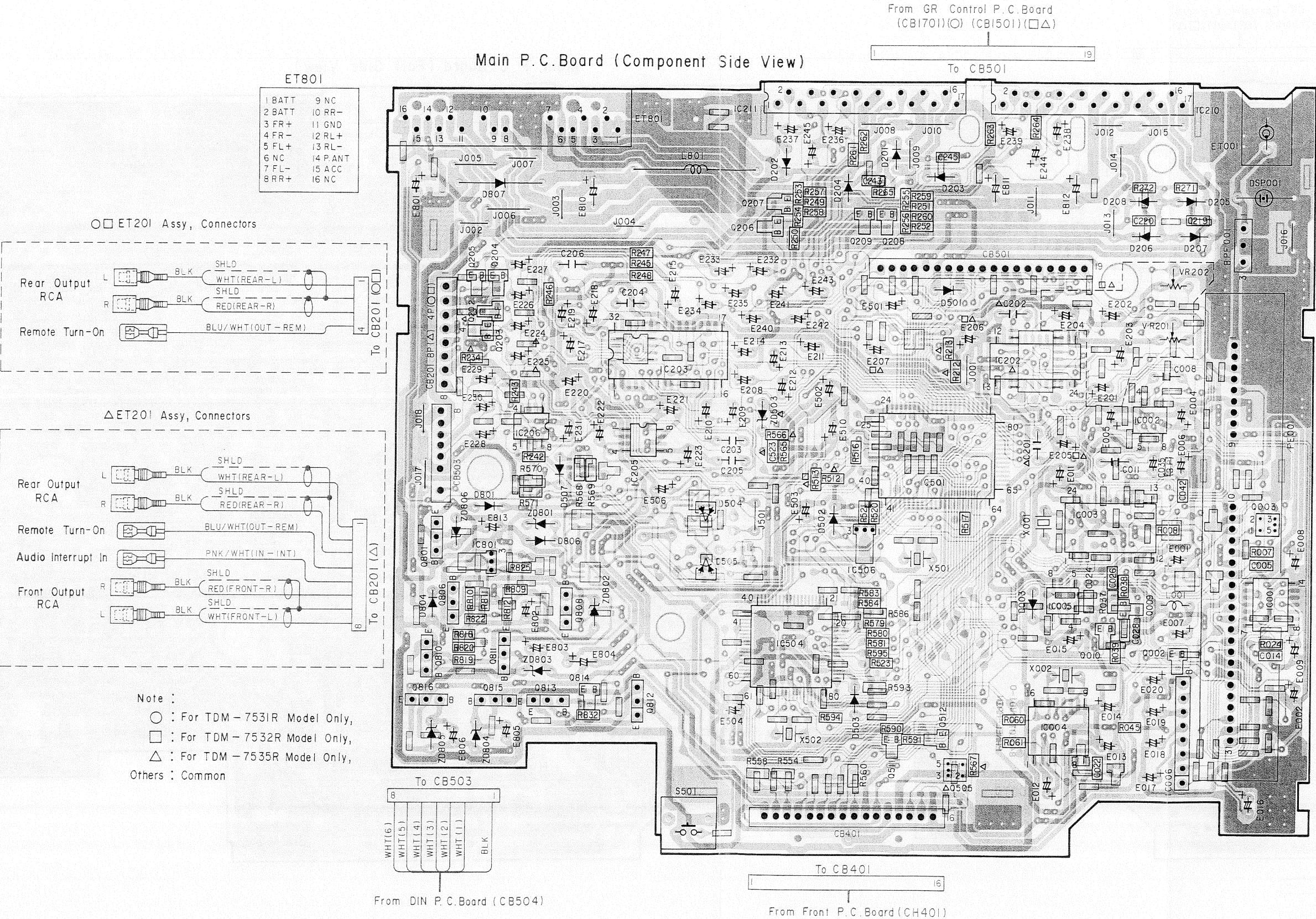
1

2

3

4

5



A

B - 27 -

C

D

E

F - 28 -

G

H

Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (1/2)

1

2

3

4

5

Main P.C.Board (Component Side View)

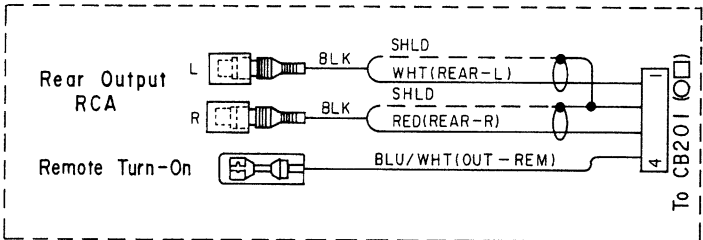
From GR Control P.C.Board
(CB1701)(○) (CB1501)(□△)

To CB501

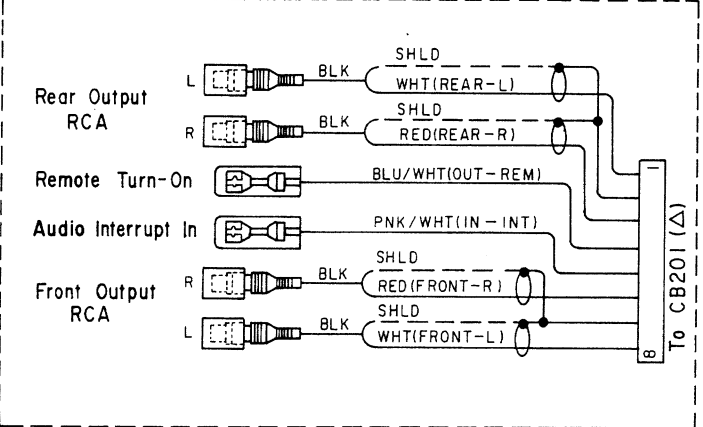
ET801

1 BATT	9 NC
2 BATT	10 RR-
3 FR+	11 GND
4 FR-	12 RL+
5 FL+	13 RL-
6 NC	14 P.ANT
7 FL-	15 ACC
8 RR+	16 NC

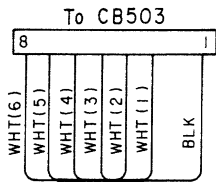
○□ ET201 Assy, Connectors



△ ET201 Assy, Connectors



Note :
○ : For TDM - 7531R Model Only,
□ : For TDM - 7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM - 7535R Model Only,
Others : Common



From DIN P.C.Board (CB504)

To CB401

From Front P.C.Board (CH401)

A

B - 27 -

C

D

E

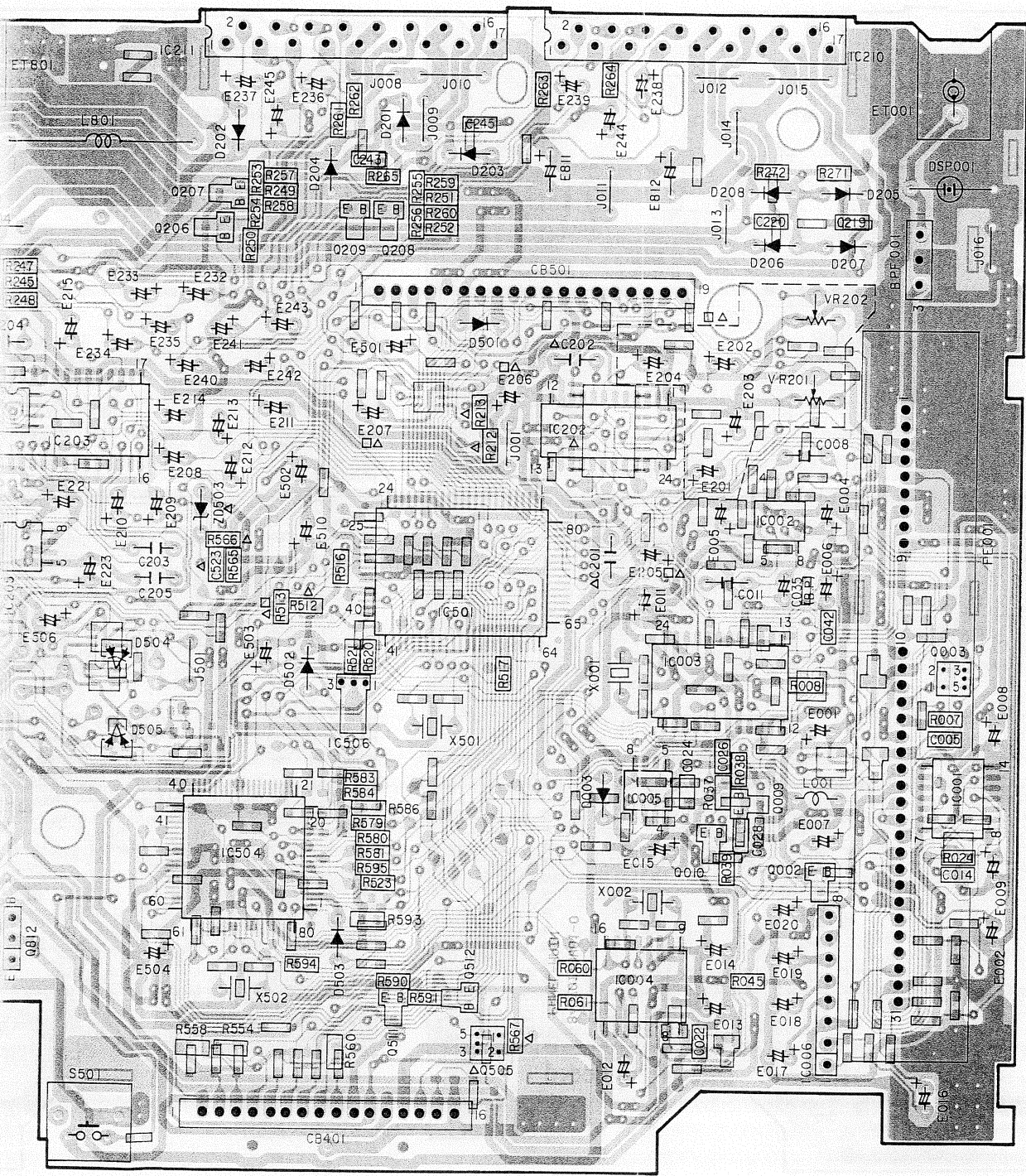
F - 28 -

G

H

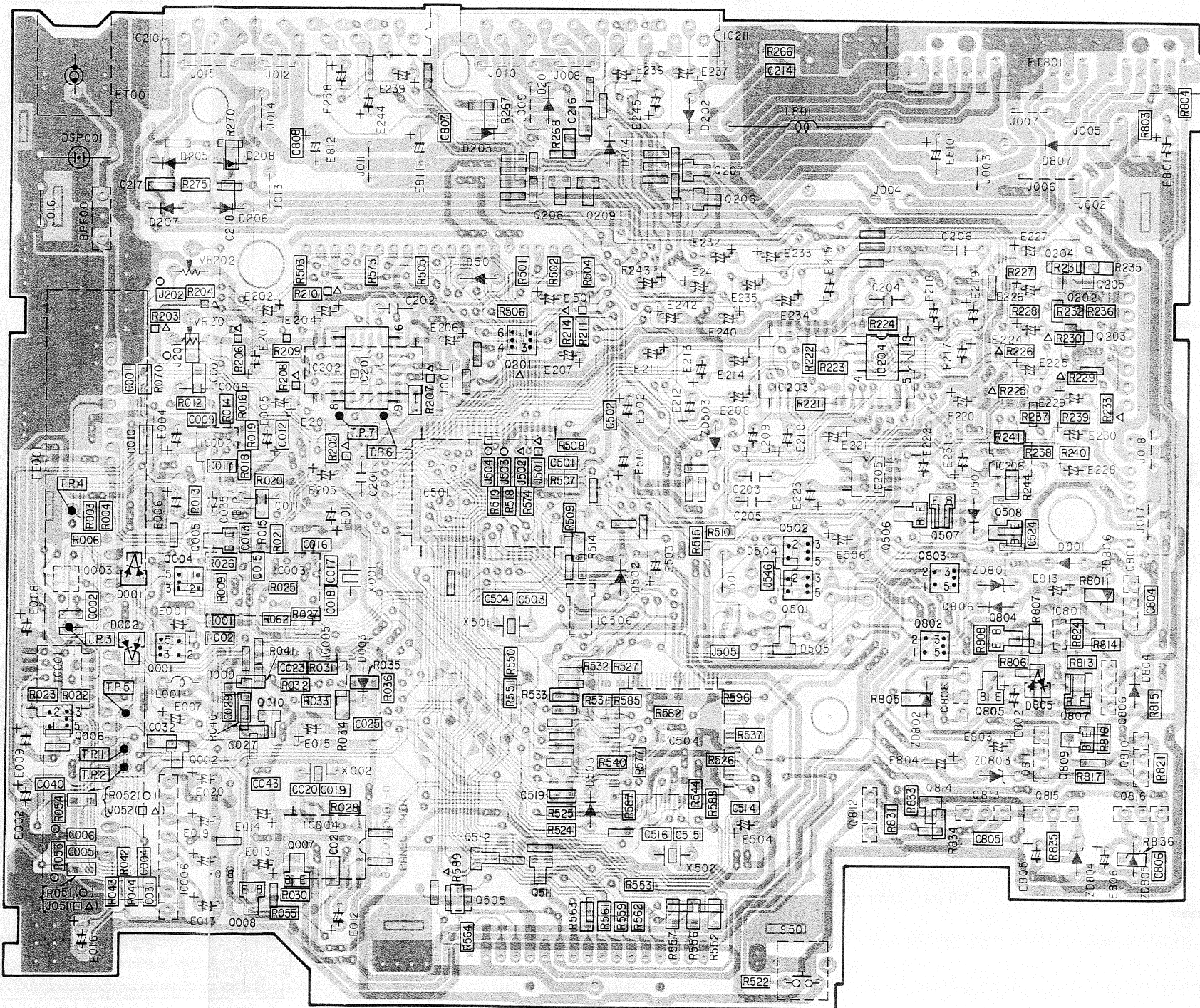
From GR Control P.C.Board
(CB1701)(○) (CB1501)(□△)

Component Side View)



From Front P.C.Board (CH401)

Main P.C. Board (Foil Side View)



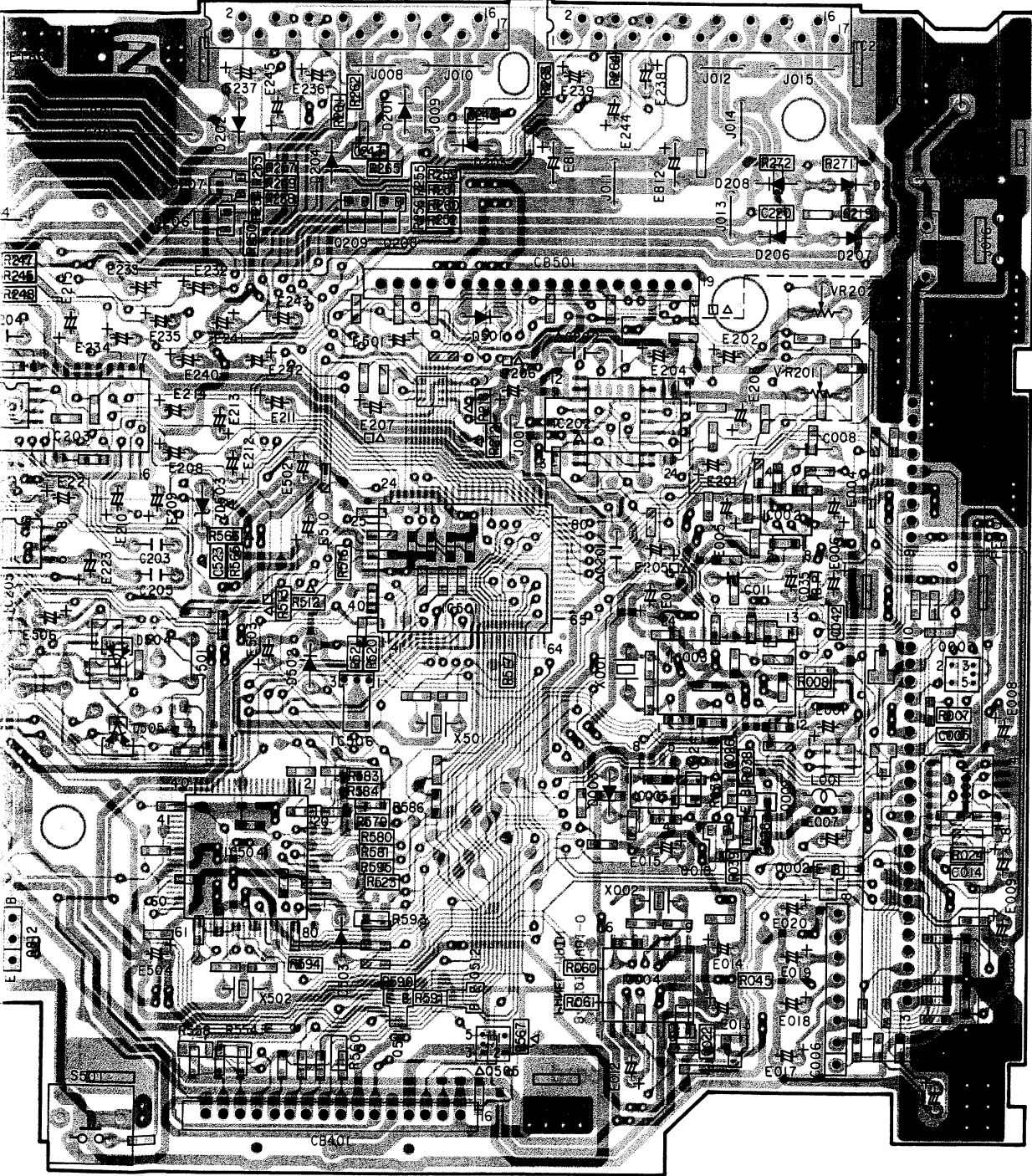
Orange Color Pattern : Component Side Pattern
Blue Color Pattern : Foil Side Pattern

ram (1/2)

From GR Control P.C Board
(CB1701)(○) (CB1501)(□△)

Component Side View)

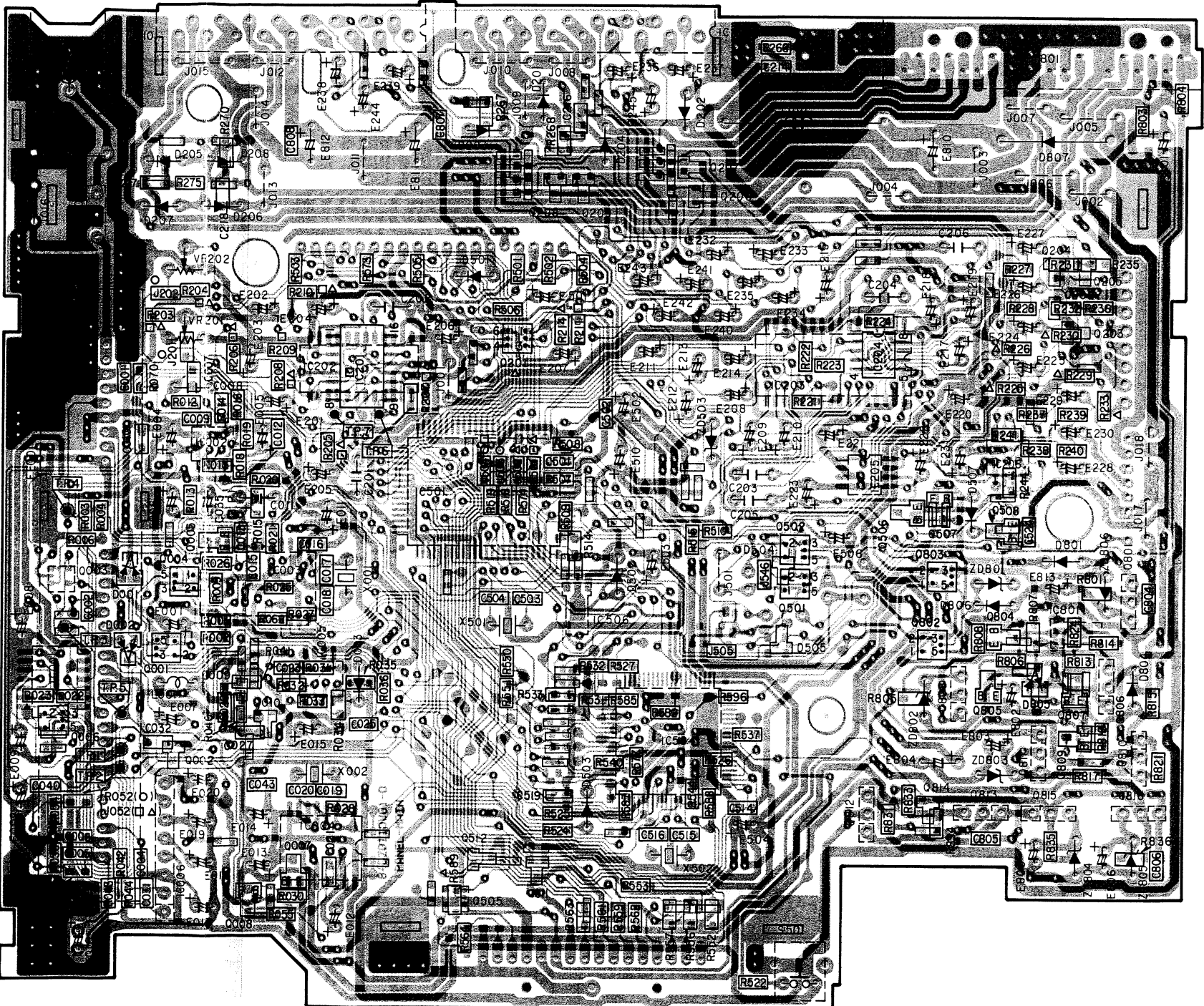
To CB501



To CB401

From Front P.C. Board (CH401)

Main P.C. Board (Foil Side View)



Orange Color Pattern : Component Side Pattern
Blue Color Pattern : Foil Side Pattern

D

E

F

- 28 -

G

H

I

J

- 29 -

K

Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (2/2)

All P.C. Boards viewed from soldered side.

(○) Model Only

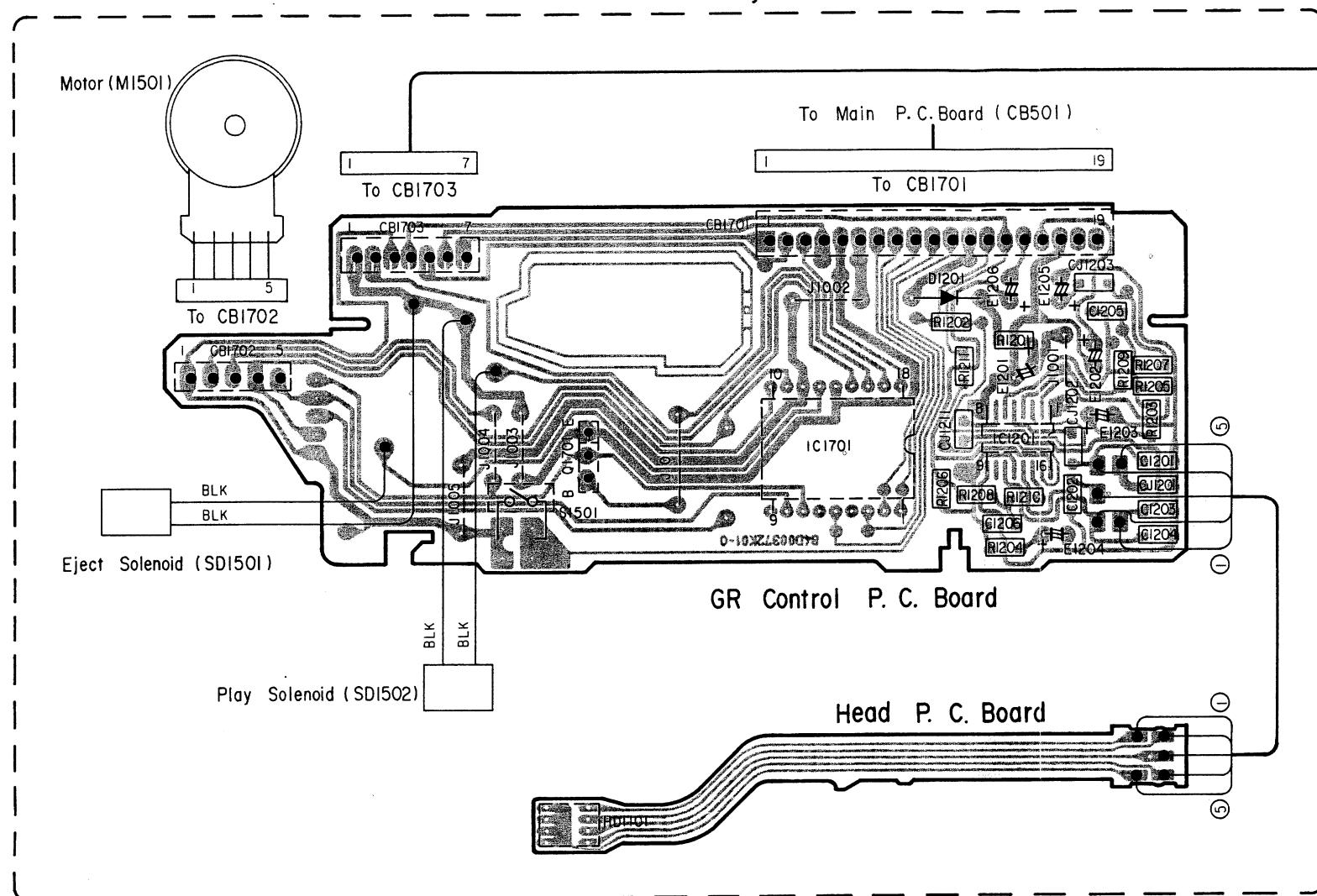
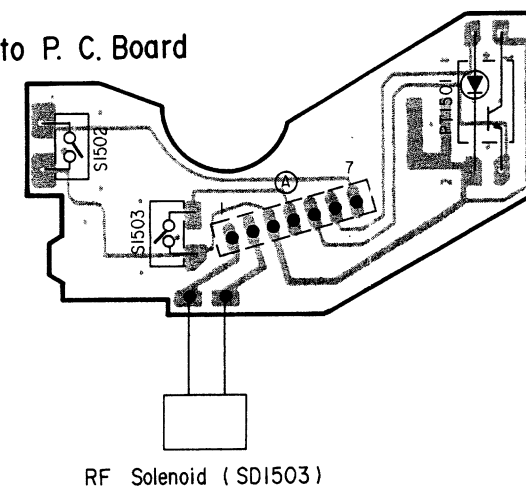
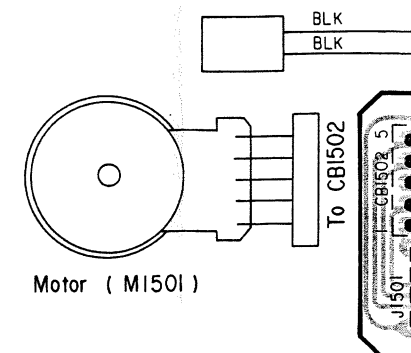


Photo P. C. Board

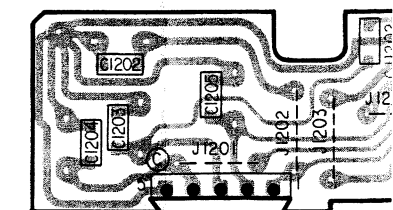


Eject Solenoid (SDI501)

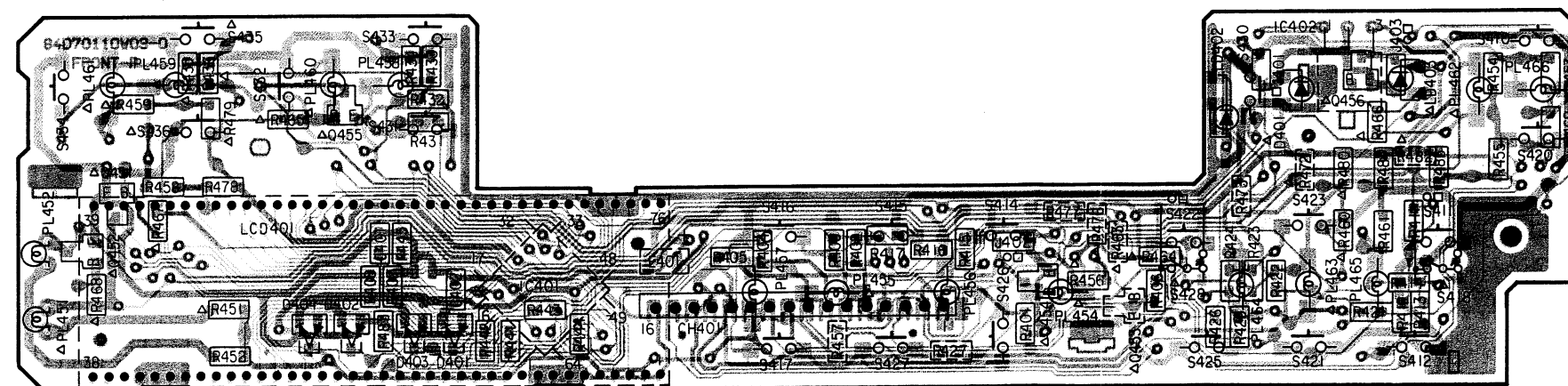


Play Solenoid (SDI502)

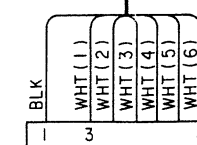
GR Audio



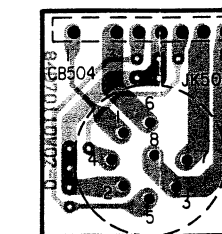
Front P. C. Board



To Main P.C. Board (CB503)



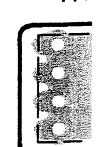
To CB504



DIN P. C. Board

Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,
Others : Common

He



Parts Layout on P.C. Boards and Wiring Diagram (2/2)

All P.C. Boards viewed from soldered side.

(○) Model Only

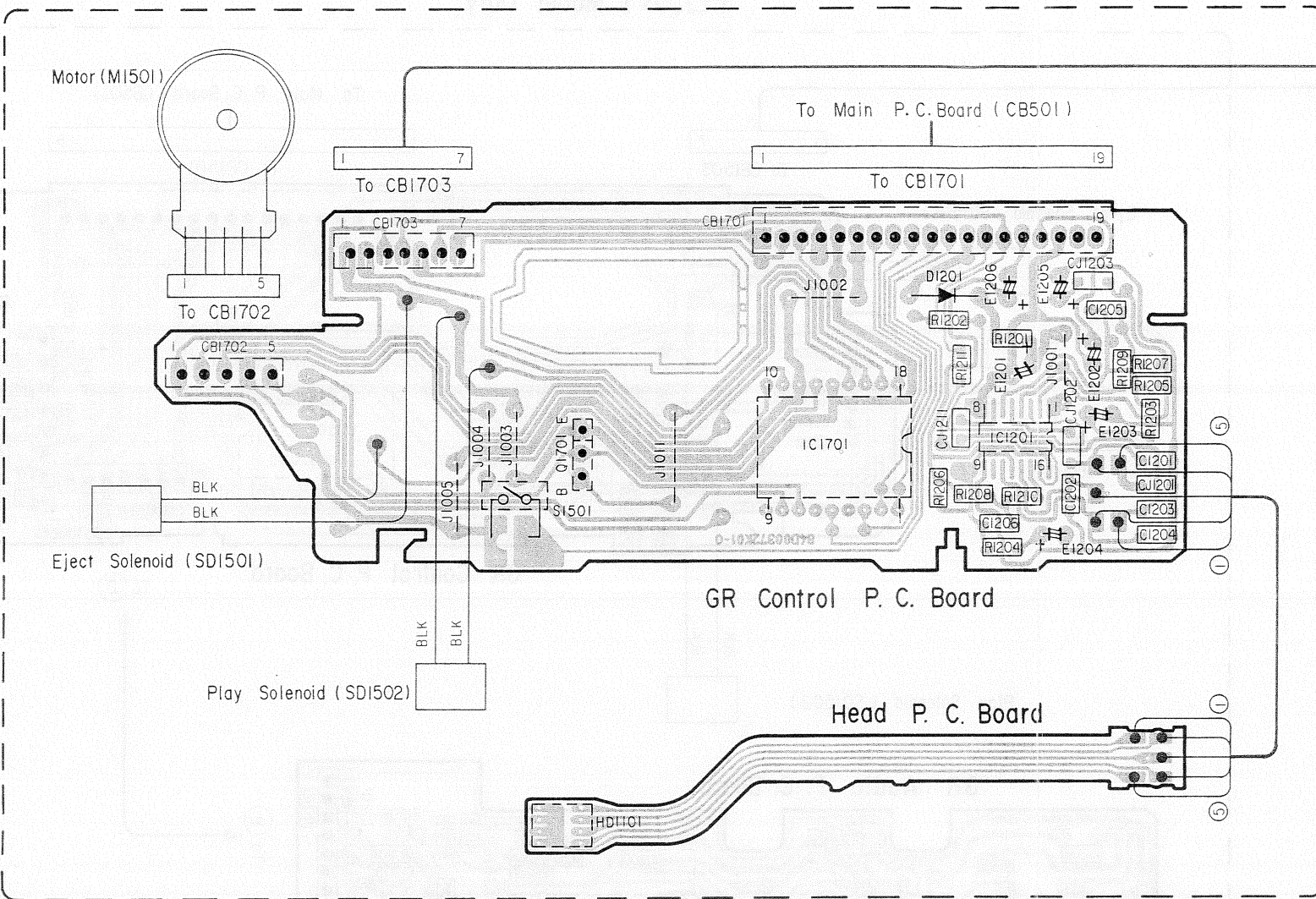
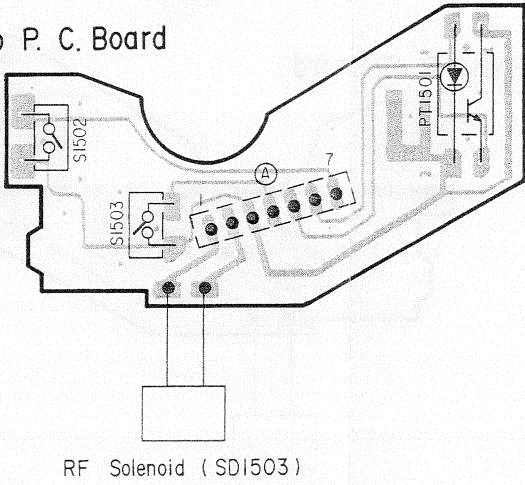
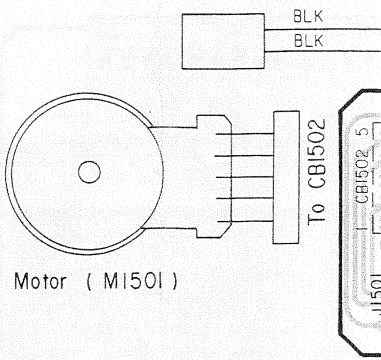


Photo P. C. Board

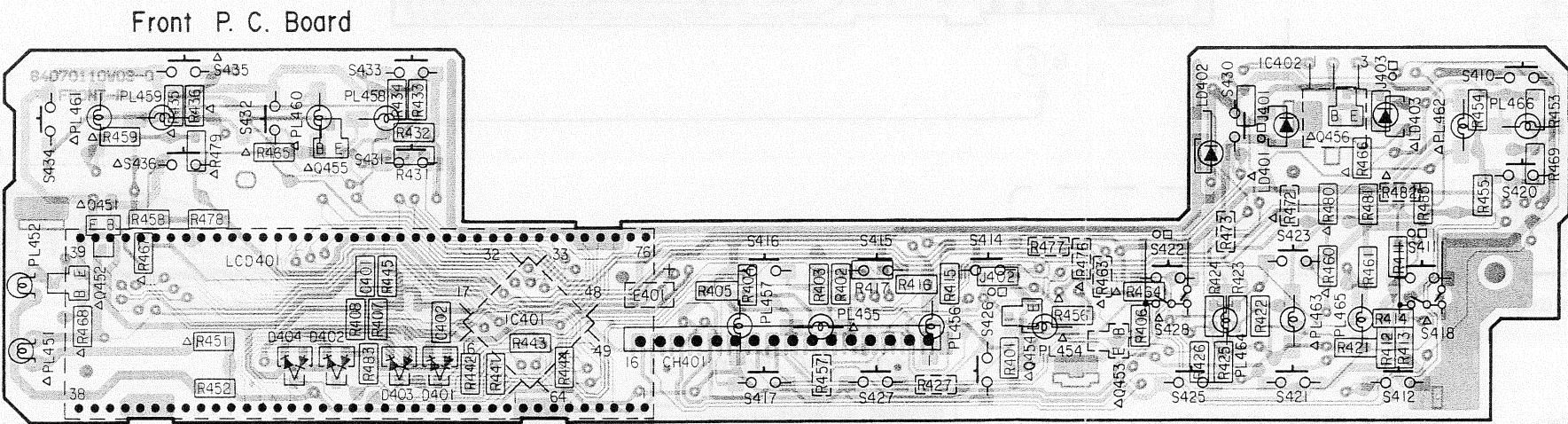
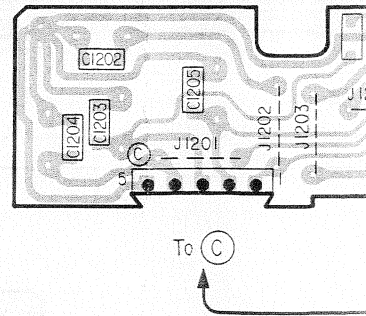


Eject Solenoid (SDI501)

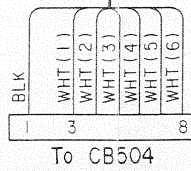


Play Solenoid (SDI502)

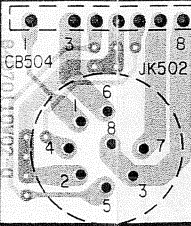
GR Audio



To Main P.C. Board (CB503)

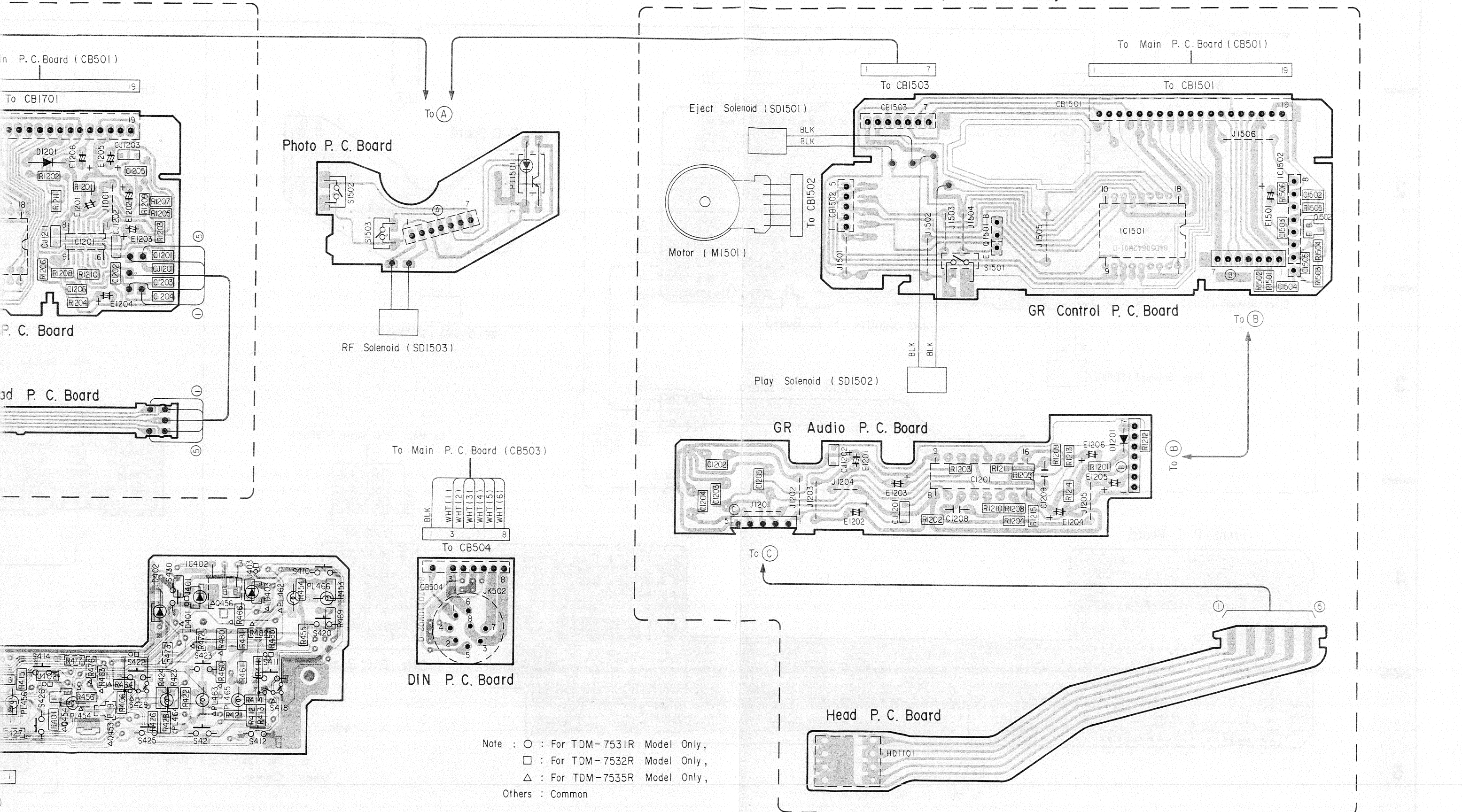


DIN P.C. Board



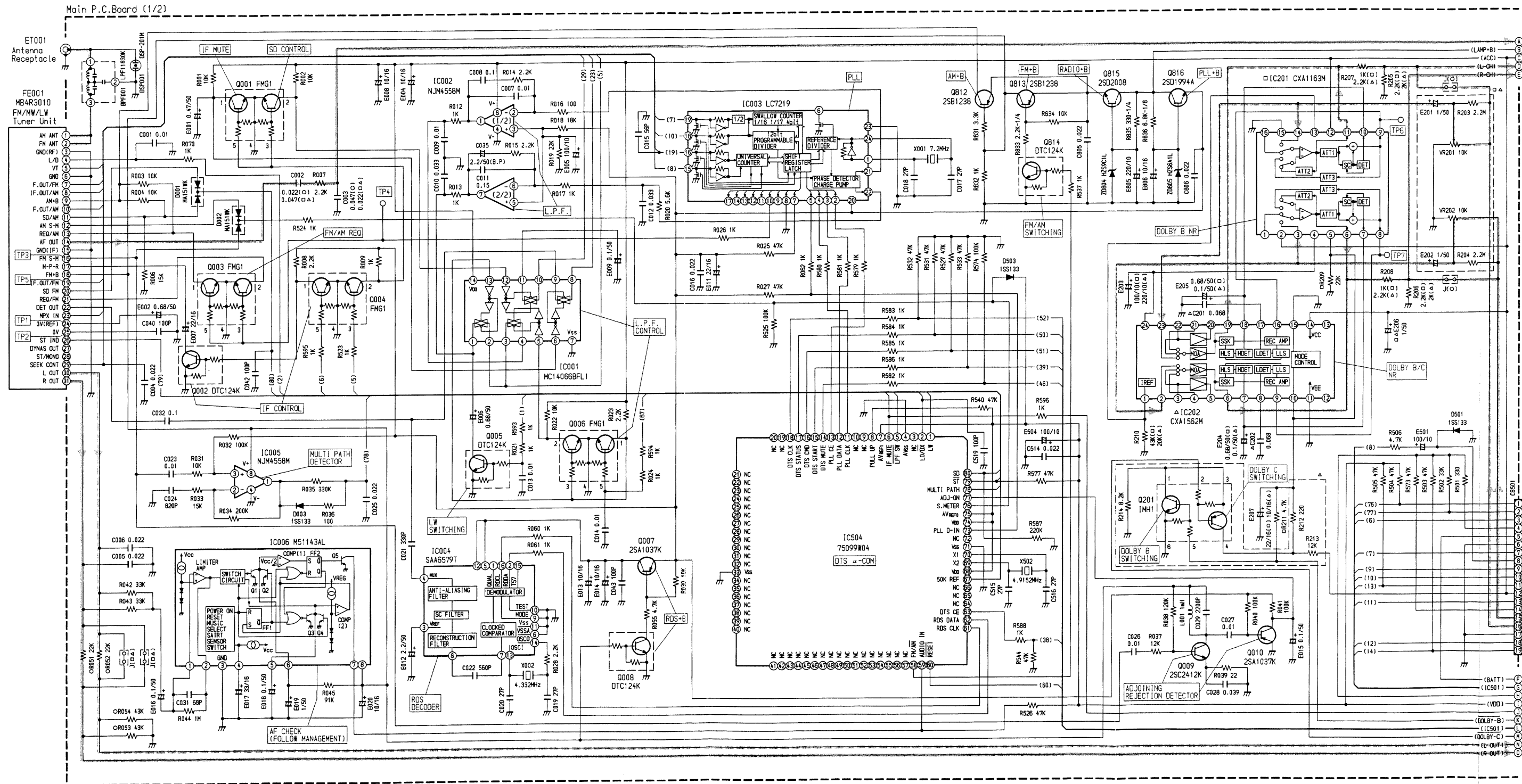
Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,
Others : Common

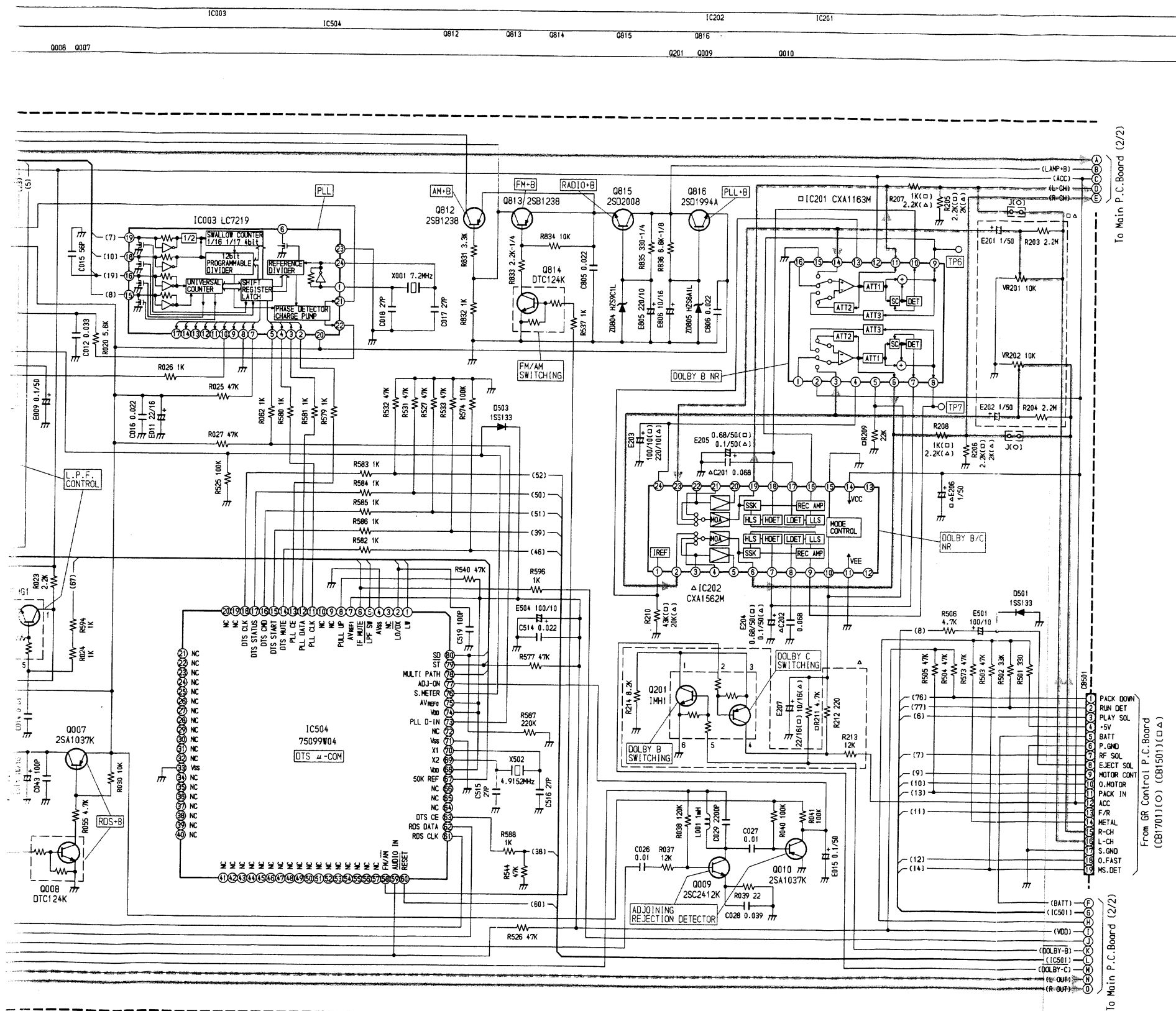
Diagram (2/2) All P.C. Boards viewed from soldered side.



Schematic Diagram (1/3)

IC	IC001 IC006			IC002 IC004	IC001	IC003	IC504	IC202 IC201				
Transistor (Q)	Q002 Q003 Q001			Q004	Q005	Q006	Q008 Q007		Q012 Q013 Q014 Q015	Q016	Q201 Q009	Q010





IC001

	MODE		MODE
1	2.2V/4.2V	8	2.4V FM
2	4.2V VT	9	2.4V FM
3	4.2V VT	10	0V/2.3V SEEK ON/OFF
4	2.2V/5.1V	11	0V FM
5	9.4V/0V	12	9.4V FM
6	9.4V FM	13	0V/8.5V FM/AM
7	0V	14	9.4V

IC002

	MODE
1	4.2V FM
2	2.7V FM
3	2.7V FM
4	0V
5	2.7V FM
6	2.7V FM
7	2.2V/4.2V RDS ON/OFF
8	9.4V

IC004

	MODE		MODE
1	—	9	0V
2	5V FM	10	0V
3	2.4V FM	11	0V
4	2.4V FM	12	4.9V
5	4.8V	13	2.3V XTAL
6	0V	14	2.4V XTAL
7	2.4V FM	15	—
8	2.4V FM	16	4.8V FM

IC003

	MODE		MODE
1	0V XTAL	13	—
2	4.9V SEEK ON	14	—
3	4.9V SEEK ON	15	2.8V MW/LW
4	4.9V SEEK ON	16	0V FM
5	4.7V SEEK ON	17	—
6	—	18	2.5V MW/LW
7	4.8V FM	19	2.5V FM
8	0V	20	4.8V
9	—	21	2.7V FM
10	4.8V FM	22	2.7V FM
11	—	23	0V
12	—	24	2.5V XTAL

IC005

	MODE
1	4.8V FM
2	4.8V FM
3	4.8V FM
4	0V
5	—
6	—
7	—
8	9V

IC006

	MODE
1	1.4V FM
2	1.4V FM
3	0V
4	1.3V FM
5	0V FM
6	0V/8.9V MOD. ON/OFF
7	0V/5V MOD. ON/OFF
8	9V

IC201

	MODE
1	—
2	9.2V
3	SIG. R OUT
4	4.7V TAPE
5	3.8V/0V DOLBY OFF/B
6	SIG. R OUT
7	0.38V/0.56V DOLBY OFF/B
8	4.9V TAPE
9	4.9V TAPE
10	0.36V/0.7V DOLBY OFF/B
11	SIG. L OUT
12	9.5V
13	1.2V TAPE
14	SIG. L OUT
15	0V
16	—

△ IC202

	MODE		MODE
1	1.2V TAPE	13	—
2	SIG. R OUT	14	9.4V
3	—	15	0V
4	—	16	4.7V TAPE
5	—	17	0.36V/0.64V/0.7V DOLBY NR/B/C
6	SIG. R OUT	18	0.36V/0.64V/0.7V DOLBY NR/B/C
7	0.36V/0.64V/0.7V DOLBY NR/B/C	19	SIG. L OUT
8	0.36V/0.64V/0.7V DOLBY NR/B/C	20	—
9	4.7V TAPE	21	—
10	0V/4.6V/8.3V DOLBY NR/B/C	22	—
11	0V	23	SIG. L IN
12	—	24	4.7V TAPE

IC504

	MODE		MODE
1	5V LW	63	5V FM
2	5V/0V LO/DX	64	—
3	—	65	—
4	0V	66	—
5	5V FM	67	5V/0V RDS ON/OFF
6	0V FM	68	5V
7	5V FM	69	PS XTAL
8	5V FM	70	PS XTAL
9	—	71	0V
10	—	72	—
11~18	0V~5V FM	73	4.7V SEEK ON
19~32	—	74	5V
33	0V	75	5V
34~57	—	76	0V FM
58	5V/0V FM/AM	77	5V FM
59	5V A-IN	78	5V FM
60	0V/5V RESET ON/OFF	79	0V/5V ST/MONO
61	5V FM	80	0V FM
62	5V FM		

	B	C	E	MODE
Q002	3.6V	0V	0V	FM
Q005	4.7V/0V	0V/0V	0V/0V	LW ON/OFF
Q007	4.2V	4.8V	4.9V	FM
Q008	9V	0V	0V	FM
Q009	0.9V	8.8V	0V	FM
Q010	4.8V	0V	4.8V	FM
Q012	9V/8.5V	0V/9V	9.1V/8.1V	FM/AM
Q013	8.4V/8.1V	9V/0.7V	9V/8.1V	FM/AM
Q014	4.8V/0V	0V/9V	0V/0V	FM/AM
Q015	9.6V	13.6V	9.1V	TUNER
Q016	5.5V	13.6V	4.9V	TUNER

Q001

	MODE
1	0V/9.5V SEEK ON/OFF
2	0V/9.5V SEEK ON/OFF
3	3V/0V SEEK ON/OFF
4	0V
5	3V/0V SEEK ON/OFF

Q003

	MODE
1	7.8V/0V REQ ON/OFF
2	1V/0V REQ ON/OFF
3	0V/4.5V REQ ON/OFF
4	0V
5	0V/4.5V REQ ON/OFF

Q004

	MODE
1	0V/4V IF MUTE ON/OFF
2	3V/0V SEEK ON/OFF
3	0V/5V SEEK ON/OFF
4	0V
5	4.2V/0V IF MUTE ON/OFF

Q006

	MODE
1	0V/8.7V RDS ON/OFF
2	8.8V/0V RDS ON/OFF
3	0V/8.7V RDS ON/OFF
4	0V
5	4.7V/0V RDS ON/OFF

△ Q201

	MODE
1	0V/3.7V/0V DOLBY OFF/B/C
2	4.9V/4.9V/0V DOLBY OFF/B/C
3	0V/4.3V/8.2V DOLBY OFF/B/C
4	5V/0V/5V DOLBY OFF/B/C
5	0V DOLBY OFF/B/C
6	0V

[Measuring Conditions]

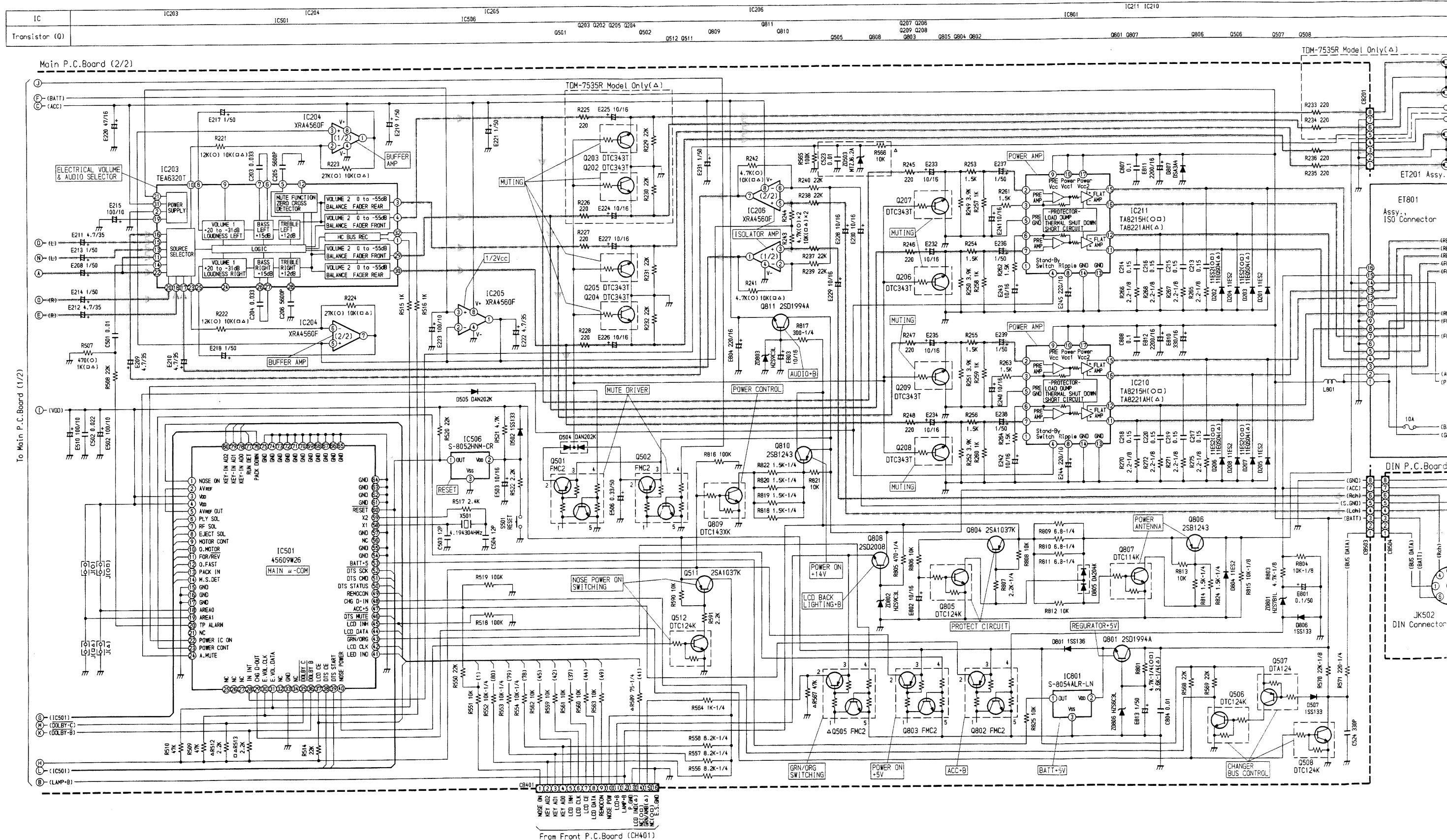
- Power Supply Voltage : DC14.4V
- Measuring Meter : Digital Multi Meter
- Measuring Point Reference : Between Ground
- Measuring Conditions : FM : 98.1MHz, 1W Output
MW : 999kHz, 0.16W Output
LW : 216kHz, 0.16W Output
TAPE : MTT-212, 1W Output

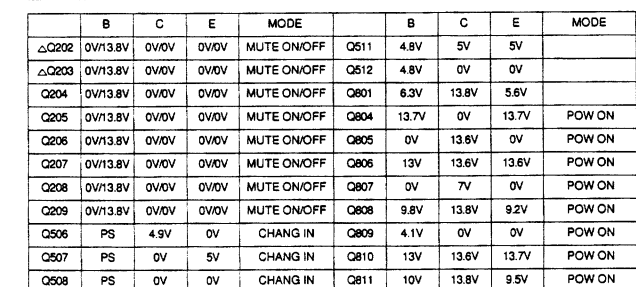
Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,
Others : Common.

NOTES:

- All resistance values are in ohms. K = 1,000
- All capacitance values are in microfarads. P = $\frac{1}{1,000,000}$

Schematic Diagram (2/3)

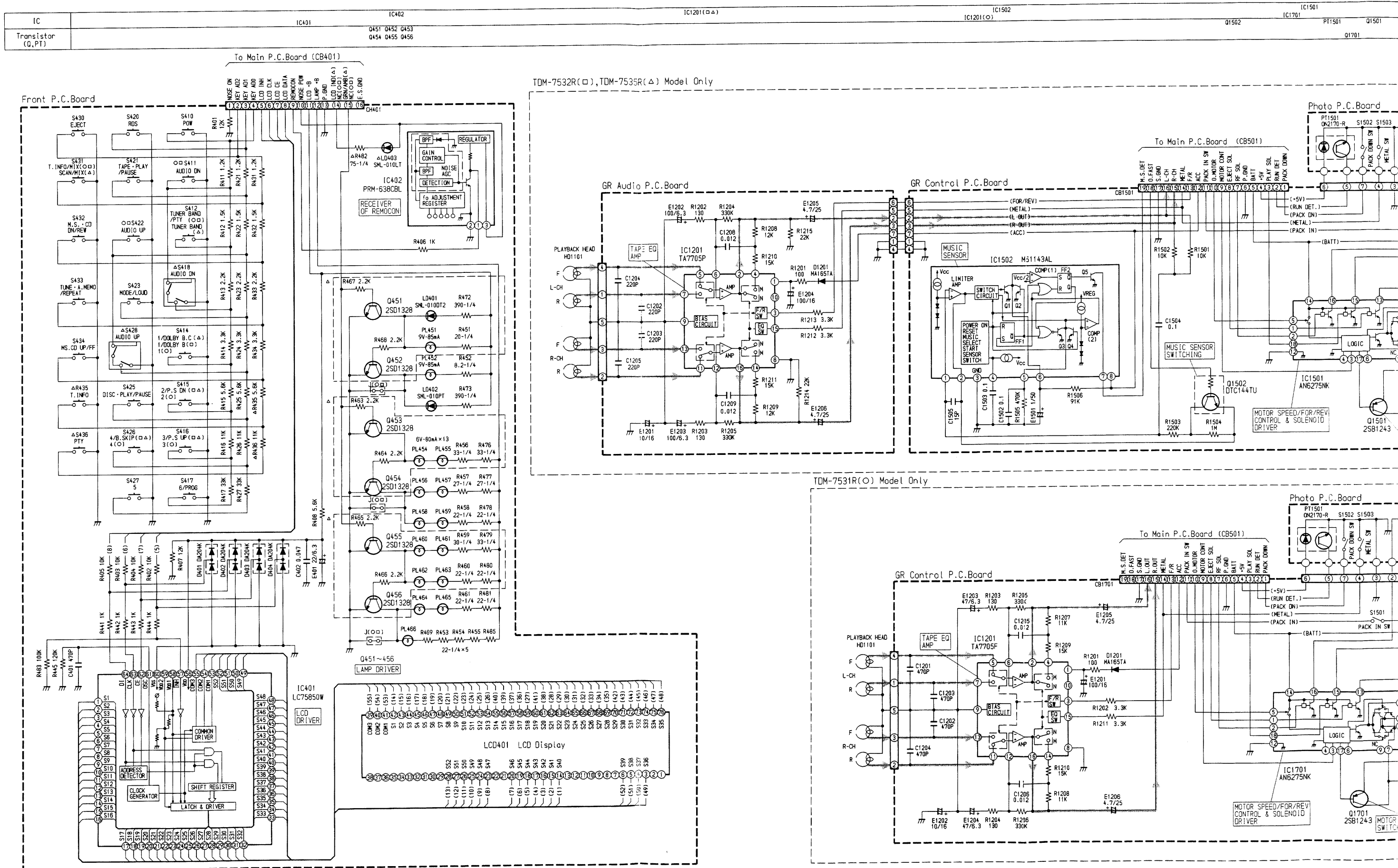




Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only,
□ : For TDM-7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM-7535R Model Only,
Others :Common.

1. All resistance values are in ohms. $K = 1,000$
2. All capacitance values are in microfarads. $P = \frac{1}{1,000,000}$

Schematic Diagram (3/3)



Electrical Parts List

Resistor : Carbon resistors under 1 / 4 watts are not mentioned in the parts list, please confirm them by schematic diagram.

Capacitor : μ F=microfarads, pF=picofarads

Abbreviations				Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
RES.= Resistor	CAP.= Capacitor					
C.F.= Carbon Film	ELY.= Electrolytic					
M.F.= Metal Film	CER.= Ceramic					
M.O.= Metal Oxide Film	MYL.= Mylar					
M.P.= Metal Plate	TAN.= Tantalum					
TR.= Transistor	POLY.= Polystyrol					
TRANS.= Transformer	PP.= Polypropylene					
CP.= Chip	PLT.= Polyethylene					
	PF.= Polyester Film					
Main P. C. Board						
IC's						
IC001	51T40941U03	MC14066BFL1		Q007	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
IC002	51T93336F01	NJM4558M		Q008	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC003	51T35504W02	LC7219		Q009	48T63417F01	CP., 2SC2412K
IC004	51T55054W02	SAA6579T		Q010	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
IC005	51T93336F01	NJM4558M		Q201	48T94471F03	CP., IMH1
IC006	51T67915F01	M51143AL		Q202	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC201	51T16466W02	CXA1163M		Q203	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC202	51T65314W01	CXA1562M		Q204	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC203	51T65131W01	TEA6320T		Q205	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC204	51T92001F21	XRA4560F		Q206	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC205	51T92001F21	XRA4560F		Q207	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC206	51T92001F21	XRA4560F		Q208	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
IC210	51T35133W02	TA8215H		Q209	48T62967F33	CP., DTC343T
or	51T65310W01	MC13309T3		Q501	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
IC210	51T35133W02	TA8215H		Q502	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
or	51T65310W01	MC13309T3		Q505	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
IC210	51T25614W11	TA8221AH		Q506	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC211	51T35133W02	TA8215H		Q507	48T62966F03	CP., DTA124
or	51T65310W01	MC13309T3		Q508	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC211	51T35133W02	TA8215H		Q511	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
or	51T65310W01	MC13309T3		Q512	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
IC211	51T25614W11	TA8221AH		Q801	48T93828F04	2SD1994A
IC501	51T45609W26	45609W26		Q802	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
IC504	51T75099W04	75099W04		Q803	48T73888F12	CP., FMC2
IC506	51T95014F13	S-8052HNM-CR		Q804	48T63420F01	CP., 2SA1037K
IC801	51T95014F09	S-8054ALR-LN		Q805	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
				Q806	48T84366F01	2SB1243
				Q807	48T62967F02	CP., DTC114K
				Q808	48T15289W03	2SD2008
				Q809	48T62967F05	CP., DTC143XK
				Q810	48T84366F01	2SB1243
				Q811	48T93828F04	2SD1994A
				Q812	48T84234F03	2SB1238
				Q813	48T84234F03	2SB1238
				Q814	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K
				Q815	48T15289W03	2SD2008
				Q816	48T93828F04	2SD1994A
Transistors				Diodes / Surge Protector		
Q001	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1		D001	48T52446F01	CP., MA151WK
Q002	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K		D002	48T52446F01	CP., MA151WK
Q003	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1		D003	48T68828F11	1SS133
Q004	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1		D201	48T84052F11	11ES2
Q005	48T62967F03	CP., DTC124K		D202	48T84052F11	11ES2
Q006	48T73888F08	CP., FMG1		D202	48T84052F11	11ES2

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only, △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
△ D202	48T55247W02	11EQS04	Capacitors		
○ D203	48T84052F11	11ES2	C001	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
□ D203	48T84052F11	11ES2	E001	23S75372W13	ELY., 0.47 μ F / 50
△ D203	48T55247W02	11EQS04	C002	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
D204	48T84052F11	11ES2	□ C002	08T15399W03	CP., 0.047 μ F
D205	48T84052F11	11ES2	△ C002	08T15399W03	CP., 0.047 μ F
○ D206	48T84052F11	11ES2	E002	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68 μ F / 50
□ D206	48T84052F11	11ES2	C003	08T15399W03	CP., 0.047 μ F
△ D206	48T55247W02	11EQS04	□ C003	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
○ D207	48T84052F11	11ES2	△ C003	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
□ D207	48T84052F11	11ES2	C004	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
△ D207	48T55247W02	11EQS04	E004	23S75372W04	ELY., 10 μ F / 16V
D208	48T84052F11	11ES2	C005	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
D501	48T68828F11	1SS133	E005	23S75372W02	ELY., 100 μ F / 10V
D502	48T68828F11	1SS133	C006	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
D503	48T68828F11	1SS133	E006	23S75372W14	ELY., 0.68 μ F / 50
D504	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K	C007	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
D505	48T63462F01	CP., DAN202K	E007	23S75372W05	ELY., 22 μ F / 16V
D507	48T68828F11	1SS133	C008	08T35122W13	PF., 0.1 μ F
D801	48T70933F11	1SS136	E008	23S75372W04	ELY., 10 μ F / 16V
D804	48T84052F11	11ES2	C009	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
D805	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K	E009	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1 μ F / 50V
D806	48T68828F11	1SS133	C010	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033 μ F
D807	48T68580F03	DSA3A4	C011	08T35122W15	PF., 0.15 μ F
△ ZD503	48T45012W29	Zener, MTZJ6.2A	E011	23S75372W05	ELY., 22 μ F / 16V
ZD801	48T25766W13	Zener, HZS7B1L	C012	08T15399W02	CP., 0.033 μ F
ZD802	48T25766W26	Zener, HZS9C3L	E012	23S75372W16	ELY., 2.2 μ F / 50V
ZD803	48T25766W26	Zener, HZS9C3L	C013	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
ZD804	48T25766W24	Zener, HZS9C1L	E013	23S75372W04	ELY., 10 μ F / 16V
ZD805	48T25766W01	Zener, HZS6A1L	C014	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
ZD806	48T25766W09	Zener, HZS6C3L	E014	23S75372W04	ELY., 10 μ F / 16V
DSP001	48T81909F01	DSP-201M	C015	08S82122F31	CP., 56pF
Crystals			E015	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1 μ F / 50V
X001	91T45118W43	7.2MHz	C016	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
X002	91T45118W18	4.332MHz	E016	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1 μ F / 50V
X501	91T45118W17	4.194304MHz	C017	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
X502	91T45118W27	4.9152MHz	E017	23S75372W06	ELY., 33 μ F / 16V
Filter / Coils			C018	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
BPF001	91T75257W01	Filter, LPF11830K	E018	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1 μ F / 50V
L001	24T25798W13	Inductor, 1mH	C019	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
L801	24T75055W03	Choke	E019	23S75372W15	ELY., 1 μ F / 50V
Switch			C020	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
S501	40T16096W03	Tact, SKHHLW (RESET)	E020	23S75372W04	ELY., 10 μ F / 16V
			C021	08S65128F47	CP., 330pF
			C022	08S65128F53	CP., 560pF
			C023	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
			C024	08S65128F56	CP., 820pF
			C025	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022 μ F
			C026	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
			C027	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01 μ F
			C028	08S65128F81	CP., 0.039 μ F

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only, △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
	C029	08S65128F61 CP., 2200pF	Δ E225	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C031	08S65128F31 CP., 68pF	E226	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C032	08T15807W05 CP., 0.1μF	E227	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C035	23T82372F19 ELY., (B.P) 2.2μF / 50V	E228	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C040	08S65128F35 CP., 100pF	E229	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C042	08S65128F35 CP., 100pF	E230	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C043	08S65128F35 CP., 100pF	E231	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
Δ	C201	08T35122W11 CP., 0.068μF	E232	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
□	E201	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	E233	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
Δ	E201	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	E234	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C202	08T35122W11 CP., 0.068μF	E235	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
□	E202	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	E236	23T55405W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
Δ	E202	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	E237	23T55405W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
	C203	08T35122W07 PF., 0.033μF	E238	23T55405W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
□	E203	23S75372W02 ELY., 100μF / 10V	E239	23T55405W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V
	E203	23S75372W03 ELY., 220μF / 10V	E240	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C204	08T35122W07 PF., 0.033μF	E241	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
□	E204	23S75372W14 ELY., 0.68μF / 50V	E242	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
Δ	E204	23S75372W10 ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	E243	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C205	08T55390W14 PF., 5600pF	E244	23T55378W01	ELY., 220μF / 10V
□	E205	23S75372W14 ELY., 0.68μF / 50V	E245	23T55378W01	ELY., 220μF / 10V
Δ	E205	23S75372W10 ELY., 0.1μF / 50V	C501	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
	C206	08T55390W14 PF., 5600pF	E501	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
□	E206	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C502	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
Δ	E206	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	E502	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
□	E207	23S75372W05 ELY., 22μF / 16V	C503	08S82122F15	CP., 12pF
Δ	E207	23S75372W04 ELY., 10μF / 16V	E503	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	E208	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C504	08S82122F15	CP., 12pF
	E209	23S75372W09 ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	E504	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
	E210	23S75372W09 ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	E506	23S75372W12	ELY., 0.33μF / 50
	E211	23S75372W09 ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	E510	23S75372W02	ELY., 100μF / 10V
	E212	23S75372W09 ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	C514	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
	C213	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	C515	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
	E213	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C516	08S82122F23	CP., 27pF
	C214	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	C519	08S65128F35	CP., 100pF
	E214	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	Δ C523	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
	C215	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	C524	08S65128F47	CP., 330pF
	E215	23S75372W02 ELY., 100μF / 10V	E801	23S75372W10	ELY., 0.1μF / 50V
	C216	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	E802	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	C217	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	E803	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	E217	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C804	08S65128F69	CP., 0.01μF
	C218	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	E804	23T00149L26	ELY., 220μF / 16V
	E218	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C805	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
	C219	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	E805	23T55378W01	ELY., 220μF / 10V
	E219	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C806	08T15399W01	CP., 0.022μF
	C220	08T65020W07 CP., 0.15μF	E806	23S75372W04	ELY., 10μF / 16V
	E220	23S75372W07 ELY., 47μF / 16V	C807	08S53332F67	CP., 0.1μF
	E221	23S75372W15 ELY., 1μF / 50V	C808	08S53332F67	CP., 0.1μF
	E222	23S75372W09 ELY., 4.7μF / 35V	E810	23T00149L27	ELY., 330μF / 16V
	E223	23S75372W02 ELY., 100μF / 10V	E811	23T35505W12	ELY., 2200μF / 16V
Δ	E224	23S75372W04 ELY., 10μF / 16V	E812	23T35505W12	ELY., 2200μF / 16V
			E813	23S75372W15	ELY., 1μF / 50V

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
Δ: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
Resistors (All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)					
□	R001	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R070	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R002	06S64995F77 10K ohm	△	R203	06S64996F30 2.2M ohm
□	R003	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R203	06S64996F30 2.2M ohm
□	R004	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R204	06S64996F30 2.2M ohm
□	R006	06S64995F81 15K ohm	△	R204	06S64996F30 2.2M ohm
□	R007	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	□	R205	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R008	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	△	R205	06S64995F60 2K ohm
□	R009	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R206	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R012	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△	R206	06S64995F60 2K ohm
□	R013	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R207	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R014	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	△	R207	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R015	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	□	R208	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R016	06S64995F29 100 ohm	△	R208	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R017	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R209	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R018	06S64995F83 18K ohm	□	R210	06S64995F92 43K ohm
□	R019	06S64995F85 22K ohm	△	R210	06S64995F84 20K ohm
□	R020	06S64995F71 5.6K ohm	□	R211	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm
□	R021	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△	R212	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R022	06S64995F77 10K ohm	△	R213	06S64995F79 12K ohm
□	R023	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	△	R214	06S64995F75 8.2K ohm
□	R024	06S64995F53 1K ohm	○	R221	06S64995F79 12K ohm
□	R025	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R221	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R026	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△	R221	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R027	06S64995F93 47K ohm	○	R222	06S64995F79 12K ohm
□	R028	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	□	R222	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R030	06S64995F77 10K ohm	△	R222	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R031	06S64995F77 10K ohm	○	R223	06S64995F87 27K ohm
□	R032	06S64996F02 100K ohm	□	R223	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R033	06S64995F81 15K ohm	△	R223	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R034	06S64996F09 200K ohm	○	R224	06S64995F87 27K ohm
□	R035	06S64996F14 330K ohm	□	R224	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R036	06S64995F29 100 ohm	△	R224	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R037	06S64995F79 12K ohm	△	R225	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R038	06S64996F04 120K ohm	△	R226	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R039	06S64995F13 22 ohm	△	R227	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R040	06S64996F02 100K ohm	△	R228	06S64995F37 220 ohm
□	R041	06S64996F02 100K ohm	△	R229	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R042	06S64995F89 33K ohm	△	R230	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R043	06S64995F89 33K ohm	△	R231	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R044	06S64996F26 1M ohm	△	R232	06S64995F85 22K ohm
○	R045	06S64996F01 91K ohm	△	R233	06S64995F37 220 ohm
○	R051	06S64995F85 22K ohm	△	R234	06S64995F37 220 ohm
○	R052	06S64995F85 22K ohm	△	R235	06S64995F37 220 ohm
○	R053	06S64995F92 43K ohm	△	R236	06S64995F37 220 ohm
○	R054	06S64995F92 43K ohm	△	R237	06S64995F85 22K ohm
○	R055	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm	○	R238	06S64995F85 22K ohm
○	R060	06S64995F53 1K ohm	○	R239	06S64995F85 22K ohm
○	R061	06S64995F53 1K ohm	○	R240	06S64995F85 22K ohm
○	R062	06S64995F53 1K ohm	○	R241	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm
			□	R241	06S64995F77 10K ohm
			△	R241	06S64995F77 10K ohm

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
 △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
○	R242	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm	△	R513	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R242	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R514	06S64995F85 22K ohm
△	R242	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R515	06S64995F53 1K ohm
○	R243	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm	□	R516	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R243	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R517	06S64995F62 2.4K ohm
△	R243	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R518	06S64996F02 100K ohm
○	R244	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm	□	R519	06S64996F02 100K ohm
□	R244	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R520	06S64995F85 22K ohm
△	R244	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□	R521	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm
□	R245	06S64995F37 220 ohm	□	R522	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm
□	R246	06S64995F37 220 ohm	□	R523	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R247	06S64995F37 220 ohm	□	R524	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R248	06S64995F37 220 ohm	□	R525	06S64996F02 100K ohm
□	R249	06S64995F67 3.9K ohm	□	R526	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R250	06S64995F67 3.9K ohm	□	R527	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R251	06S64995F67 3.9K ohm	□	R531	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R252	06S64995F67 3.9K ohm	□	R532	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R253	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R533	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R254	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R537	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R255	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R540	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R256	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R544	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R257	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R550	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R258	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R551	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R259	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R552	06S70072F77 10K ohm 1/4W
□	R260	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R553	06S70072F77 10K ohm 1/4W
□	R261	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R554	06S70072F77 10K ohm 1/4W
□	R262	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R556	06S70072F75 8.2K ohm 1/4W
□	R263	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R557	06S70072F75 8.2K ohm 1/4W
□	R264	06S64995F57 1.5K ohm	□	R558	06S70072F75 8.2K ohm 1/4W
□	R265	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R559	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R266	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R560	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R267	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R561	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R268	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R562	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R270	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R563	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R271	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R564	06S70072F53 1K ohm 1/4W
□	R272	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	□	R565	06S64996F02 100K ohm
□	R275	06S53331F40 2.2 ohm 1/8W	△	R566	06S64995F77 10K ohm
□	R501	06S64995F41 330 ohm	△	R567	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R502	06S64995F89 33K ohm	□	R568	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R503	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R569	06S64995F85 22K ohm
□	R504	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R570	06S53330F85 22K ohm 1/8W
□	R505	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R571	06S70072F37 220 ohm 1/4W
□	R506	06S64995F69 4.7K ohm	□	R573	06S64995F93 47K ohm
□	R507	06S64995F45 470 ohm	□	R574	06S64996F02 100K ohm
□	R507	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R577	06S64995F93 47K ohm
△	R507	06S64995F53 1K ohm	□	R579	06S64995F53 1K ohm
△	R508	06S64995F85 22K ohm	□	R580	06S64995F53 1K ohm
△	R509	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R581	06S64995F53 1K ohm
△	R510	06S64995F93 47K ohm	□	R582	06S64995F53 1K ohm
△	R512	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	□	R583	06S64995F53 1K ohm
□	R513	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	□	R584	06S64995F53 1K ohm

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
 △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
			Front P. C. Board		
			IC's		
△	R585	06S64995F53 1K ohm	IC401	51T55492W01	LC75850W
	R586	06S64995F53 1K ohm	IC402	51T55246W02	RPM-638CBL
	R587	06S64996F10 220K ohm			
	R588	06S64995F53 1K ohm			
	R589	06S70072F26 75 ohm 1/4W			
			Transistors		
○	R590	06S64995F77 10K ohm	△ Q451	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
	R591	06S64995F61 2.2K ohm	△ Q452	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
	R593	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△ Q453	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
	R594	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△ Q454	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
	R595	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△ Q455	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
□	R596	06S64995F53 1K ohm	△ Q456	48T63788F04	CP., 2SD1328
	R801	06S70072F69 4.7K ohm 1/4W			
	R801	06S70072F69 4.7K ohm 1/4W			
	R801	06S70072F66 3.6K ohm 1/4W			
	R803	06S53330F69 4.7K ohm 1/8W			
			Diodes		
△	R804	06S53330F77 10K ohm 1/8W	D401	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
	R805	06S70072F45 470 ohm 1/4W	D402	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
	R806	06S64995F77 10K ohm	D403	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
	R807	06S70072F61 2.2K ohm 1/4W	D404	48T64134F01	CP., DA204K
	R808	06S64995F77 10K ohm			
			LED's		
○	R809	06S70072F03 6.8 ohm 1/4W	△ LD401	48T65477W01	CP., SML-010DT2(ORG)
	R810	06S70072F03 6.8 ohm 1/4W	△ LD402	48T65477W03	CP., SML-010PT(GRN)
	R811	06S70072F03 6.8 ohm 1/4W	△ LD403	48T65477W02	CP., SML-010LT(RED)
	R812	06S64995F77 10K ohm			
	R813	06S64995F77 10K ohm			
			Switches		
□	R814	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	S410	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (POW)
	R815	06S53330F77 10K ohm 1/8W	○ S411	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (AUDIO DN)
	R816	06S64996F02 100K ohm	□ S411	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (AUDIO DN)
	R817	06S70072F40 300 ohm 1/4W	○ S412	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (TUNER BAND / PTY)
	R818	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	□ S412	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (TUNER BAND / PTY)
△	R819	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	△ S412	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (TUNER / BAND)
	R820	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	○ S414	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (1)
	R821	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□ S414	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (1 / DOLBY B)
	R822	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	△ S414	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (1 / DOLBY B-C)
	R824	06S70072F57 1.5K ohm 1/4W	○ S415	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (2)
□	R825	06S64995F77 10K ohm	□ S415	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (2 / P.S DN)
	R831	06S64995F65 3.3K ohm	△ S415	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (2 / P.S DN)
	R832	06S64995F53 1K ohm	○ S416	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (3)
	R833	06S70072F61 2.2K ohm 1/4W	□ S416	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (3 / P.S UP)
	R834	06S64995F77 10K ohm	△ S416	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (3 / P.S UP)
△	R835	06S70072F41 330 ohm 1/4W	S417	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (6 / PROG)
	R836	06S53330F73 6.8K ohm 1/8W	△ S418	40T55571W01	CP. Tact, SKQAXX(AUDIO DN)
	VR201	18T15356W13 Variable, 10K ohm	S420	40T55656W03	CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (RDS)
	VR201	18T15356W13 Variable, 10K ohm			
	VR202	18T15356W13 Variable, 10K ohm			

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
△: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
			Resistors (All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
○	S421	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (TAPE · PLAY / PAUSE)	R401	06S64995F79	12K ohm
	○ S422	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (AUDIO UP)	R402	06S64995F77	10K ohm
	□ S422	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (AUDIO UP)	R403	06S64995F77	10K ohm
	S423	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (MODE / LOUD)	R404	06S64995F77	10K ohm
	S425	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (DISC · PLAY / PAUSE)	R405	06S64995F77	10K ohm
○	S426	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (4)	R406	06S64995F53	1K ohm
	□ S426	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (4 / B.SKIP)	R407	06S64995F79	12K ohm
	△ S426	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (4 / B.SKIP)	R408	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm
	S427	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (5)	R411	06S64995F55	1.2K ohm
	△ S428	40T55571W01 CP. Tact, SKQAXX (AUDIO UP)	R412	06S64995F57	1.5K ohm
○	S430	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (EJECT)	R413	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
	○ S431	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (T.INFO / MIX)	R414	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
	□ S431	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (T.INFO / MIX)	R415	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm
	△ S431	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (SCAN / MIX)	R416	06S64995F78	11K ohm
	S432	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (M.S CD-DN / REW)	R417	06S64995F89	33K ohm
○	S433	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (TUNE-A.MEMO / REPEAT)	R421	06S64995F55	1.2K ohm
	S434	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (M.S CD-UP / FF)	R422	06S64995F57	1.5K ohm
	△ S435	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (T.INFO)	R423	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
	△ S436	40T55656W03 CP. Tact, SKQMAJ (PTY)	R424	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
			R425	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm
			Lamps		
△	PL451	65T75231W02 9V-85mA	R434	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm
	PL452	65T75231W01 9V-85mA	△ R435	06S64995F71	5.6K ohm
	△ PL454	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	△ R436	06S64995F78	11K ohm
	△ PL455	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R441	06S64995F53	1K ohm
	PL456	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R442	06S64995F53	1K ohm
△	PL457	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R443	06S64995F53	1K ohm
	PL458	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R444	06S64995F53	1K ohm
	PL459	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R445	06S64996F04	120K ohm
	△ PL460	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	△ R451	06S70072F12	20 ohm 1/4W
	△ PL461	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R452	06S70072F04	8.2 ohm 1/4W
△	PL462	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R453	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
	△ PL463	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R454	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
	PL464	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R455	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
	PL465	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	△ R456	06S70072F17	33 ohm 1/4W
	PL466	65T75233W01 CP., 6V-80mA	R457	06S70072F15	27 ohm 1/4W
			Capacitors		
C	C401	08S82122F53 CP., 470pF	△ R458	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
	E401	23T25191W42 CP., ELY. 22μF / 6.3V	△ R459	06S70072F16	30 ohm 1/4W
	C402	08T15399W03 CP., 0.047μF	△ R460	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
			△ R461	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W
			△ R463	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
△			△ R464	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
			△ R465	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
			△ R466	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm
			△ R467	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
△: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

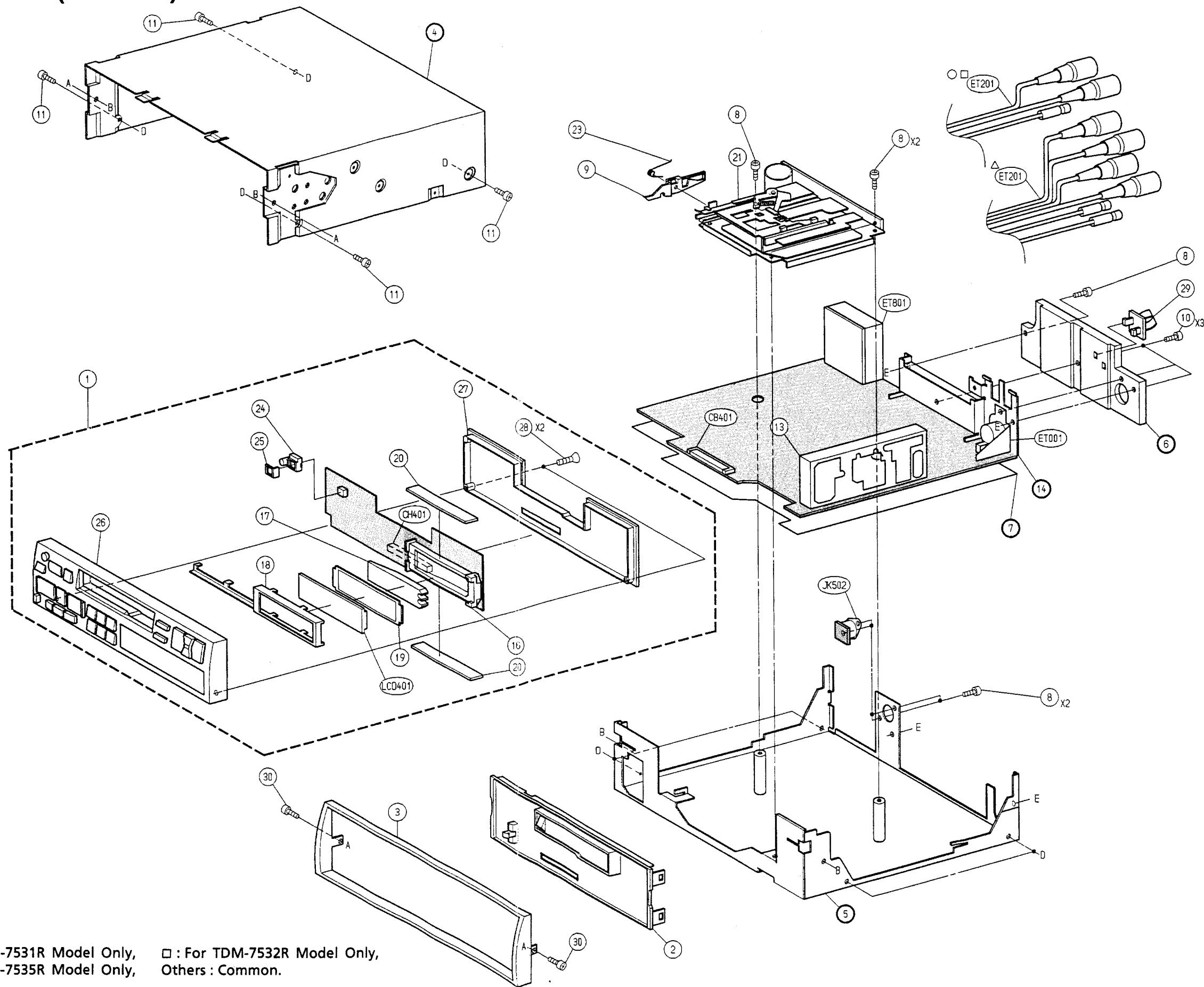
Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
△ R468	06S64995F61	2.2K ohm	E1206	23S61523F17	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V
R469	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W	or	23T55402W20	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V
△ R472	06S70072F43	390 ohm 1/4W	Resistors (All resistors are chip 1/8W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
R473	06S70072F43	390 ohm 1/4W	R1201	06S53330F29	100 ohm
△ R476	06S70072F17	33 ohm 1/4W	R1202	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm
R477	06S70072F15	27 ohm 1/4W	R1203	06S53330F32	130 ohm
R478	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W	R1204	06S53330F32	130 ohm
△ R479	06S70072F17	33 ohm 1/4W	R1205	06S64996F14	330K ohm 1/10W
△ R480	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W	R1206	06S64996F14	330K ohm 1/10W
R481	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W	R1207	06S64995F78	11K ohm 1/10W
△ R482	06S70072F26	75 ohm 1/4W	R1208	06S53330F78	11K ohm
R483	06S64996F02	100K ohm	R1209	06S53330F81	15K ohm
R485	06S70072F13	22 ohm 1/4W	R1210	06S53330F81	15K ohm
○ GR Control P. C. Board			R1211	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm
IC's			□△ GR Control P. C. Board		
IC1201	51T64606F02	TA7705F	IC's / Transistors		
IC1701	51T25621W02	AN6275NK	IC1501	51T25621W02	IC, AN6275NK
Transistor / Diode			IC1502	51T67915F01	IC, M51143AL
Q1701	48T84366F05	2SB1243	Q1501	48T84366F05	2SB1243
D1201	48T44813F01	Diode, MA165TA	Q1502	48T94606F12	CP., DTC144TU
Capacitors			Capacitors		
C1201	08S53332F31	CP., 470pF	E1501	23S61524F32	ELY., 1μF / 50V
E1201	23S82482F02	ELY., 100μF / 16V	or	23T55521W34	ELY., 1μF / 50V
C1202	08S53332F31	CP., 470pF	C1502	08T35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
E1202	23S61523F12	ELY., 10μF / 16V	C1503	08T35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
or	23T55402W15	ELY., 10μF / 16V	C1504	08T35374W01	CP., 0.1μF
C1203	08S53332F31	CP., 470pF	C1505	08S65128F15	CP., 15pF
E1203	23S61523F07	ELY., 47μF / 6.3V	Resistors (All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)		
or	23T55402W07	ELY., 47μF / 6.3V	R1501	06S64995F77	10K ohm
C1204	08S53332F31	CP., 470pF	R1502	06S64995F77	10K ohm
E1204	23S61523F07	ELY., 47μF / 6.3V	R1503	06S64996F10	220K ohm
or	23T55402W07	ELY., 47μF / 6.3V	R1504	06S64996F26	1M ohm
C1205	08S53332F48	CP., 0.012μF			
E1205	23S61523F17	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V			
or	23T55402W20	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V			
C1206	08S53332F48	CP., 0.012μF			

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
 △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
R1505	06S64996F18	470K ohm	Miscellaneous		
R1506	06S64996F01	91K ohm	○ CB401	09T75038W14	16Pin Connector
□△ GR Audio P. C. Board			□ CB401	09T75038W14	16Pin Connector
IC / Diode			△ CB401	09T75038W16	16Pin Connector
IC1201	51T15146W01	IC, TA7705P	CH401	09T75039W16	16Pin Connector
D1201	48T44813F01	MA165TA	ET001	09T55211W01	Antenna Receptacle
Capacitors			○ ET201	01T55244W05	Assy., Connectors (Rear Output RCA Connectors / Remote Turn-On Lead)
E1201	23S61524F13	ELY., 10μF / 16V	□ ET201	01T55244W05	Assy., Connectors (Rear Output RCA Connectors / Remote Turn-On Lead)
or	23T55521W15	ELY., 10μF / 16V	△ ET201	01T55244W07	Assy., Connectors (Front / Rear Output RCA Connectors / Audio Interrupt In Lead / Remote Turn-On Lead)
C1202	08S72783F27	CP., 220pF	ET801	01T75292W01	Assy., ISO Connector (Open / Speaker Output / Power) Head
E1202	23S61524F08	ELY., 100μF / 6.3V	○ HD1101	88T10373W02	Head
or	23T55521W07	ELY., 100μF / 6.3V	□ HD1101	88T15971W02	Head
C1203	08S72783F27	CP., 220pF	△ HD1101	88T15971W02	Head
E1203	23S61524F08	ELY., 100μF / 6.3V	○ M1501	01V53200W99	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-105mA)
or	23T55521W07	ELY., 100μF / 6.3V	□ M1501	01V51800W42	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-105mA)
C1204	08S72783F27	CP., 220pF	△ M1501	01V51800W42	Assy., Main Motor (13.2V-105mA)
E1204	23S82482F02	ELY., 100μF / 16V	JK502	09T16653W01	DIN Connector
or	23T55521W19	ELY., 100μF / 16V	LCD401	65T75146W01	LCD Display
C1205	08S72783F27	CP., 220pF	PT1501	51T15144W01	Sensor, Photo ON2170-R
E1205	23S61524F18	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V	S1501	40T15222W01	Switch, Detector (PACK IN)
or	23T55521W20	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V	S1502	40T15382W01	Switch, Detector (PACK DOWN)
E1206	23S61524F18	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V	S1503	40T15382W01	Switch, Detector (METAL)
or	23T55521W20	ELY., 4.7μF / 25V	SD1501	01T10369W02	Assy., Eject Solenoid
C1208	08T35122W02	TF, 0.012μF	SD1502	01T15249W01	Assy., Play Solenoid
C1209	08T35122W02	TF, 0.012μF	SD1503	01T10371W01	Assy., RF Solenoid
Resistors (All resistors are chip 1/10W±5% unless otherwise noted.)					
R1201	06S53330F29	100 ohm 1/8W			
R1202	06S53330F32	130 ohm 1/8W			
R1203	06S53330F32	130 ohm 1/8W			
R1204	06S64996F14	330K ohm			
R1205	06S64996F14	330K ohm			
R1208	06S64995F79	12K ohm			
R1209	06S64995F79	12K ohm			
R1210	06S64995F81	15K ohm			
R1211	06S64995F81	15K ohm			
R1212	06S64995F65	3.3K ohm			
R1213	06S53330F65	3.3K ohm 1/8W			
R1214	06S53330F85	22K ohm 1/8W			
R1215	06S64995F85	22K ohm			

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
 △: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Exploded View (Cabinet)



Note : ○ : For TDM-7531R Model Only, □ : For TDM-7532R Model Only,
△ : For TDM-7535R Model Only, Others : Common.

Cabinet Assembly Parts List

Note : No parts number on parts list are not supplied.

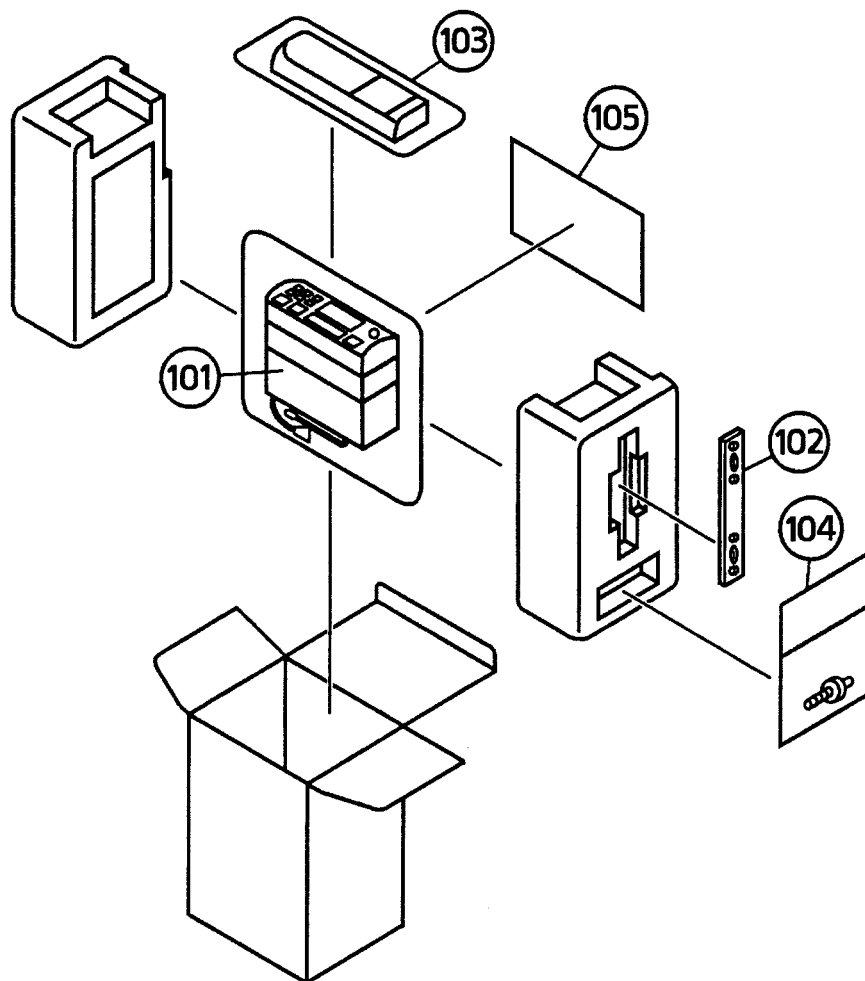
Symbol No.	Index	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Index	Part No.	Description
○	1	3-B	01V71800W61	Assy., Nose Unit			
□	1	3-B	01V71800W56	Assy., Nose Unit			
△	1	3-B	01V71700W43	Assy., Nose Unit			
	2	5-E	13C70374W01	Assy., Front Escutcheon			
	3	5-C	33C70276W01	Assy., Face Plate			
	8		03S44205G29	Screw, Pan (M2.6×6)			
	9	2-D	45C61079W01	Lever, Door			
	10	2-G	03S38013W02	Screw, Pan (M2.6×14)			
	11		03S38013W24	Screw, Pan (M2.6×6)			
	13	3-E	77B60578W01	FM/MW/LW Tuner Unit, MB4R3010 (FE001)			
	16	4-D	15B70308W01	Case, LCD			
	17	3-C	61A70307W01	Lens, LCD			
	18	3-C	15B70852W01	Cover, LCD			
	19	4-D	26A70309W01	Reflector, Sheet			
	20		75T75143W01	Rubber, Connector			
○	21	2-E	81D50232W01	Cassette Deck, GR75H110			
□	21	2-E	81D40887W02	Cassette Deck, GR75H120			
△	21	2-E	81D40887W02	Cassette Deck, GR75H120			
	23	1-D	41A20424W01	Spring, Door			
	24	3-C	43A70639W01	Spacer, Remote			
	25	3-C	07A71469W01	Bracket, Remote			
○	26	3-B	13D70279W09	Assy., Nosepiece			
□	26	3-B	13D70279W06	Assy., Nosepiece			
△	26	3-B	13D70279W03	Assy., Nosepiece			
	27	3-D	13D70291W01	Nose, Bottom			
	28	3-D	03S68555F39	Screw, Countersink (M1.7×10)			
	29	2-G	15A70387W01	Holder, Antenna			
	30		03S38013W13	Screw, Bind (M2.6×6)			

Notes : ○: For TDM-7531R Model only, □: For TDM-7532R Model only,
△: For TDM-7535R Model only, Others : Common.

Packing Assembly Parts List

Symbol No.	Part No.	Description	Symbol No.	Part No.	Description
101	15D50406W01	Case, Inner			
102	07B64552F01	Bracket, Strap Receiver			
103	15D60773W01	Carring Case			
104-1	02B47353F01	Nut, Hex. (M5)			
104-2	03S72235F13	Screw, Countersink (M5×8)			
104-3	46A42363F01	Stud, Bolt			
104-4	36A11113W01	Cap, Rubber (A)			
104-5	03A11112W01	Bolt, Hex. (M5)			
104-6	01T75363W01	JASO / ISO Antenna Adaptor			
105	68P61329W47	Owner's Manual			

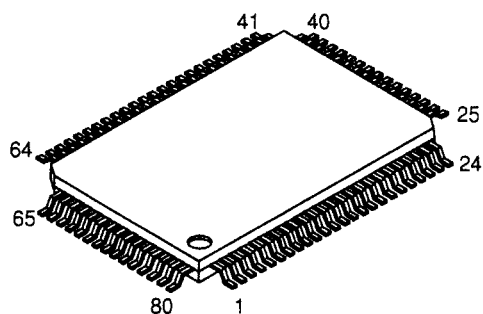
Packing Method View



Semi - Conductor Lead Identifications

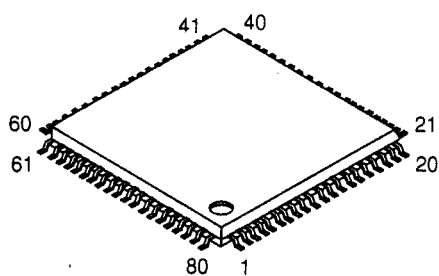
Note : For the parts not mentioned, refer to the Schematic Diagram.

45609W26 : IC501



PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O
1	NOSE ON	I	21	NC	—	41	LED IND	O	61	GND	—
2	AVREF	I	22	PWR IC ON	O	42	LCD CLK	O	62	GND	—
3	V _{DD}	—	23	POWER CONT	O	43	GRN/ORG	O	63	GND	—
4	V _{DD}	—	24	A.MUTE	O	44	LCD DATA	O	64	GND	—
5	AV REF OUT	O	25	NC	—	45	LCD INH	O	65	GND	—
6	PLAY SOL	O	26	NC	—	46	DTS MUTE	I	66	GND	—
7	RF SOL	O	27	NC	—	47	ACC+5	I	67	GND	—
8	EJECT SOL	O	28	IN INT	I	48	CHG D-IN	I	68	GND	—
9	MOTOR CONT	O	29	CHG D-OUT	O	49	REMOCON	I	69	GND	—
10	O.MOTOR	O	30	E.VOL.CLK	O	50	DTS STATUS	I	70	GND	—
11	FOR/REV	O	31	E.VOL.DATA	O	51	DTS CMD	O	71	GND	—
12	O.FAST	O	32	NC	—	52	DTS SCK	O	72	GND	—
13	PACK IN	I	33	GND	—	53	BATT+5V	I	73	GND	—
14	M.S.DET	I	34	NC	—	54	GND	—	74	GND	—
15	GND	—	35	DOLBY C	O	55	GND	—	75	GND	—
16	GND	—	36	DOLBY B	O	56	NC	—	76	PACK DOWN	I
17	GND	—	37	LCD CE	O	57	GND	—	77	RUN DET	I
18	AREA 0	I	38	DTS CE	O	58	X1	I	78	KEY-IN AD0	I
19	AREA 1	I	39	DTS START	O	59	X2	O	79	KEY-IN AD1	I
20	TP ALARM	O	40	NOSE POWER	O	60	RESET	I	80	KEY-IN AD2	I

75099W04 : IC504

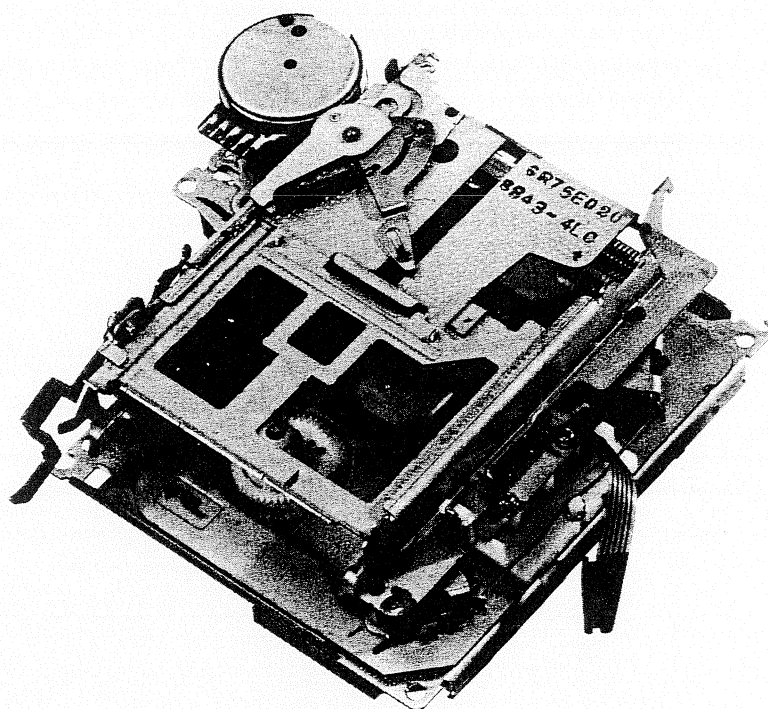


PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O	PIN NO.	CODE ADDRESS	I/O
1	LW	O	21	NC	—	41	NC	—	61	RDS CLK	I
2	LO/DX	O	22	NC	—	42	NC	—	62	RDS DATA	I
3	NC	—	23	NC	—	43	NC	—	63	DTS CE	I
4	AV _{SS}	—	24	NC	—	44	NC	—	64	NC	—
5	LPF SW	O	25	NC	—	45	NC	—	65	NC	—
6	IF MUTE	O	26	NC	—	46	NC	—	66	NC	—
7	AVREF ₁	I	27	NC	—	47	NC	—	67	50K REF	O
8	PLL UP	—	28	NC	—	48	NC	—	68	V _{DD}	—
9	NC	—	29	NC	—	49	NC	—	69	X2	O
10	NC	—	30	NC	—	50	NC	—	70	X1	I
11	PLL CLK	O	31	NC	—	51	NC	—	71	V _{SS}	—
12	PLL DATA	O	32	NC	—	52	NC	—	72	NC	—
13	PLL CE	O	33	V _{SS}	—	53	NC	—	73	PLL D-IN	I
14	DTS MUTE	O	34	NC	—	54	NC	—	74	AV _{DD}	—
15	DTS START	I	35	NC	—	55	NC	—	75	AVREF ₀	I
16	DTS CMD	I	36	NC	—	56	NC	—	76	S.METER	I
17	DTS STATUS	O	37	NC	—	57	NC	—	77	ADJ-ON	I
18	DTS CLOCK	I	38	NC	—	58	FM/AM	O	78	MULTI PATH	I
19	NC	—	39	NC	—	59	AUDIO IN	I	79	ST	I
20	NC	—	40	NC	—	60	RESET	I	80	SD	I

ALPINE SERVICE MANUAL

Exploded View & Parts List For Cassette Deck Mechanism

ADDENDUM & REVISED



GR SERIES

Contents

List of Usable Lock Washers	3
List of Usable Oil	3
List of Usable Jigs	3
Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts	5 to 16
Exploded View (Cassette Deck)	17 to 18
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List	19 to 20

List of Usable Lock Washers

	SIZE	PARTS NO.	QUANTITY
1	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04A41345P01	8
2	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04A41345P02	1
3	(M2.1 × 5 × 0.25)	04A41345P06	1
4	(M1.2 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04A41345P11	8
5	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04A41345P12	2
6	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04A41345P15	1
7	(M1 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04A41345P17	1
8	(M2.6 × 5 × 0.25)	04A41345P29	1
9	(M3.1 × 8 × 0.05)	04A41345P30	1
10	(M1.7 × 3 × 0.25)	04A41345P31	1
11	(M3.1 × 5 × 0.35)	04A41345P32	2

List of Usable Oil

- 1) Molykote E paste
- 2) Grease EM-30L
- 3) Grease FLOIL 425A

List of Usable Jigs

- 1) GR bottom gear jig (Part No. 44A20788W01)
- 2) Head height adjustment gauge
(M-300 or AT-500)

Memo

Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts

1. Disassembly and Assembly of Bottom Cover

- (1) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 1.
- (2) Remove M1 lock washer ① as shown in Figure 1.
- (3) Remove three screws ② as shown in Figure 1.
- (4) Lift the bottom cover slowly from the position ①-1, pull the hooks out of the holes in the chassis, and remove the bottom cover as shown in Figure 1.
- (5) When remounting the bottom cover, first turn the front of the mechanism up as shown in Figure 2.
- (6) Slide the slider in the direction ①-2 as shown in Figure 2.
- (7) Push down the cassette holder in the direction ①-3 as shown in Figure 2.
- (8) Pull the door pin in the direction ①-4 so that the mechanism is locked in as shown in Figure 2.
- (9) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 3.
- (10) Pull the automatic metal lever in the direction ①-5 and the RF solenoid chip in the direction ①-6 as shown in Figure 3.
- (11) Insert the hooks of the bottom cover into the chassis in the direction ①-7, and then join the part ①-8 of the bottom cover to the chassis slowly, making sure that the 3 points indicated with the straight lines in the Figure 3 are fitted properly.
If there are troubles in mounting the bottom cover, do not apply force but remove the bottom cover once again and check the positions of the individual parts. (Refer to Figure 3.)
- (12) Since the hooks marked ①-8 will be lifted slightly as shown in Figure 4, insert the jig through the hole ①-9, and fix it turning the jig slightly.
Instead of operation (12), turn the gear nose slowly with a precision screwdriver etc., taking care not to damage it.
After 2 to 3 turns, it will click into place.
(Refer to Figure 4 and 5.)
- (13) Fix the screws and the lock washer that have been removed.

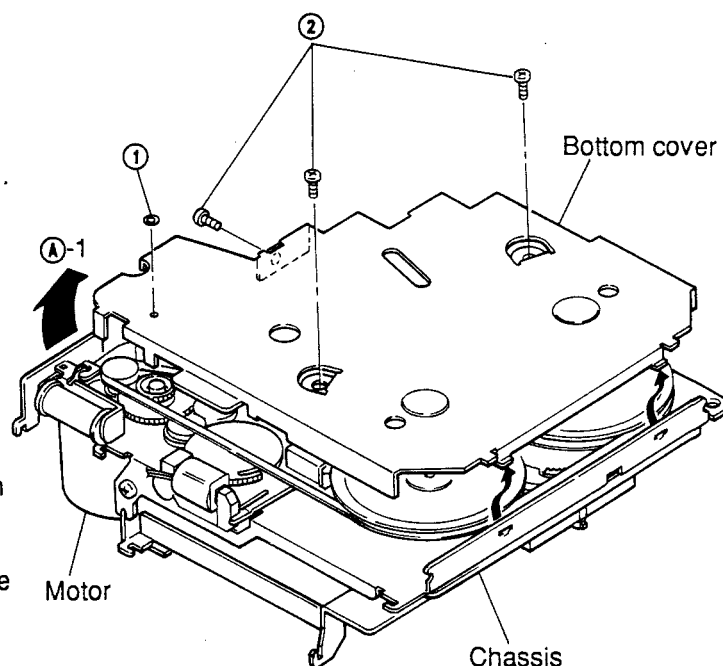


Figure 1

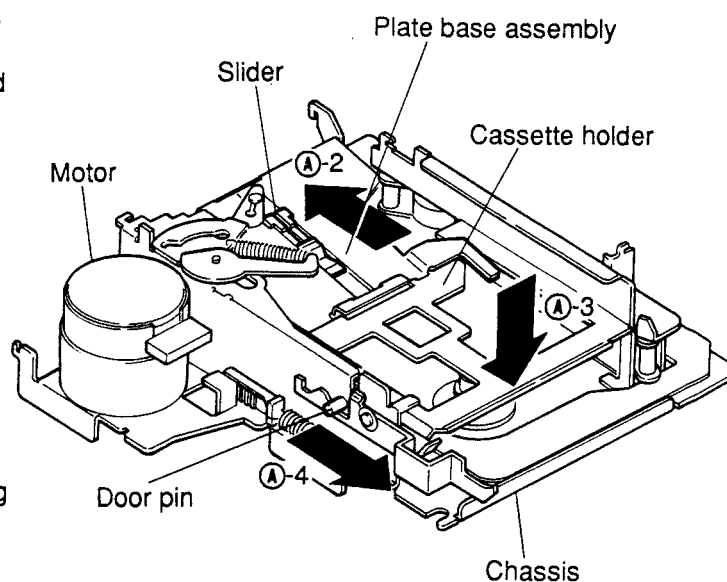


Figure 2

- (14) Insert the jig into the hole ①-9 as shown in Figure and rotate the eject solenoid counterclockwise about 20 times, pulling it in the direction ①-10 with the finger. Then the eject operation is completed. Instead of operation (14), the eject operation can be performed by mounting the mechanism to the product. (Refer to Figures 4 and 5.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for mounting.
When turning the mechanism, be careful not to drop the gear and the flywheel.
Fasten the three screws with a fastening torque of 6 kg/cm.

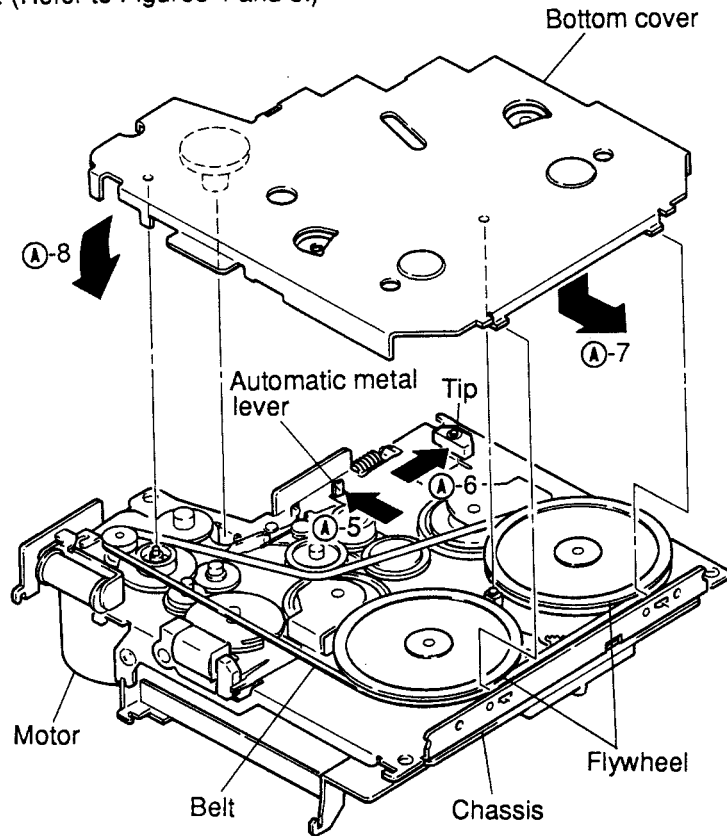


Figure 3

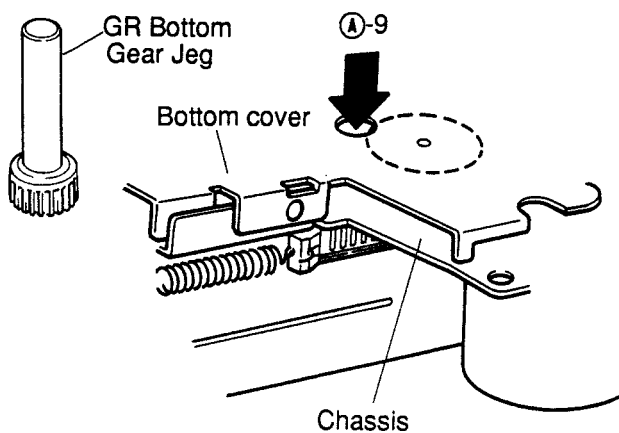


Figure 4

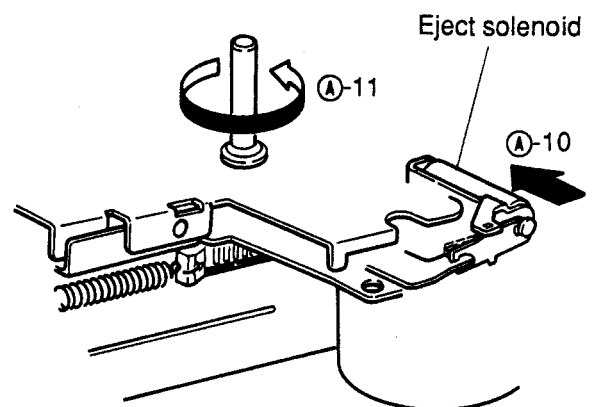


Figure 5

2. Replacement of the bottom cover mounting parts

a. Replacement of the eject gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ③ as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Pull the eject pinion out of the eject gear and remove the eject gear as shown in Figure 6.
- (3) Apply the molykote E paste to the section ⑧-1, and mount the eject gear following the removal steps in the reverse order. After replacement is finished, make sure that the gear rotates smoothly. (Refer to Figure 6.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for remounting.
Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

b. Replacement of the RF solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ④ and remove the RF solenoid from the bottom cover by pulling it up as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Replace the solenoid with a new one, and remount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 6.

Note: When removing solder ④, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged.

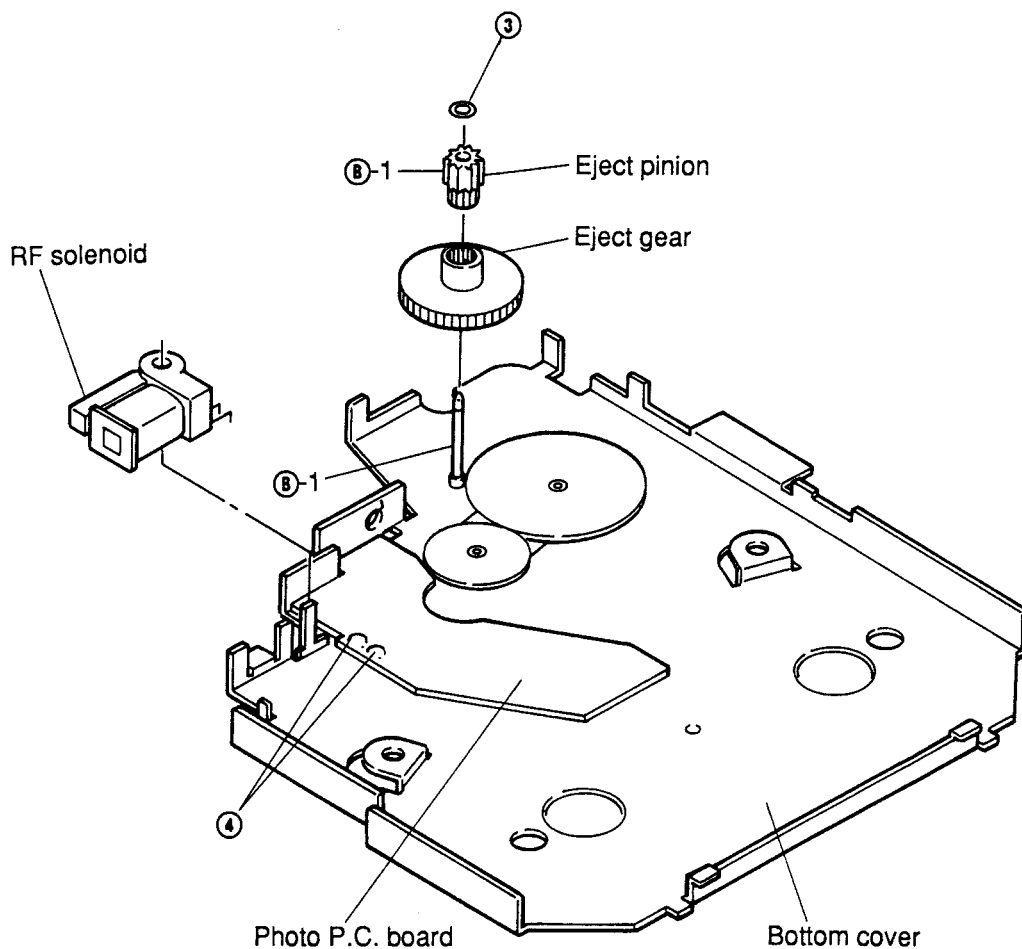


Figure 6

c. Replacement of the photo sensor

- (1) Remove four solders ⑤ as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Remove the photo guide together with the photo sensor from the photo PC board as shown in Figure 7.
- (3) Insert the new photo sensor into the photo guide, and bend the legs of the photo sensor in the direction marked ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 7.
- (4) Insert the photo guide into the PC board and solder the legs so that the photo sensor is set as indicated by [] in Figure 7.

Note: When using the soldering iron, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged. Also take care that the photo guide is properly fixed and straight.

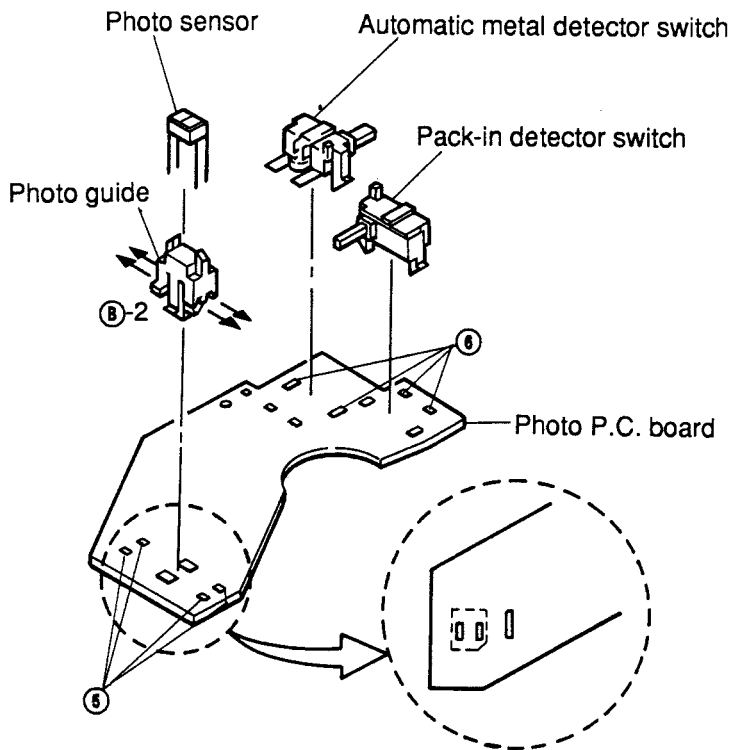


Figure 7

d. Replacement of the detector switch
(Automatic metal packing ???)

- (1) Remove 2 solders ⑥ with which the the switch is fixed as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Prepare the terminals of the switch of the new solder as shown in Figure 8.
- (3) After that, insert the switch into the photo PC board, and solder the terminals.

Note: When using the soldering iron, refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Also take care that the switch guide is properly fixed and straight.

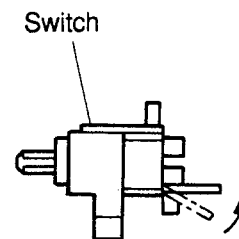


Figure 8

3. Replacement of the mounting parts on the rear of the main chassis

a. Replacement of the belt

- (1) After removing the bottom cover, remove the belt.
- (2) Clean the new belt with absolute alcohol, and fix it as shown in Figure 9.

Note: When fixing the belt, make sure that it is not twisted or dirty. When removing the belt, do not turn up the front of the chassis.

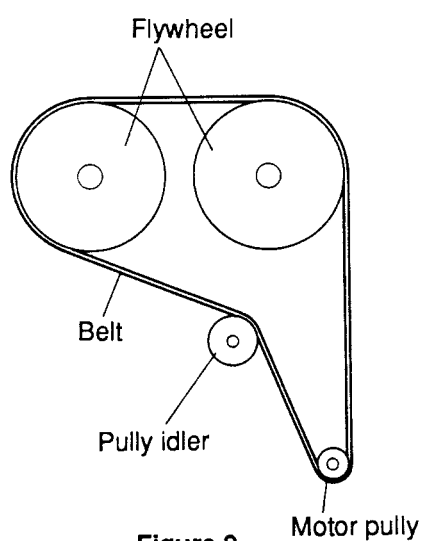


Figure 9

b. Replacement of the motor

- (1) After removing the belt, remove spring ⑦ as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove solder ⑧-1, and remove the parallel wire (5P) from the control PC board as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Remove two screws ⑨ and ⑩, and remove the motor, taking care not to damage the motor idler gear. (Refer to Figure 10.)
- (4) Mount the new motor following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Since the parallel wire is very easily damaged, handle it with care.

Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm.

*When inserting the clutch spring, be careful of the inserting direction as shown in the Figure.

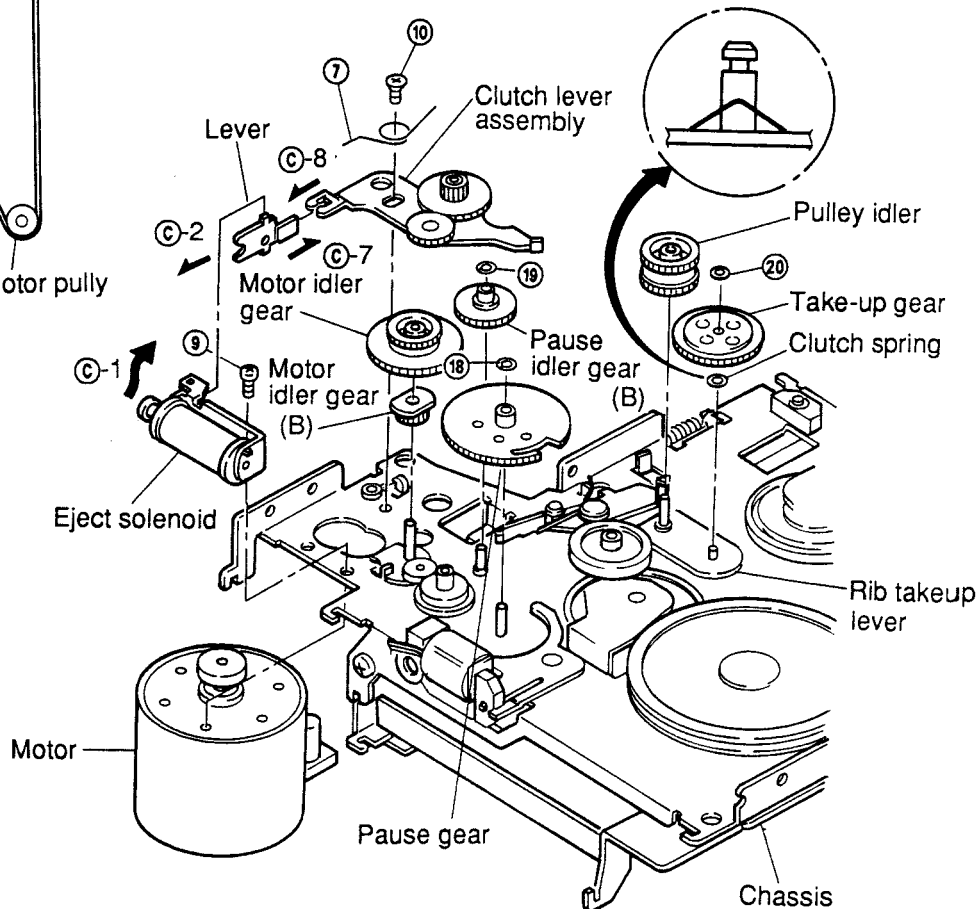


Figure 10

c. Replacement of the flywheels

- (1) After removing the belt, pull out the two flywheels. Take care not to loose the polyslider washer ⑪ located between the flywheel and the chassis. (Refer to Figure 12.)
- (2) Fix the polyslider washer to the new flywheel and mount the flywheel to the chassis.

d. Replacement of the play solenoid

- (1) Remove the two solders ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove one screw ⑫ and remove the solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Mount the new solenoid following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm.

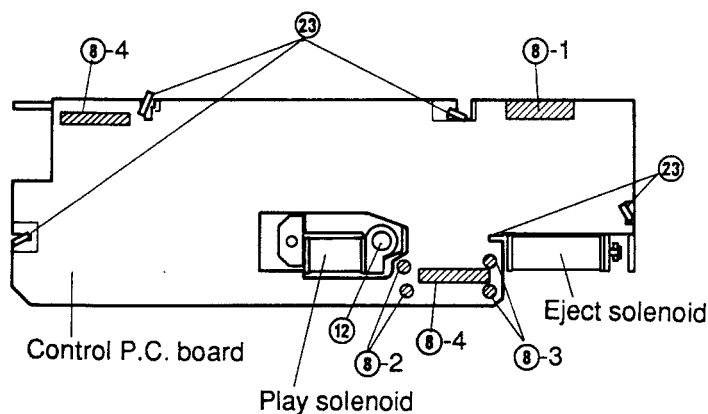


Figure 11

e. Replacement of the eject solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ⑧-3. Take care not to loose the tube that protects the wire. (Refer to Figure 11.)
- (2) Remove screw ⑨ and remove the play solenoid as shown in Figure 10.
- (3) Align position ㉔-1 of the new solenoid with position ㉔-2 of the lever and fasten the screws as shown in Figure 10.
- (4) Lead the wire through the tube and solder it.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm. As the solder wires are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.

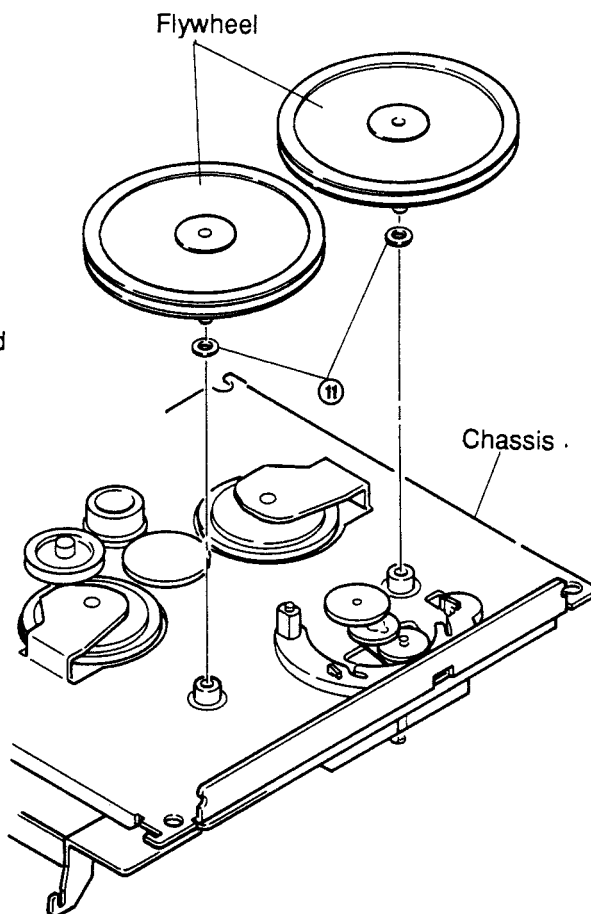


Figure 12

f. Replacement of gears

(f-1) Replacement of the reverse idler gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑩, pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remount following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-2) Replacement of the sun gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑭, pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Mount it, following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-3) Replacement of the fixing gear

- (1) Adjust the two mounting claws for the fix gear on the chassis ⑮ and remove the section ㉔-3 of the gear by pulling it up in the direction of the arrow shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Insert the section ㉔-4 of the new gear into the chassis, and mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 13.

(f-4) Replacement of the reverse lever assembly and planet gear

- (1) Remove both the fixing gear and the sun gear and remove the reverse lever assembly as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remove M1.7 lock washer ⑯ and remove the planet gear as shown in Figure 14.
- (3) Mount the new planet gear and reverse lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f-1 through f-4:

After mounting all parts, check if the reverse lever assembly moves in the directions marked ㉔-5 when the reverse gear is turned clockwise and counterclockwise.

*After mounting the fixing gear, bend them into the form of as shown in the Figure.

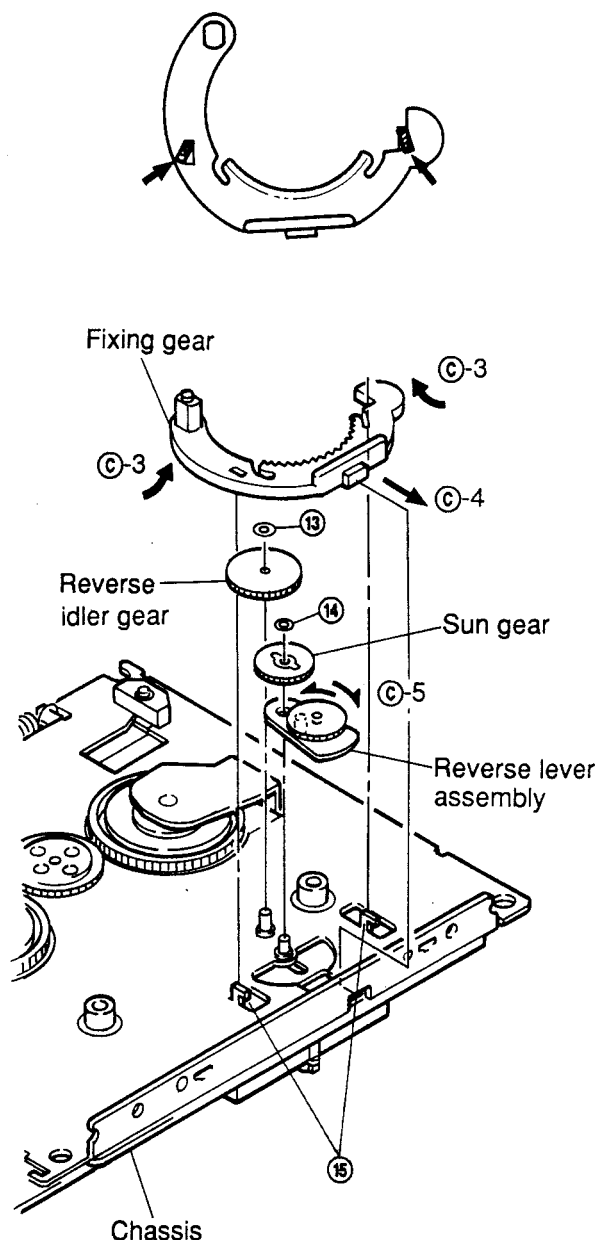


Figure 13

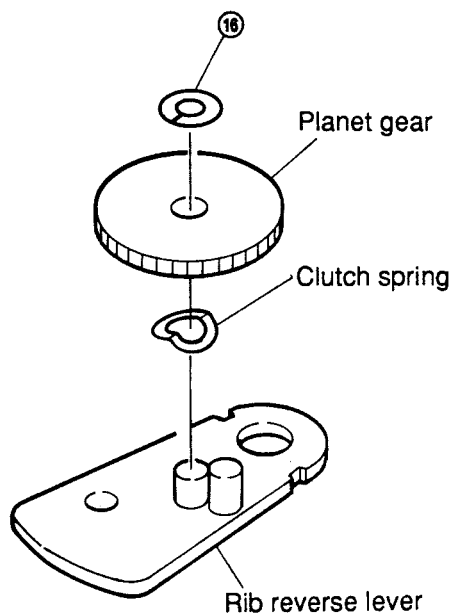
(f-5) Replacement of the clutch lever assembly and eject idler gear

- (1) After removing the motor, remove the motor idler gear and the motor idler gear (B) and remove the clutch lever assembly as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑰ and remove the eject idler gear as shown in Figure 15.
- (3) Mount the new gears and clutch lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: When mounting the gears to the lever, apply grease (FLOIL 425A) to the position ㉔-6 as shown in Figure 15. Align the position ㉔-7 with the position ㉔-8 and mount the clutch lever as shown in Figure 10.

(f-6) Replacement of the pause gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑱ and remove the pause gear pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.



[Disassembly Reverse Lever Assembly]

Figure 14

(f-7) Replacement of the pause idler gear (B)

- (1) After removing the motor and the motor idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer ⑲ and remove the gear by pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear by following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-8) Replacement of the take-up gear

- (1) After removing the belt and the pulley idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer ⑳ by pulling it up from the stud of the rib take-up lever assembly as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remount the take-up gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f:

Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

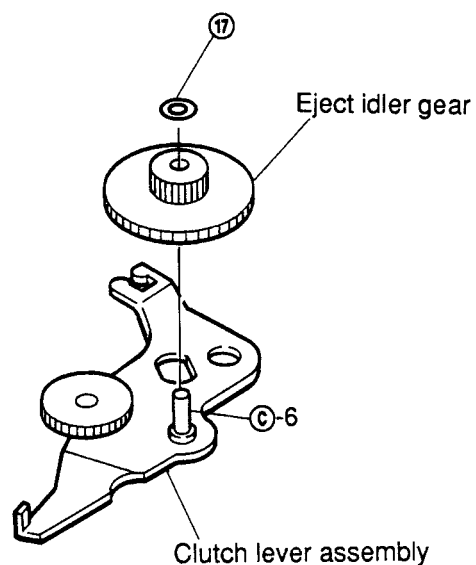


Figure 15

4. Replacement of the parts mounted on the front of the chassis

a. Replacement of the audio PC board

- (1) Remove two solders ⑳ and remove the parallel wire (7P) and the head PC board as shown in Figure 16.
- (2) Adjust the two claws ㉒ to the rectangular holes on the PC board and remove the PC board as shown in Figure 16.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new PC board following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: The head PC board and the parallel wires are easily damaged. Handle them with care. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head PC board.

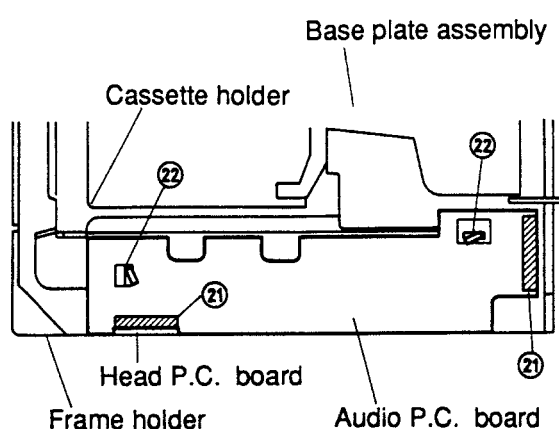
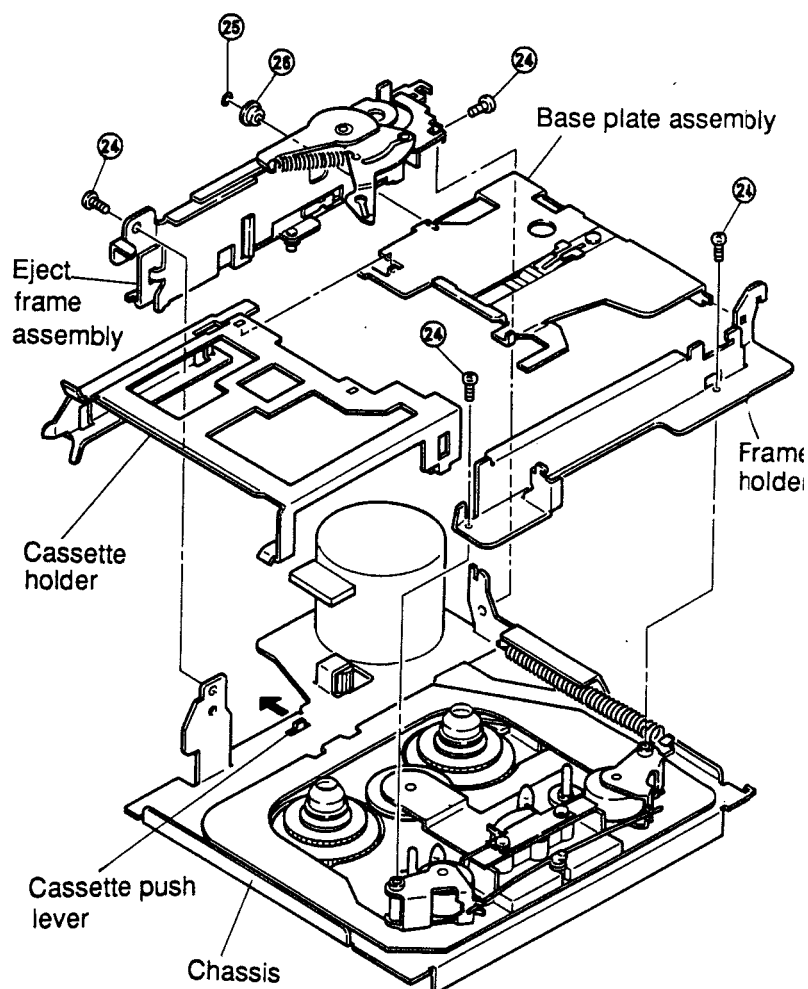


Figure 16

b. Replacement of the control PC board

- (1) Remove seven solders ㉑ and remove the three parallel wires and the wires of the eject solenoid and of the play solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove the claws ㉒ and remove the PC board as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) After replacing the old PC board with a new one, mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: As mentioned in Item 4-a, handle the parallel wires carefully, and be sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. As the wires of the eject solenoid are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.



c. Disassembly and assembly of the cassette holder

- (1) Remove four screws ②④ and remove the eject frame assembly and the frame holder as shown in Figure 17.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer ②⑤ and plate base roller ②⑥ and remove the cassette holder and the base plate assembly as shown in Figure 17.
- (3) Remount them following the removal steps in the reverse order.

- Notes:**
1. When mounting the cassette holder and the base plate, insert the slider shaft into the eject arm and fix them turning the slider shaft in the direction indicated by the arrow in the figure. Make sure that the cassette holder and the base plate are in the cassette-in mode during this operation. (Refer to Figure 18).
 2. When mounting the eject frame assembly, push the cassette push lever in the direction indicated by the arrow in the Figure 17.
 3. When mounting the base plate assembly and the eject frame assembly, or when mounting the eject frame assembly to the chassis, do not apply excessive force to avoid deformations of the eject arm and the frame.
 4. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

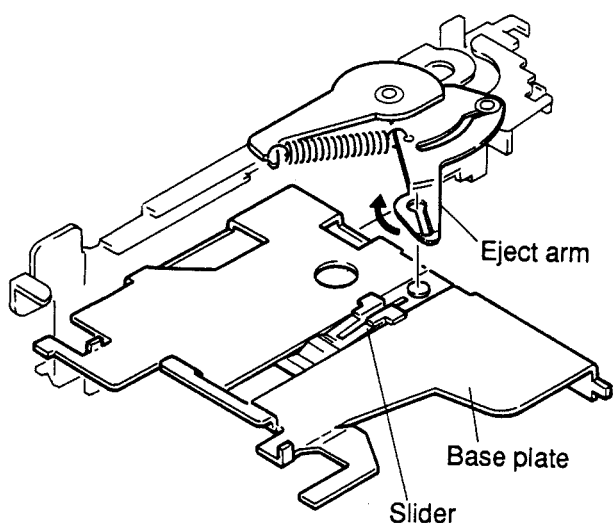


Figure 18

d. Replacement of the reels

- (1) Remove M1.7 lock washers ②⑧ (Refer to figure 19).
- (2) Move the select lever in the direction marked ①-1 in the Figure and remove the reel by gripping the reel gear as shown in Figure 19.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new reels following the removal steps in the reverse order.
- (4) After mounting, check the tape speed and the wow and flutter with test tape MTT-III.

Note: Since the reel is easily loosened if the cap is gripped, always handle it gripping the gear. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

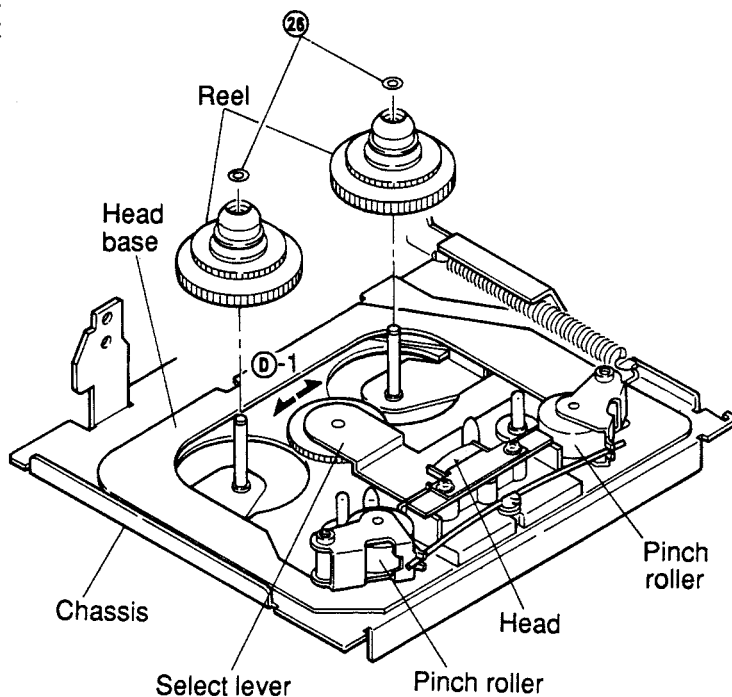


Figure 19

e. Replacement of the pinch rollers

- (1) Remove pinch roller spring ②⑦ as shown in Figure 20.
- (2) Remove M3.1 lock washers ②⑧ and remove the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.
- (3) Mount the pinch rollers following the removal steps in the reverse order.
Apply insulation coating to the position ①-2 of the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.

Note: Make sure that the pinch rollers are thoroughly fixed and that they are not deformed. Do not reuse used lock washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

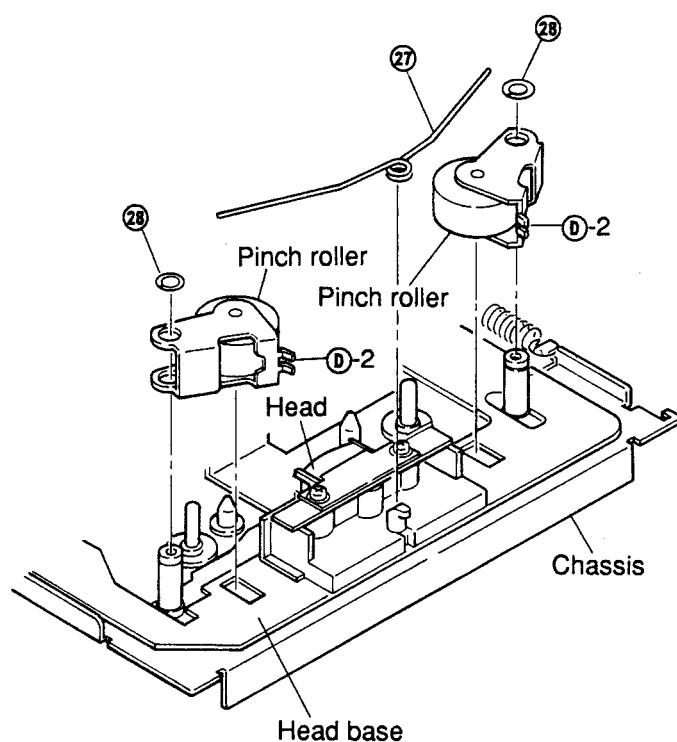


Figure 20

f. Replacement of the head

- (1) After removing the pinch roller spring, remove two screws ②⑨ as shown in Figure 21.
- (2) Remove solder ③⑩ and remove the head from the head PC board as shown in Figure 22.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new head following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes: 1. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head PC board. Make sure that the head PC board is not lifted.

2. Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm. Note that the tension of the head spring can be decreased if the screws are fastened too strongly.

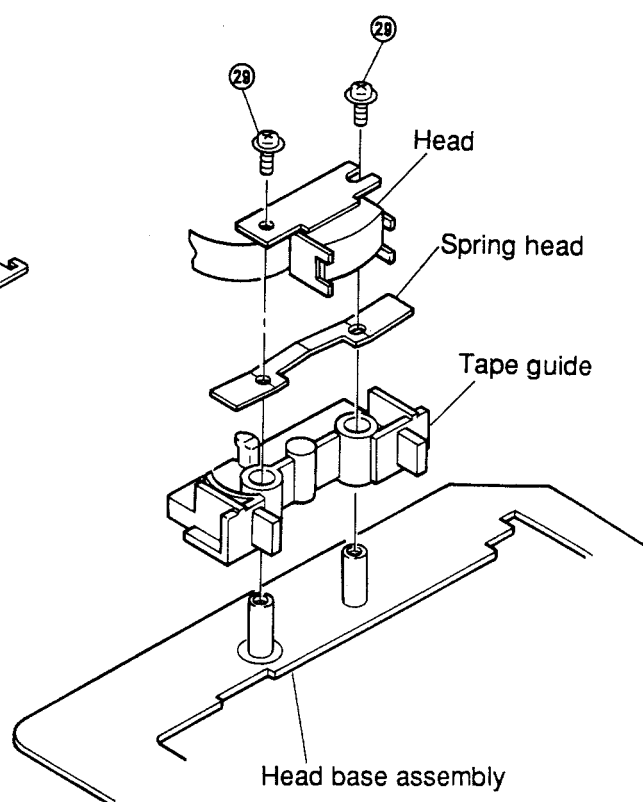


Figure 21

- (4) Adjust the height of the head as shown in Figures 23, 24 and 25.
- ① Place the height adjustment gauge (M-300 or AT-500) on the head base, and adjust the height so that the check bar fits in the tape head guide smoothly.
 - ② When the check bar touches the top (or bottom) of the tape guide, insert a spacer (t 0.1 mm or polislider washer t 0.13 mm). If necessary, remove the spacer.

Note: If you do not have a height gauge like described in ①-②, run the tape at normal speed and adjust the height of the head and the tape head guide so that the tape does not curl.

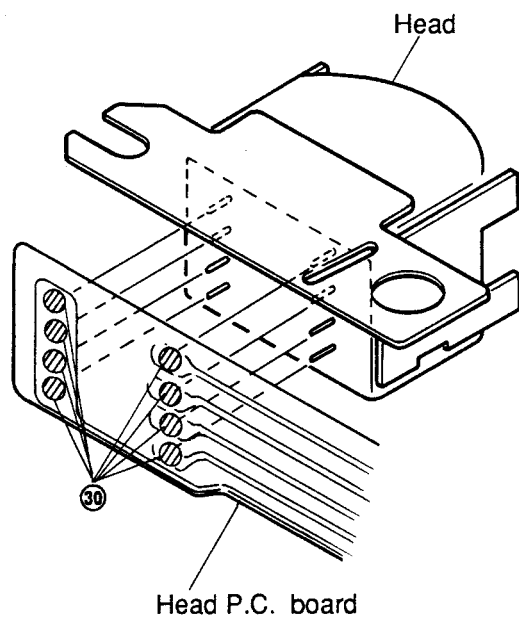


Figure 22

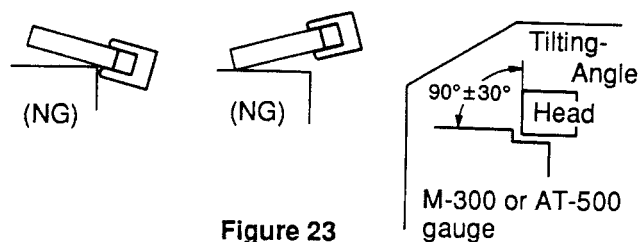


Figure 23

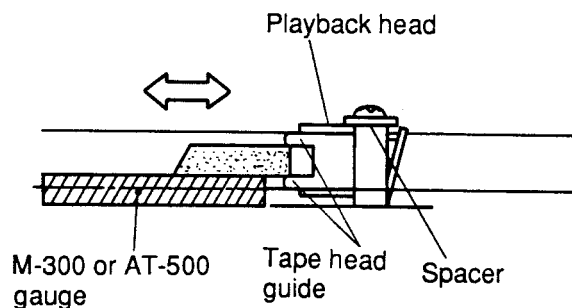
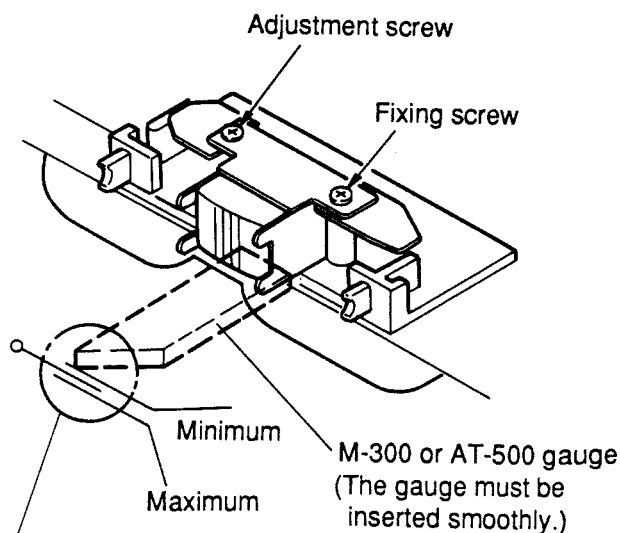


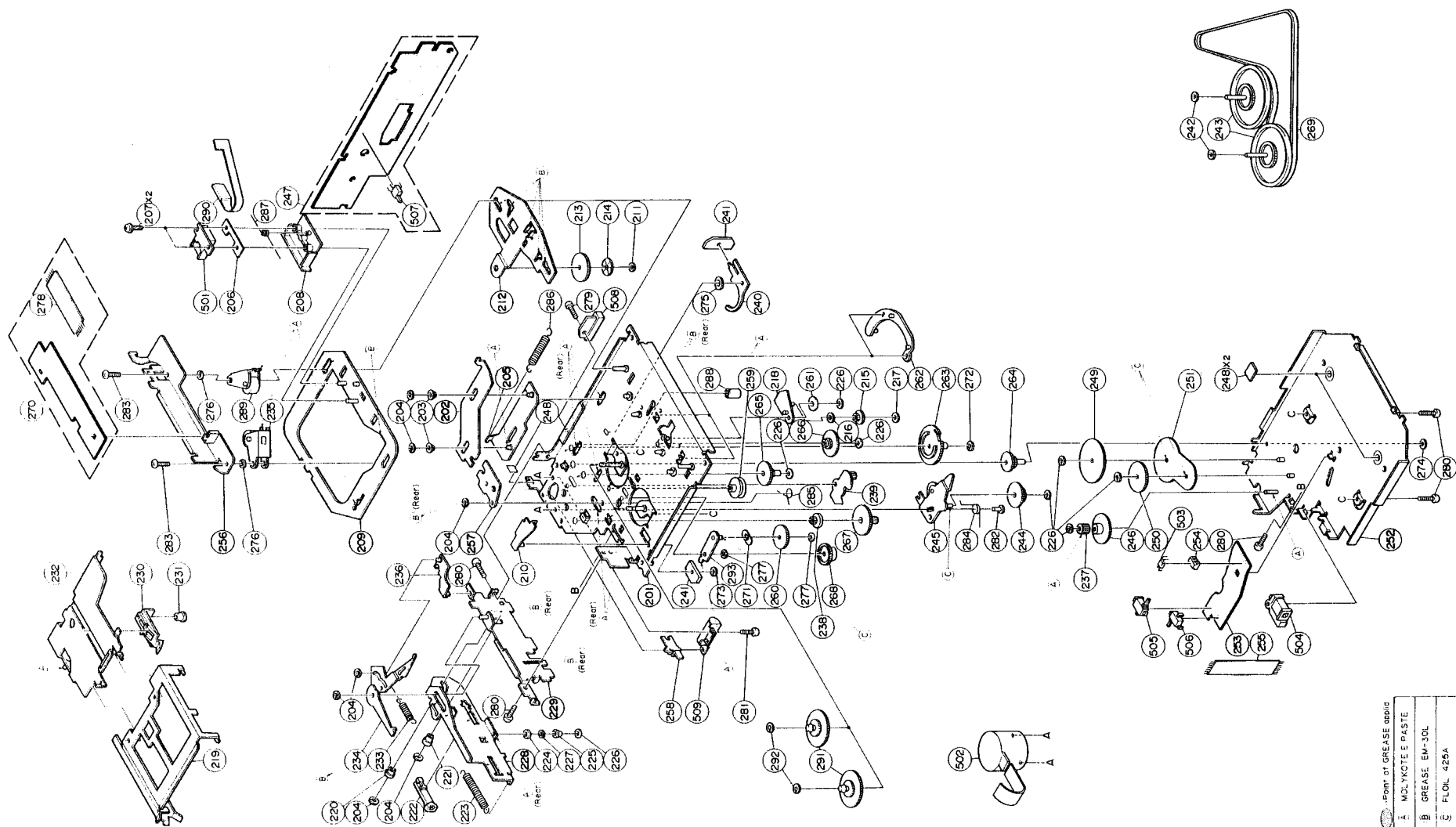
Figure 24



The nosepiece of the gauge must be between the minimum and maximum positions.

Figure 25

Exploded View (Cassette Deck)



Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List

Note: The parts without part numbers are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description			Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description		
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roller, Sub Head			248		43A90918F01	Spacer, Polyslider		
204		04A41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)			249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear, Bottom A		
206	2-B	41A10095W01	Spring, Head			250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear, Bottom B		
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw, F-Locks(M2x4)			251	3-G	04A11122W01	Washer, GR		
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape, Guide			254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide, Photo		
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol			255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)		
211	2-D	04A41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)			258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol		
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor			259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley, Idler		
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector			260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear, Take Up		
215	3-E	44A10142W01	Gear, Planet			261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear, Sun		
216	3-E	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch			262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear, Fix		
217	3-E	04A41345P31	Washer, Lock(M1.7)			263	3-E	44B10136W01	Gear, Pause		
218	3-E	01A10203W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse			264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler A		
219	4-B	07B10074W01	Holder, Cassette			265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear, Pause Idler B		
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller, Eject			266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear, Reverse Idler		
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base			267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear, Motor Idler		
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack			268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear, Reel Idler		
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)			269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt, GR		
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller, Eject A			● 270	3-A	01V14700W68	Assy., GR Audio		
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller, Eject B			■ 270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio		
226		04A41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)			▲ 270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio		
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller, Eject C			271	4-D	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch		
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider			272	3-F	04A41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)		
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider			273	4-D	04A41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)		
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base			274	3-H	04A41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)		
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm			275	2-D	04A41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)		
234	4-B	01A10148W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm A			276	3-B	04A41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)		
235	3-B	01B10381W02	Assy., Pinch Roller			277		04A41345P06	Washer, Lock(M2.1)		
236	4-C	01A10202W01	Assy., Riv Lever Pack in SW			278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P		
237	4-F	44A12975W01	Pinion, Eject			279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)		
238	4-E	44A13817W01	Gear, Motor Idler(B)			280		03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)		
239	3-E	01A10201W01	Assy., Riv Lever Pause			281	4-D	03S72235F38	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)		
240	2-D	45A10092W01	Lever, Play			282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)		
241		76T10374W01	Chip			283		03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)		
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer Polyslider (M2.1)			284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch		
243	1-G	01A10388W01	Assy., Flywheel			285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring, Cas Push		
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler			286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head		
245	3-E	01A10205W01	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch A			287	2-B	41A10387W01	SP, Pinch Roller		
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear, Eject			288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller, Pause		
247	2-B	01V11500W18	Assy., GR Control			289	3-B	01B10381W01	Assy., Pinch Roller		

Notes : ● ; For GR75E020 model only ■ ; For GR75E010 model only
▲ ; For GR75E01A model only Others ; Common

Symbol No.	IN- dex	Part No.	Description		
● 290	2-B	84T10367W01	Panel. Head		
■ 291	4-E	01T15164W01	Assy.. Reel		
■ 291	4-E	01T15164W01	Assy.. Reel		
▲ 291	4-E	01T15164W02	Assy.. Reel		
292	4-E	04A41345P12	Washer. Lock(M1.7)		
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Take Up		
Miscellaneous					
● 501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head		
■ 501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head		
▲ 501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head		
502	4-E	01V11500W64	Assy.. Motor		
503	3-C	51T15144W01	Sensor. Photo		
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy.		
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Pack Down)		
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector(Metal)		
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW.. Detector (Pack In)		
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy.. Play Solenoid		
509	4-D	01T10369W01	Assy.. Eject Solenoid		

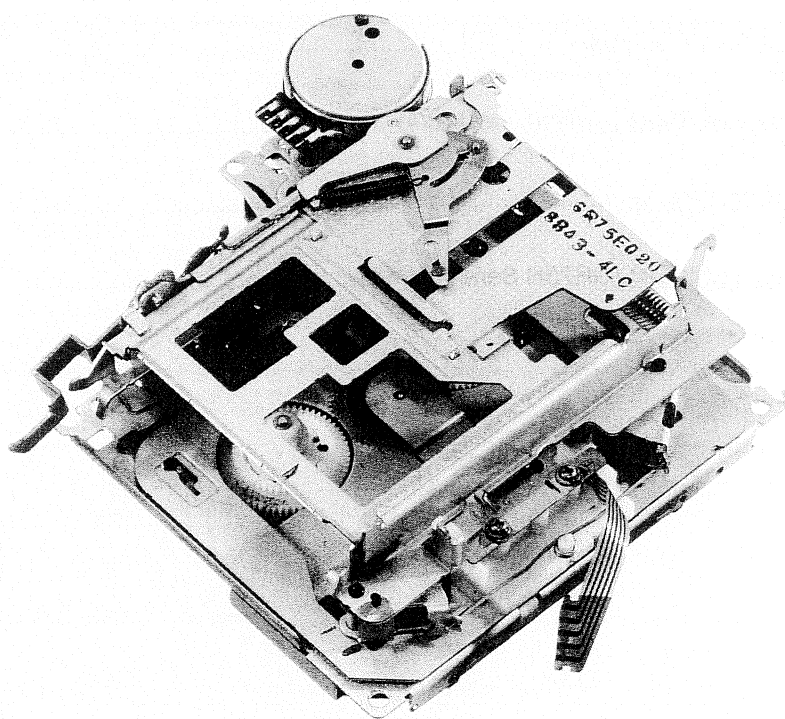
Notes : ● ; For GR75E020 model only ■ ; For GR75E010 model only
▲ ; For GR75E01A model only Others ; Common

293

ALPINE[®] **SERVICE MANUAL**

Cassette Deck Mechanism

ADDENDUM & REVISED(V)



GR/GR-Y SERIES

Contents

List of Usable Lock Washers	3
List of Usable Oil	3
List of Usable Jigs	3
Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts	5 to 16
Exploded View (GR75E Series) (1/4)	17 to 18
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75E Series) (1/4)	19 to 20
Exploded View (GR75L Series) (2/4)	21 to 22
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75L Series) (2/4)	23 to 24
Exploded View (GR-Y Series) (3/4)	25 to 26
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR-Y Series) (3/4)	27 to 28
Exploded View (GR75H Series) (4/4)	29 to 30
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75H Series) (4/4)	31 to 32

Memo

List of Usable Lock Washers

	SIZE	PARTS NO.	QUANTITY			
			GR75E Series	GR75L Series	GR-Y Series	GR75H Series
1	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P01	4	4	4	2
2	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P02	1	1	1	4
3	(M1.2 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P11	8	8	8	9
4	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04B41345P12	2	2	2	2
5	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04B41345P15	2	2	2	2
6	(M1 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P17	1	1	1	2
7	(M2.6 × 5 × 0.25)	04B41345P29	1	1	1	1
8	(M3.1 × 8 × 0.05)	04B41345P30	1	1	1	1
9	(M3.1 × 5 × 0.35)	04B41345P32	2	2	2	2
10	(M1.2 × 2.5 × 0.3)	04B41345P34	1	1	1	0
11	(M1.7 × 2.8 × 0.25)	04B41345P35	1	1	1	2
12	(M2.1 × 4 × 0.25)	04B41345P37	1	1	1	0
13	(M2.1 × 4 × 0.13)	04S40075G05	2	2	2	0
14	(M2.1 × 4 × 0.3)	04S40075G58	0	0	0	1

List of Usable Oil

- 1) Molykote G paste
- 2) Grease EM-30L
- 3) Grease PG-671

List of Usable Jigs

- 1) GR bottom gear jig (Part No. 44A20788W01)
- 2) Head height adjustment gauge
AI-500 (Part No. AI-500)

Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts

1. Disassembly and Assembly of Bottom Cover

- (1) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 1.
- (2) Remove M1 lock washer ① as shown in Figure 1.
- (3) Remove three screws ② as shown in Figure 1.
- (4) Lift the bottom cover slowly from the position ③-1, pull the hooks out of the holes in the chassis, and remove the bottom cover as shown in Figure 1.
- (5) When remounting the bottom cover, first turn the front of the mechanism up as shown in Figure 2.
- (6) Slide the slider in the direction ④-2 as shown in Figure 2.
- (7) Push down the cassette holder in the direction ④-3 as shown in Figure 2.
- (8) Pull the door pin in the direction ④-4 so that the mechanism is locked in as shown in Figure 2.
- (9) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 3.
- (10) Pull the automatic metal lever in the direction ⑤-5 and the RF solenoid chip in the direction ⑤-6 as shown in Figure 3.
- (11) Insert the hooks of the bottom cover into the chassis in the direction ⑥-7, and then join the part ⑥-8 of the bottom cover to the chassis slowly, making sure that the 3 points indicated with the straight lines in the Figure 3 are fitted properly.
If there are troubles in mounting the bottom cover, do not apply force but remove the bottom cover once again and check the positions of the individual parts. (Refer to Figure 3.)
- (12) Since the hooks marked ⑥-8 will be lifted slightly as shown in Figure 4, insert the jig through the hole ⑥-9, and fix it turning the jig slightly in the direction ⑥-11.
Instead of operation (12), turn the gear nose slowly with a precision screwdriver etc., taking care not to damage it.
After 2 to 3 turns, it will click into place.
(Refer to Figures 4 and 5.)
- (13) Fix the screws and the lock washer that have been removed.

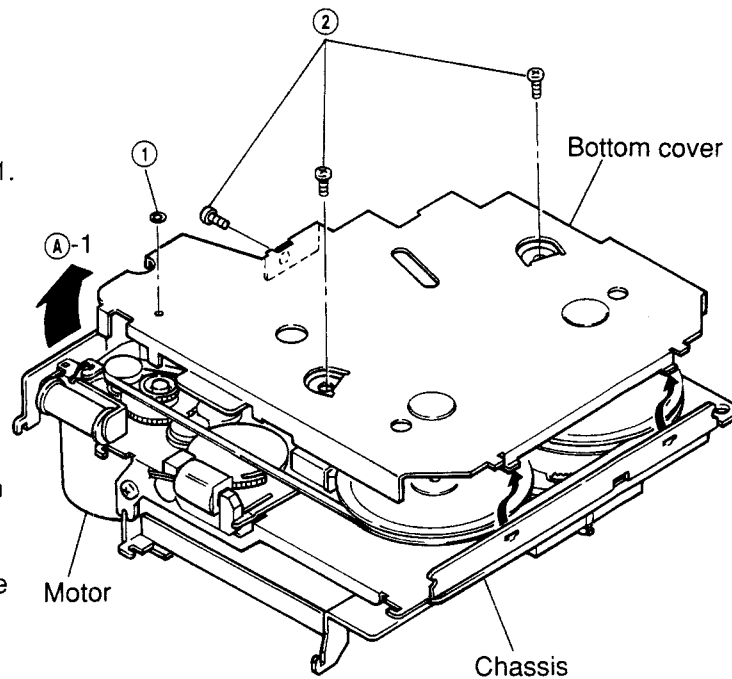


Figure 1

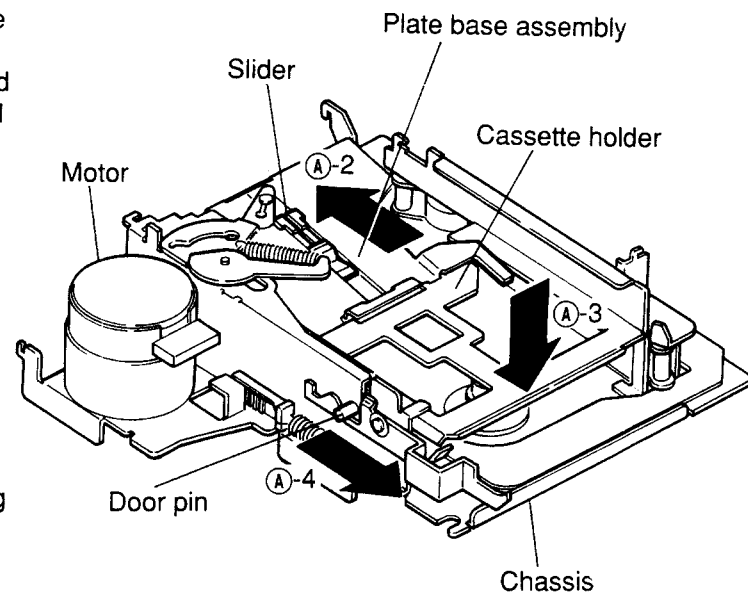


Figure 2

- (14) Insert the jig into the hole ⑥-9 as shown in Figure and rotate the eject solenoid counterclockwise about 20 times, pulling it in the direction ⑥-10 with the finger. Then the eject operation is completed.
Instead of operation (14), the eject operation can be performed by mounting the mechanism to the product. (Refer to Figures 4 and 5.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for mounting.
When turning the mechanism, be careful not to drop the gear and the flywheel.
Fasten the three screws with a fastening torque of 6 kg.cm.

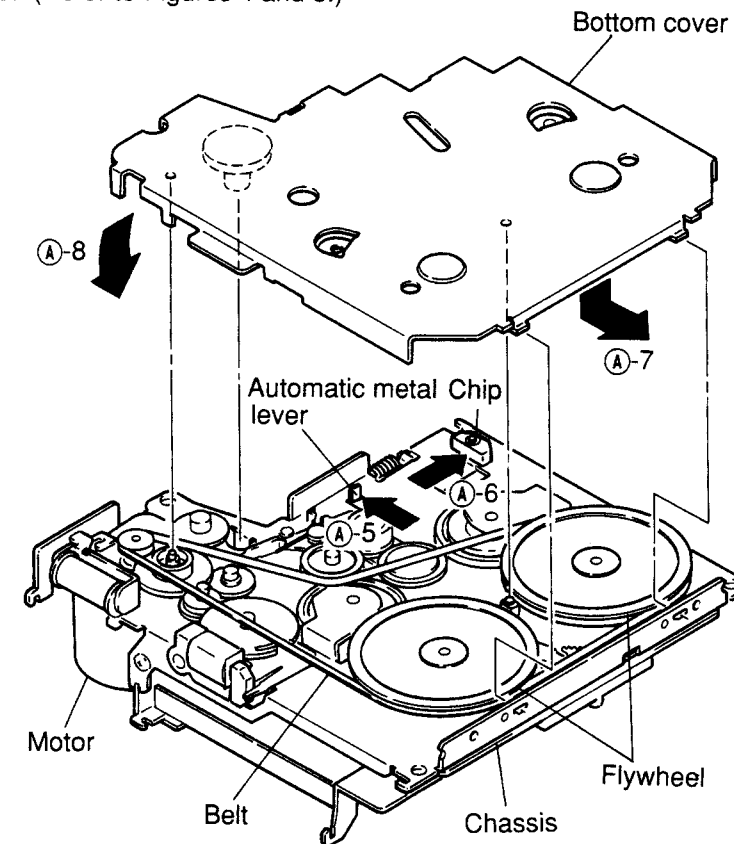


Figure 3

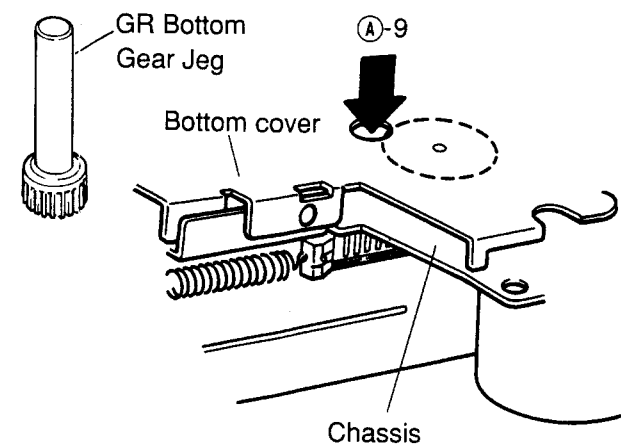


Figure 4

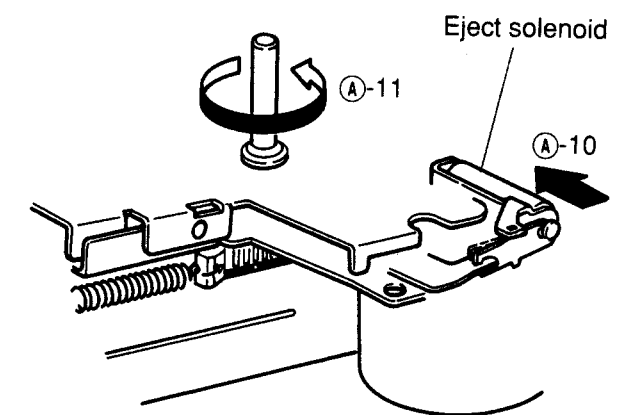


Figure 5

2. Replacement of the bottom cover mounting parts

a. Replacement of the eject gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ③ as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Pull the eject pinion out of the eject gear and remove the eject gear as shown in Figure 6.
- (3) Apply the molykote E paste to the section ⑧-1, and mount the eject gear following the removal steps in the reverse order. After replacement is finished, make sure that the gear rotates smoothly. (Refer to Figure 6.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for remounting.
Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

b. Replacement of the RF solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ④ and remove the RF solenoid from the bottom cover by pulling it up as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Replace the solenoid with a new one, and remount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 6.

Note: When removing solder ④, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged.

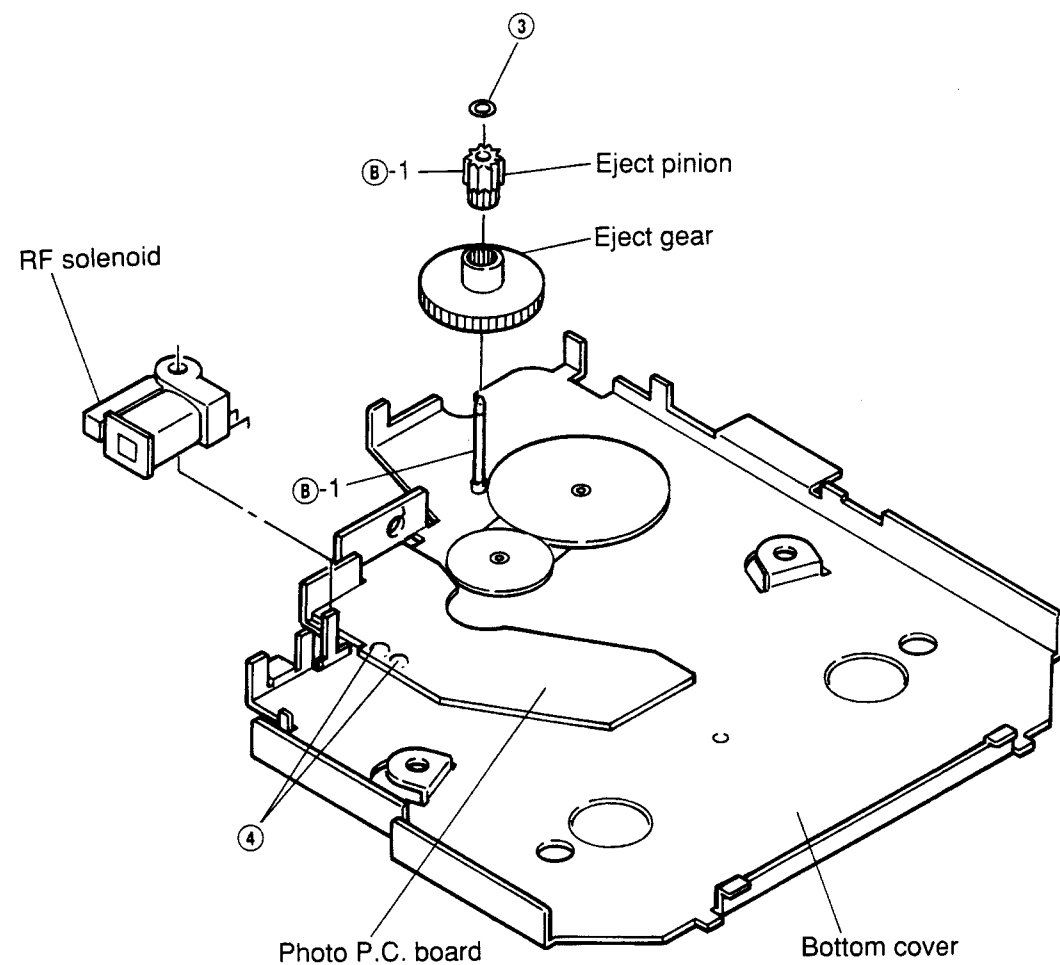


Figure 6

c. Replacement of the photo sensor

- (1) Remove four solders ⑤ as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Remove the photo guide together with the photo sensor from the photo P.C. board as shown in Figure 7.
- (3) Insert the new photo sensor into the photo guide, and bend the legs of the photo sensor in the direction marked ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 7.
- (4) Insert the photo guide into the P.C. board and solder the legs so that the photo sensor is set as indicated by [] in Figure 7.

Note: When using the soldering iron, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged. Also take care that the photo guide is properly fixed and straight.

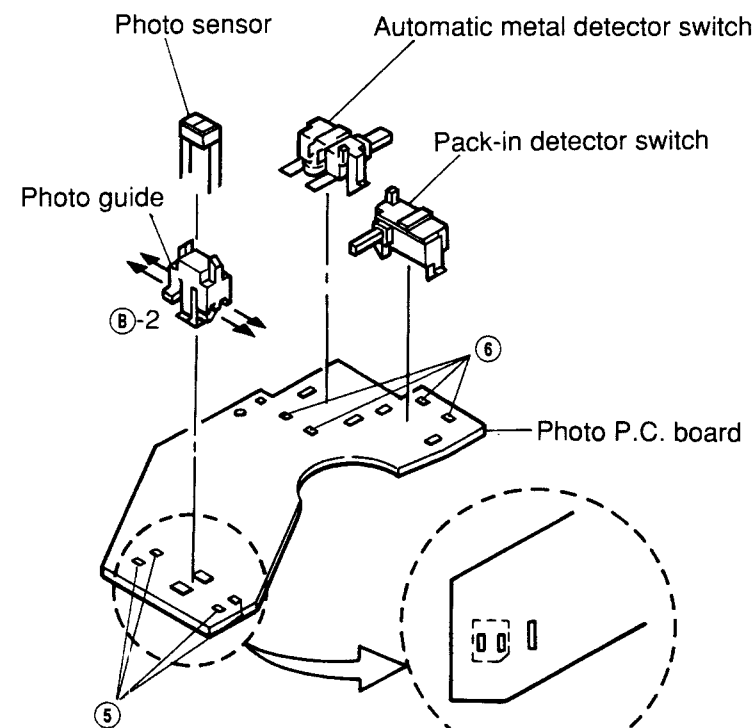


Figure 7

d. Replacement of the detector switch

(Automatic metal pack-in)

- (1) Remove 4 solders ⑥ with which the switch is fixed as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Prepare the terminals of the switch of the new solder as shown in Figure 8.
- (3) After that, insert the switch into the photo P.C. board, and solder the terminals.

Note: When using the soldering iron, refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Also take care that the switch guide is properly fixed and straight.

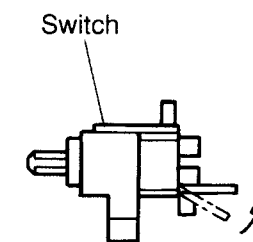


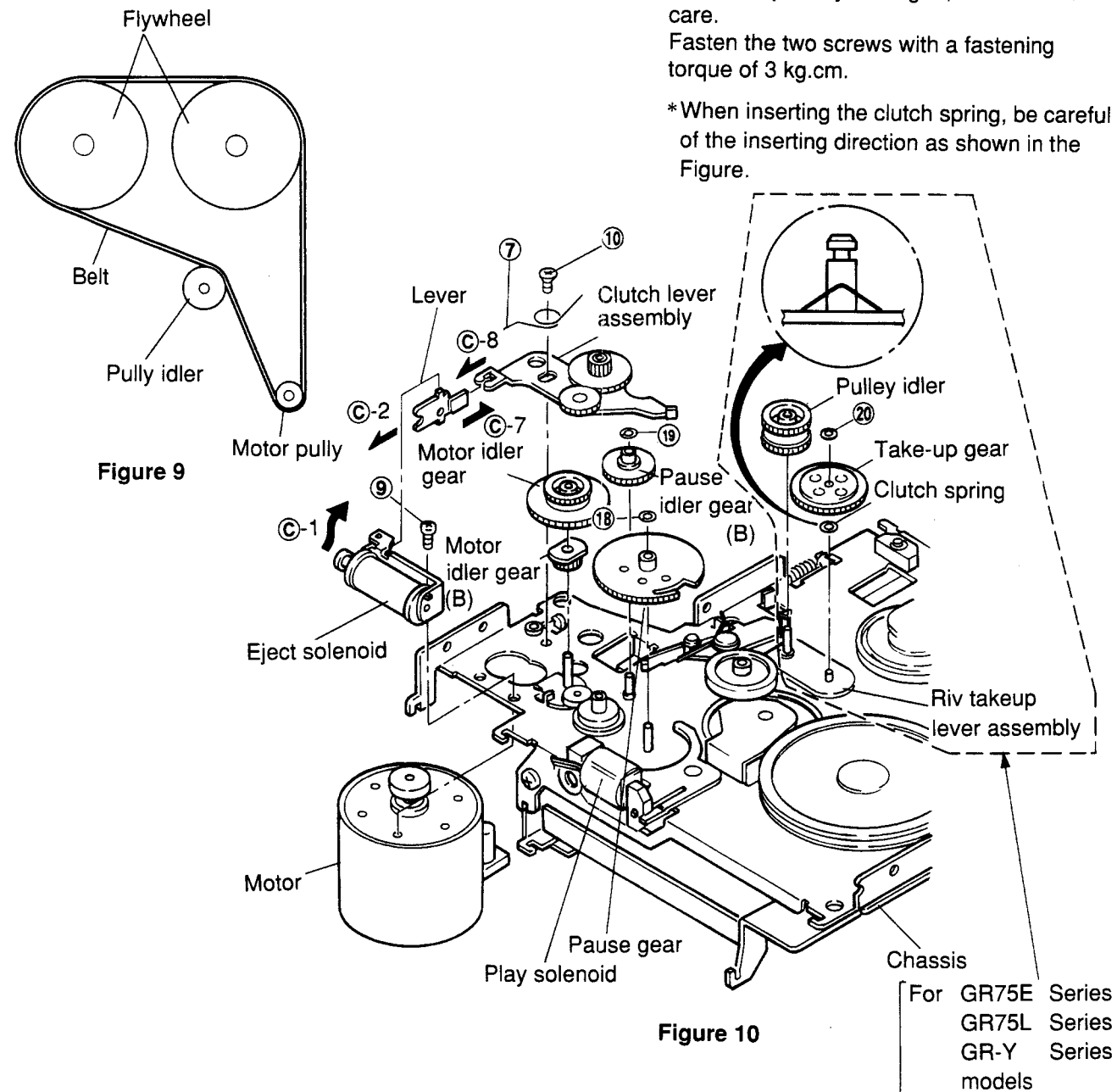
Figure 8

3. Replacement of the mounting parts on the rear of the main chassis

a. Replacement of the belt

- (1) After removing the bottom cover, remove the belt.
- (2) Clean the new belt with absolute alcohol, and fix it as shown in Figure 9.

Note: When fixing the belt, make sure that it is not twisted or dirty. When removing the belt, do not turn up the front of the chassis.



b. Replacement of the motor

- (1) After removing the belt, remove spring ⑦ as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove solder ⑧-1, and remove the parallel wire (5P) from the control P.C. board as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Remove two screws ⑨ and ⑩, and remove the motor, taking care not to damage the motor idler gear. (Refer to Figure 10.)
- (4) Mount the new motor following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Since the parallel wire is very easily damaged, handle it with care. Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm.

*When inserting the clutch spring, be careful of the inserting direction as shown in the Figure.

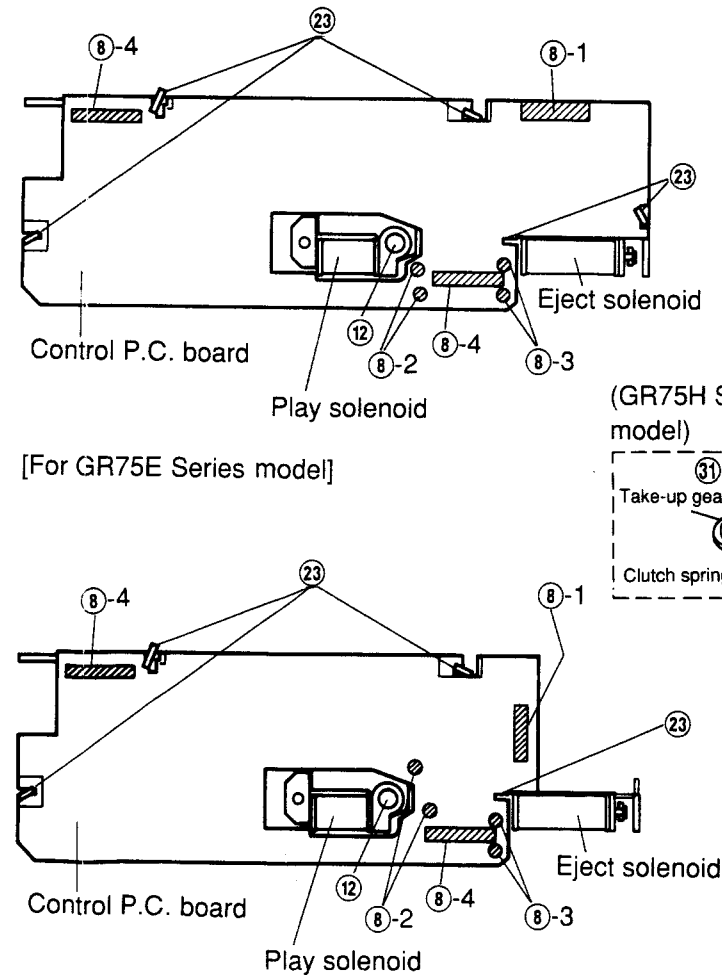
c. Replacement of the flywheels

- (1) After removing the belt, pull out the two flywheels. Take care not to loose the polyslider washer ⑪ located between the flywheel and the chassis. (Refer to Figure 12.)
- (2) Fix the polyslider washer to the new flywheel and mount the flywheel to the chassis.

d. Replacement of the play solenoid

- (1) Remove the two solders ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove one screw ⑫ and remove the solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Mount the new solenoid following the removal steps in the reverse order.

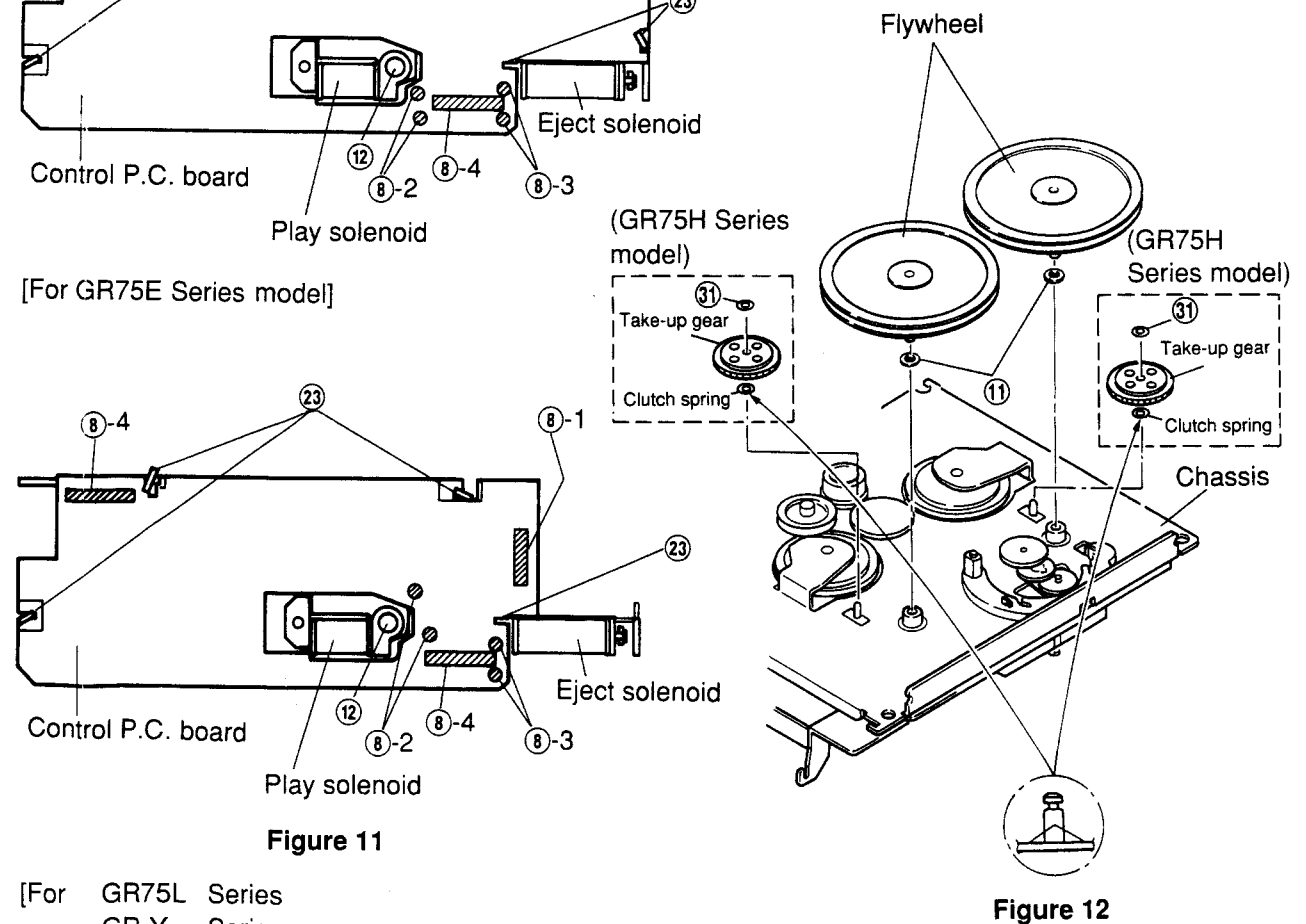
Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm.



e. Replacement of the eject solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ⑧-3. Take care not to loose the tube that protects the wire. (Refer to Figure 11.)
- (2) Remove screw ⑨ and remove the solenoid as shown in Figure 10.
- (3) Align position ⑥-1 of the new solenoid with position ⑥-2 of the lever and fasten the screw as shown in Figure 10.
- (4) Lead the wire through the tube and solder it.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm. As the solenoid wires are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.



f. Replacement of gears

(f-1) Replacement of the reverse idler gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮, pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remount following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-2) Replacement of the sun gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑭, pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Mount it, following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-3) Replacement of the fixing gear

- (1) Adjust the two mounting claws for the fix gear on the chassis ⑮ and remove the section ㉔-3 of the gear by pulling it up in the direction of the arrow shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Insert the section ㉔-4 of the new gear into the chassis, and mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 13.

(f-4) Replacement of the reverse lever assembly and planet gear

- (1) Remove both the fixing gear and the sun gear and remove the reverse lever assembly as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remove M1.7 lock washer ⑮ and remove the planet gear as shown in Figure 14.
- (3) Mount the new planet gear and reverse lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f-1 through f-4:

After mounting all parts, check if the reverse lever moves in the directions marked ㉔-5 when the reverse gear is turned clockwise and counterclockwise.

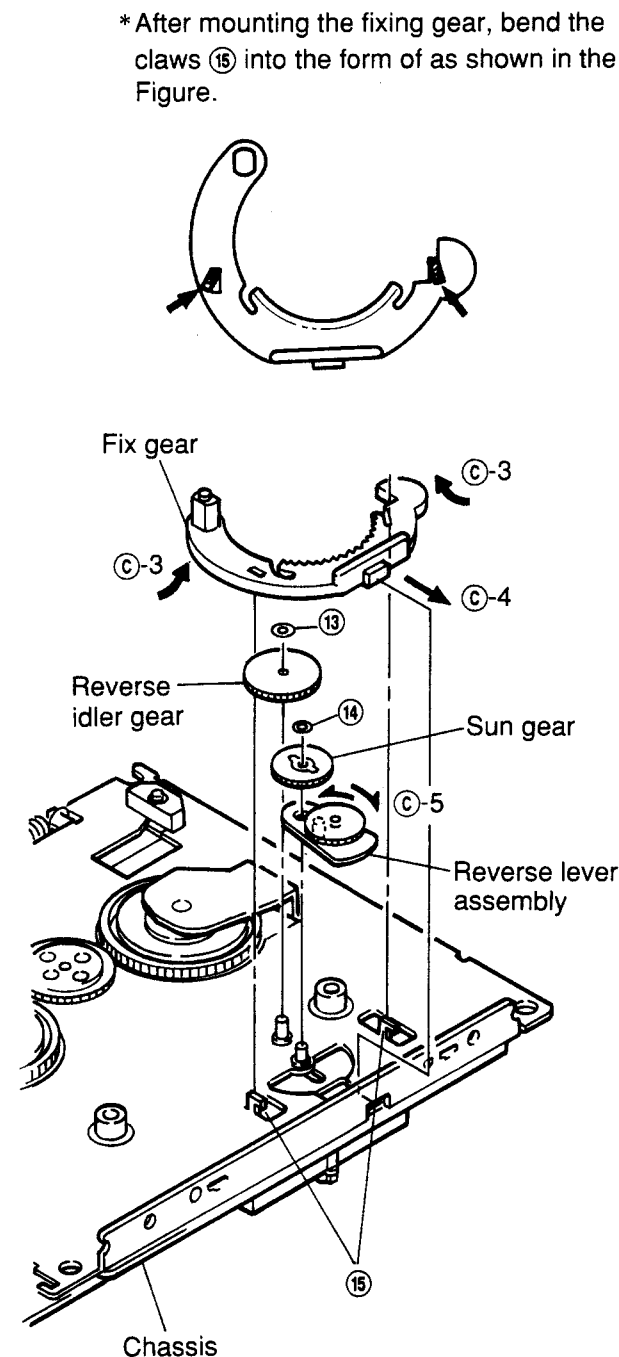


Figure 13

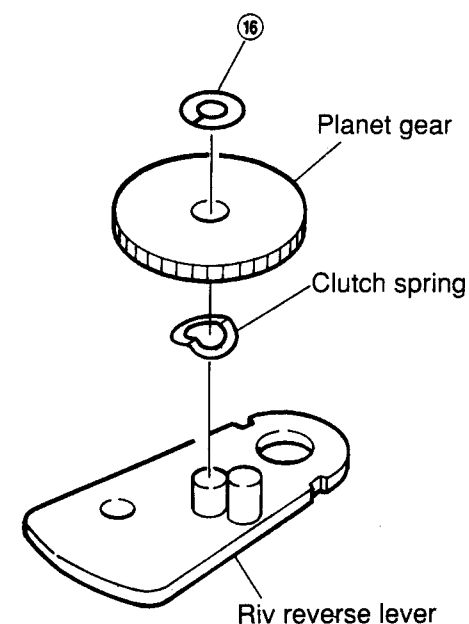
(f-5) Replacement of the clutch lever assembly and eject idler gear

- (1) After removing the motor, remove the motor idler gear and the motor idler gear (B) and remove the clutch lever assembly as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮ and remove the eject idler gear as shown in Figure 15.
- (3) Mount the new gears and clutch lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: When mounting the gears to the lever, apply grease (PG-671) to the position ㉔-6 as shown in Figure 15. Align the position ㉔-7 with the position ㉔-8 and mount the clutch lever as shown in Figures 10 and 15.

(f-6) Replacement of the pause gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮ and remove the pause gear pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.



[Disassembly Reverse Lever Assembly]

Figure 14

(f-7) Replacement of the pause idler gear (B)

- (1) After removing the motor and the motor idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮ and remove the gear by pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear by following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-8) Replacement of the take-up gear

- (1) After removing the belt and the pulley idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮ by pulling it up from the stud of the riv take-up lever assembly as shown in Figure 10. After removing the Flywheel, remove M1.2 lock washer ⑮ and remove the gear by pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in figure 12. [For GR75H Series model]
- (2) Remount the take-up gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f:

Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

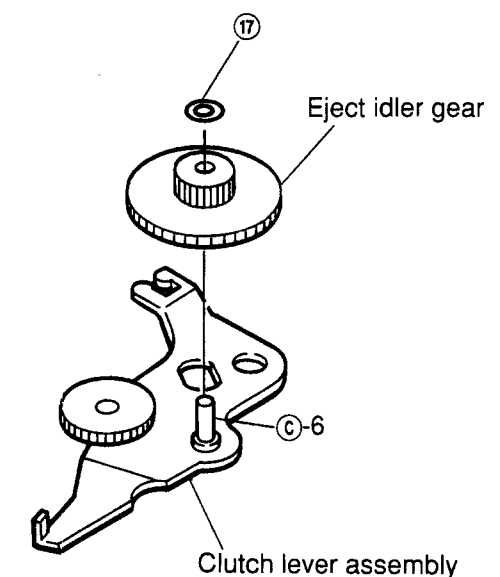


Figure 15

4. Replacement of the parts mounted on the front of the main chassis

a. Replacement of the audio P.C. board

- (1) Remove two solders ②① and remove the parallel wire (7P) and the head P.C. board as shown in Figure 16.
- (2) Adjust the two claws ②② to the rectangular holes on the P.C. board and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 16.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new P.C. board following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: The head P.C. board and the parallel wire are easily damaged. Handle them with care. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head P.C. board.

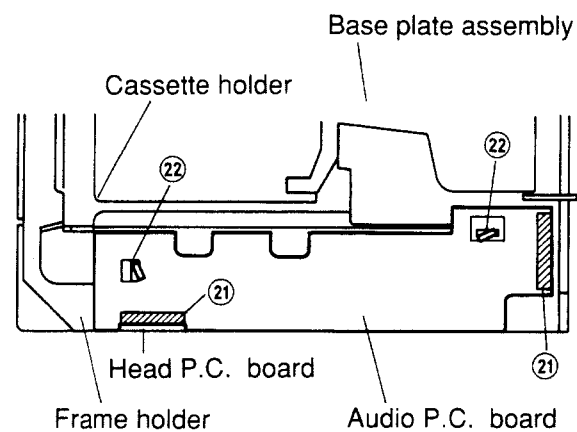


Figure 16

b. Replacement of the control P.C. board

- (1) Remove seven solders ⑧ and remove the three parallel wires and the wires of the eject solenoid and of the play solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove five claws ②③ and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 11. [For GR75E Series model] Remove four claws ②③ and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 11. [For GR75L Series, GR-Y Series, GR75H Series models]
- (3) After replacing the old P.C. board with a new one, mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: As mentioned in Item 4-a, handle the parallel wires carefully, and be sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. As the wires of the eject solenoid are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.

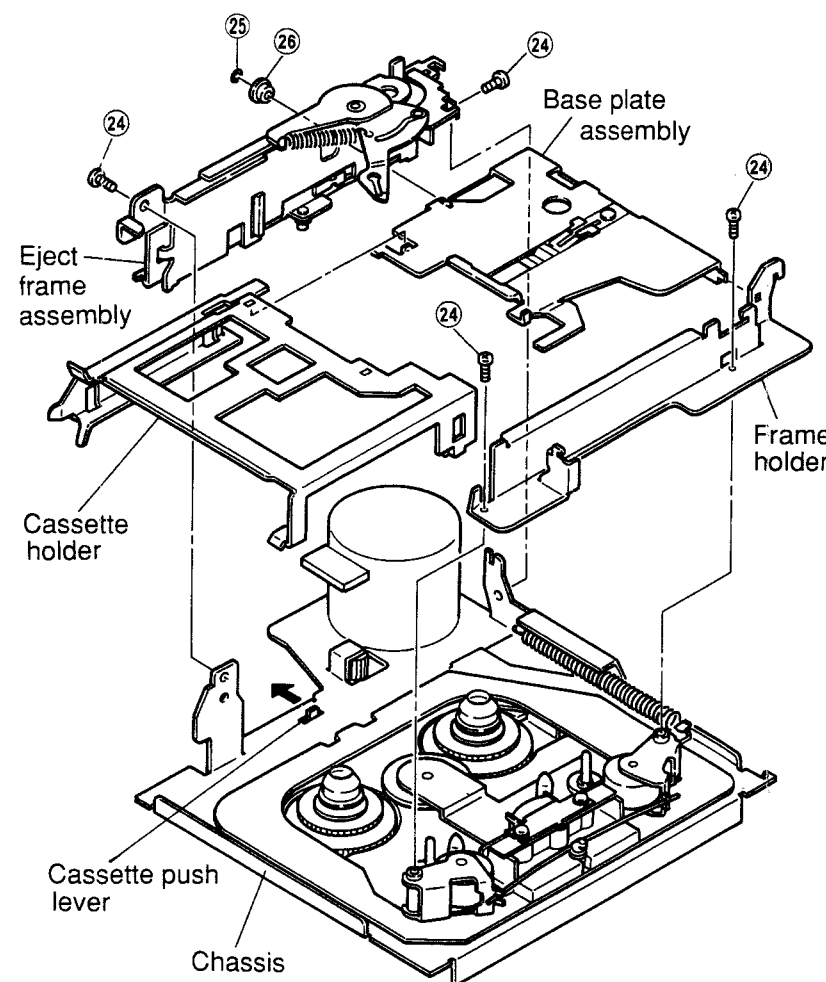


Figure 17

c. Disassembly and assembly of the cassette holder

- (1) Remove four screws ②④ and remove the eject frame assembly and the frame holder as shown in Figure 17.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer ②⑤ and plate base roller ②⑥ and remove the cassette holder and the base plate assembly as shown in Figure 17.
- (3) Remount them following the removal steps in the reverse order.

- Notes:**
1. When mounting the cassette holder and the base plate, insert the slider shaft into the eject arm and fix them turning the slider shaft in the direction indicated by the arrow in the figure. Make sure that the cassette holder and the base plate are in the cassette-in mode during this operation. (Refer to Figure 18).
 2. When mounting the eject frame assembly, push the cassette push lever in the direction indicated by the arrow in the Figure 17.
 3. When mounting the base plate assembly and the eject frame assembly, or when mounting the eject frame assembly to the chassis, do not apply excessive force to avoid deformations of the eject arm and the frame.
 4. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

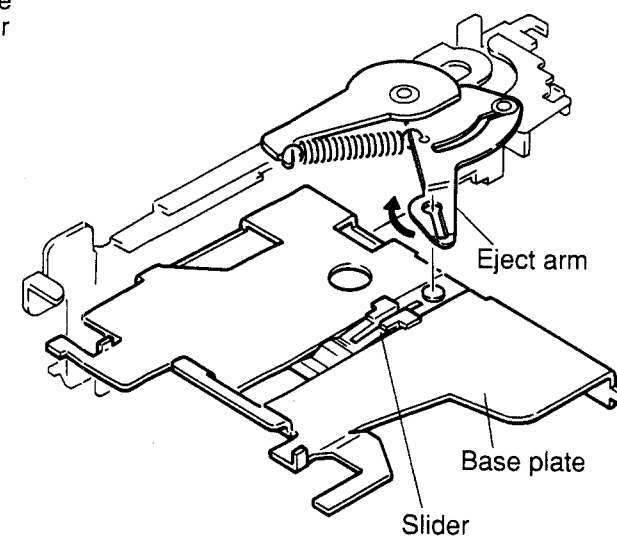


Figure 18

d. Replacement of the reels

- (1) Remove M1.7 two lock washers ②⑥ (Refer to figure 19).
- (2) Move the select lever in the direction marked ①-1 in the Figure and remove the reel by gripping the reel gear as shown in Figure 19.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new reels following the removal steps in the reverse order.
- (4) After mounting, check the tape speed and the wow and flutter with test tape MTT-111.

Note: Since the reel is easily loosened if the cap is gripped, always handle it gripping the gear. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

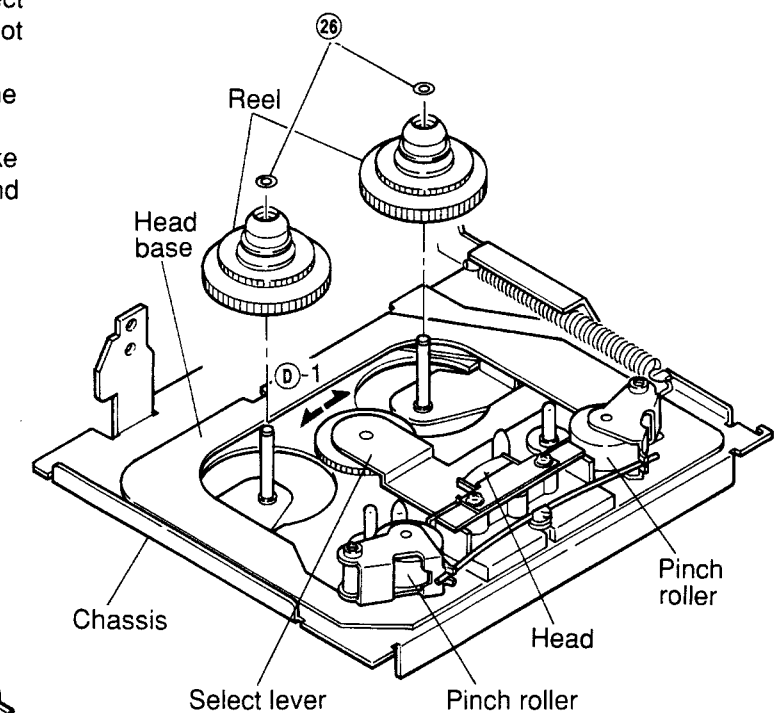


Figure 19

e. Replacement of the pinch rollers

- (1) Remove pinch roller spring ②⑦ as shown in Figure 20.
- (2) Remove M3.1 two lock washers ②⑧ and remove the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.
- (3) Mount the pinch rollers following the removal steps in the reverse order.
Apply insulation coating to the position ①-2 of the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.

Note: Make sure that the pinch rollers are thoroughly fixed and that they are not deformed. Do not reuse used lock washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

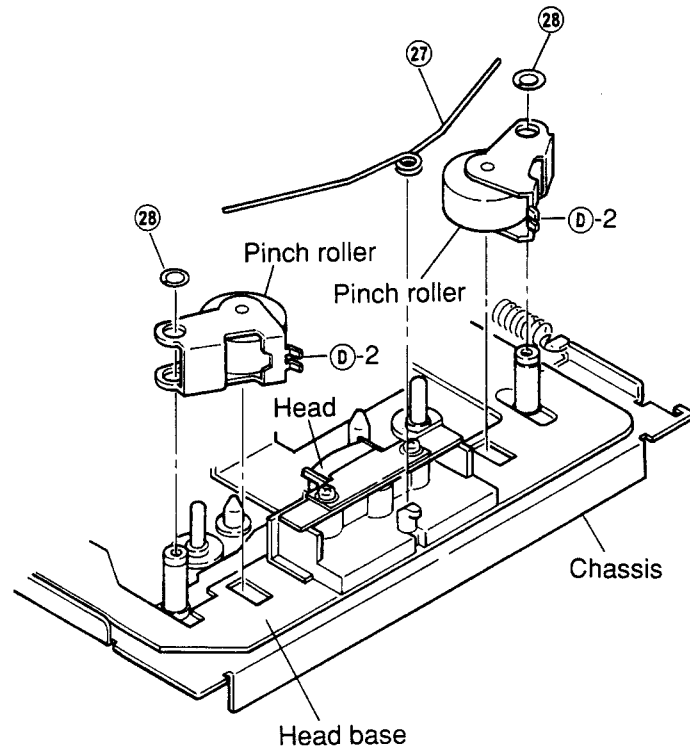


Figure 20

f. Replacement of the head

- (1) After removing the pinch roller spring, remove two screws ②⑨ as shown in Figure 21.
- (2) Remove solder ③⑩ and remove the head from the head P.C. board as shown in Figure 22.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new head following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes: 1. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head P.C. board. Make sure that the head P.C. board is not lifted.

2. Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm. Note that the tension of the head spring can be decreased if the screws are fastened too strongly.

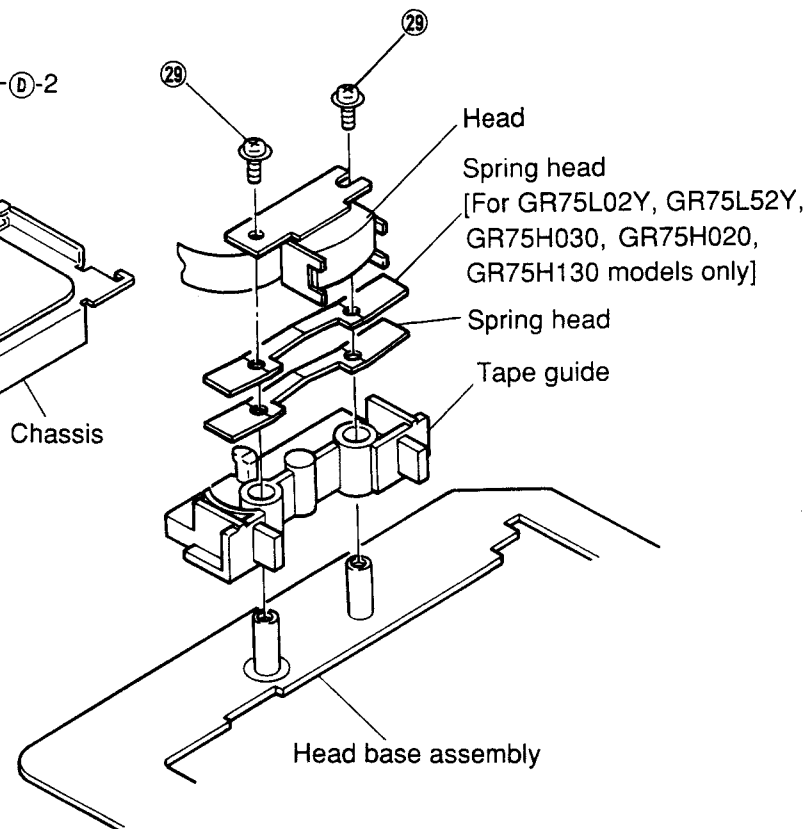


Figure 21

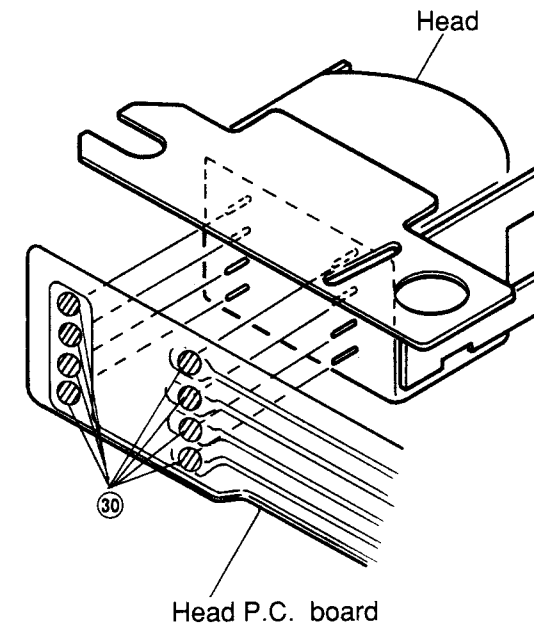


Figure 22

- (4) Adjust the height of the head as shown in Figures 23, 24 and 25.
- ① Place the height adjustment gauge (AI-500) on the head base, and adjust the height so that the check bar fits in the tape head guide smoothly.
- ② When the check bar touches the top (or bottom) of the tape guide, insert a spacer (t 0.1 mm or polislider washer t 0.13 mm). If necessary, remove the spacer.

Note: If you do not have a height gauge like described in (4)-①, run the tape at normal speed and adjust the height of the head and the tape head guide so that the tape does not curl.

- (5) After having assembled the complete mechanism, adjust the angle of the head with test tape MTT-113C. (Refer to chapter "Adjustment of the head angle".) After the adjustment, apply the screw lock and fix the screws.

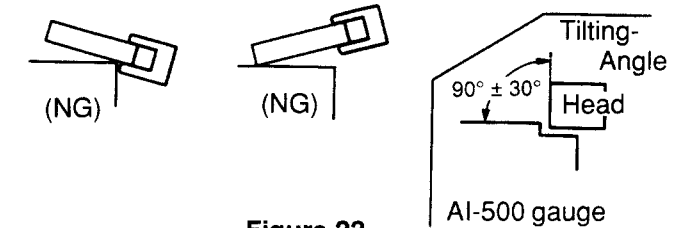


Figure 23

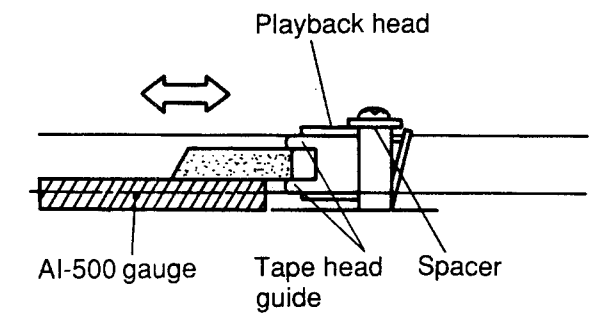
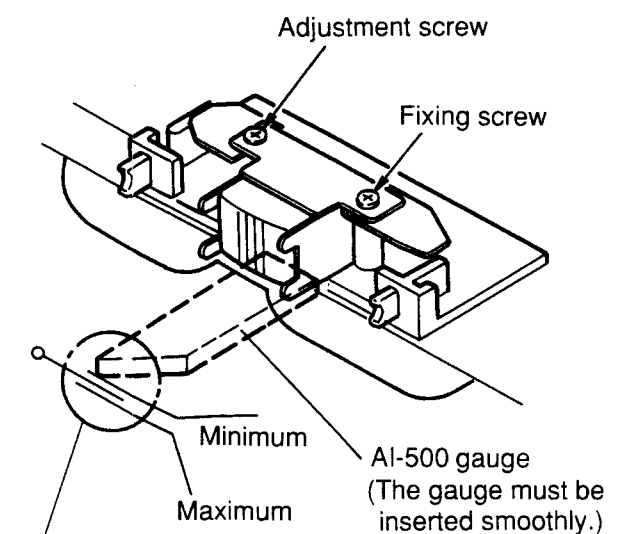


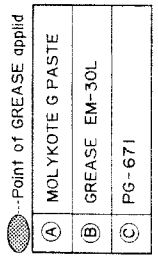
Figure 24



The nosepiece of the gauge must be between the minimum and maximum positions.

Figure 25

● For GR75E010/01A/020 Models



Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75E Series) (1/4)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roller, Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A31756W01	Spring, Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw, F-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape, Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol
211	2-D	04B41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A30480W01	Gear, Planet
216	3-E	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P35	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A30824W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse
● 219	4-B	07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
■ 219	4-B	07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
▲ 219	4-B	07B10074W01	Holder, Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller, Eject
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller, Eject A
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller, Eject B
226		04B41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller, Eject C
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A10148W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm A
235	3-B	01B30863W02	Assy., Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever Pack In SW
237	4-F	44A12975W01	Pinion, Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear, Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy., Riv Lever Pause
240	2-D	45A40725W01	Lever, Play Sol
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-C	04S40075G05	Washer Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-C	01A10368W01	Assy., Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W02	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch A

Notes: ● : For GR75E020 model only ■ : For GR75E010 model only
▲ : For GR75E01A model only Others : Common

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear, Eject
247	2-B	01V11500W18	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board
248	3-G	43A41656W01	Spacer, UHMW
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear, Bottom A
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear, Bottom B
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer, GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy., Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-C	15B11065W01	Guide, Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley, Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear, Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear, Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear, Fix
263	3-E	44B30484W01	Gear, Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler A
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear, Pause Idler B
266	3-F	44A10138W01	Gear, Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear, Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear, Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt, GR
● 270	3-A	01V14700W68	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
■ 270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
▲ 270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
271	3-E	41A30475W01	Spring, Clutch
272		04B41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
273	4-D	04B41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
276		04B41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P37	Washer, Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F53	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring, Cas Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring, Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller, Pause
289	3-B	01B30863W01	Assy., Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T25151W01	Head P.C. Board
291	4-E	01T35403W01	Assy., Reel
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
293	4-D	01A30161W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer Lock(M1.2)
296	4-D	41A40910W01	Spring, Clutch
297	4-E	43A41543W01	Washer, Som(M1.2)
298	3-E	47A41458W01	Pin, Take Up
299	4-C	43A40388W01	Spacer, Polyslider
300	2-D	43A41744W01	Lock, Solenoid
Miscellaneous			
● 501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
■ 501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
▲ 501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
502	4-E	01V11500W64	Assy., Motor(Main, 13.2V-80mA)
503	3-C	51T15144W01	Sensor, Photo
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy.
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Pack Down)
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW., Detector(Metal)
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW., Detector (Pack In)
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy., Play Solenoid
509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy., Eject Solenoid

Notes: ● : For GR75E020 model only ■ : For GR75E010 model only
▲ : For GR75E01A model only Others : Common

Exploded View (GR75L Series) (2/4)

● For GR75L020/02A Models

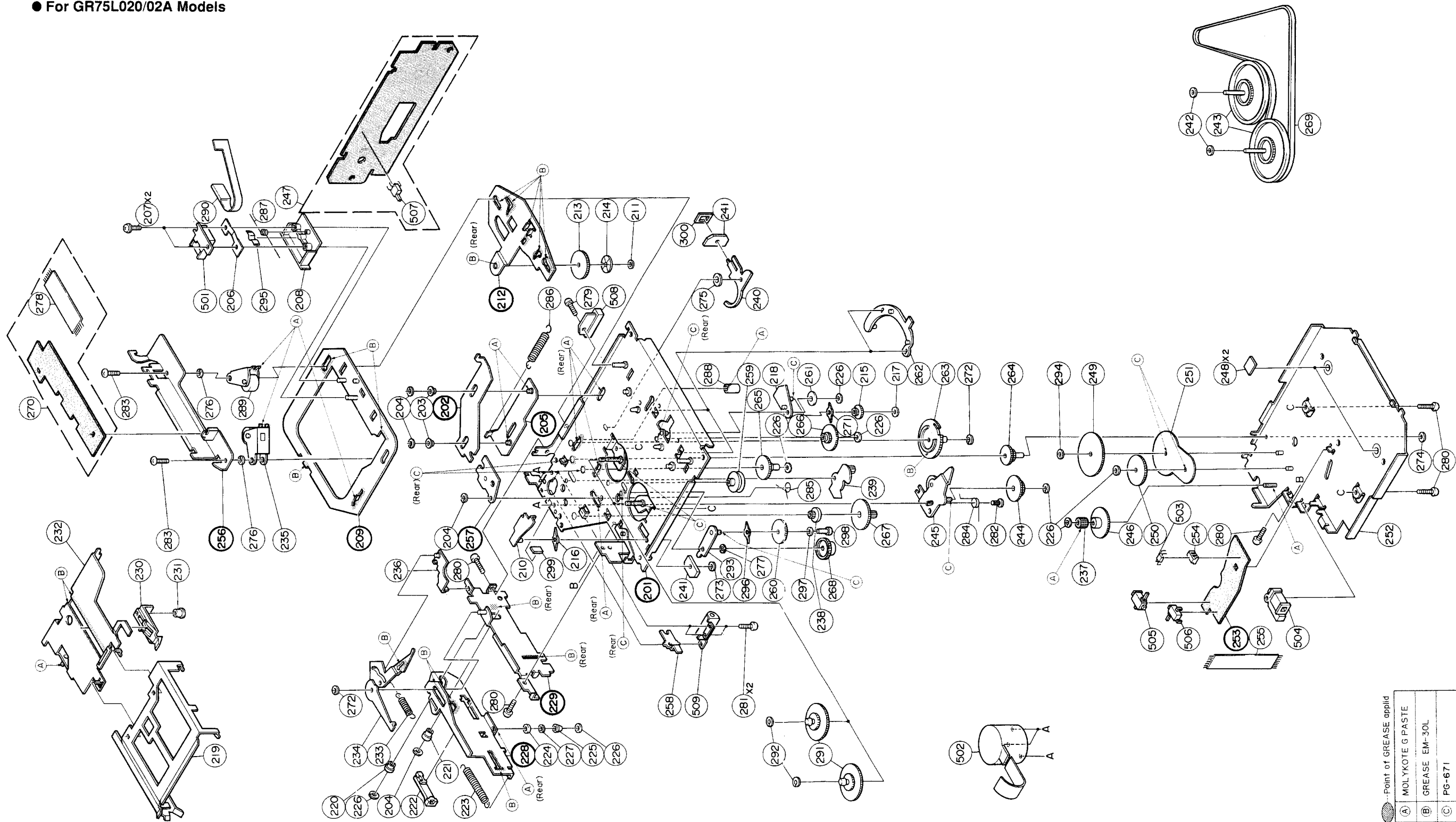
1

2

3

4

5



Point of GREASE apply

(A)	MOLYKOTE G PASTE
(B)	GREASE EM-30L
(C)	PG-671

Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75E Series) (2/4)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roll. Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A31756W01	Spring, Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw, F-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape, Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol.
211	2-D	04B41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A30480W01	Gear, Planet
216	3-E	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P35	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A30824W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse
219	4-B	07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller, Eject
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller, Eject(A)
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller, Eject(B)
226		04B41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller, Eject(C)
230	4-A	45B10378W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A21754W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm(A)
235	3-B	01B30863W02	Assy., Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever, Pack In SW.
237	4-F	44A20314W01	Pinion, Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear, Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy., Riv Lever Pause
240	2-E	45A40725W01	Lever, Play Sol
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer, Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-G	01A10368W01	Assy., Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W02	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch(A)
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear, Eject
247	2-B	01V23700W03	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board

Notes : ◆; For GR75L020 model only ○; For GR75L02A model only
Others; Common

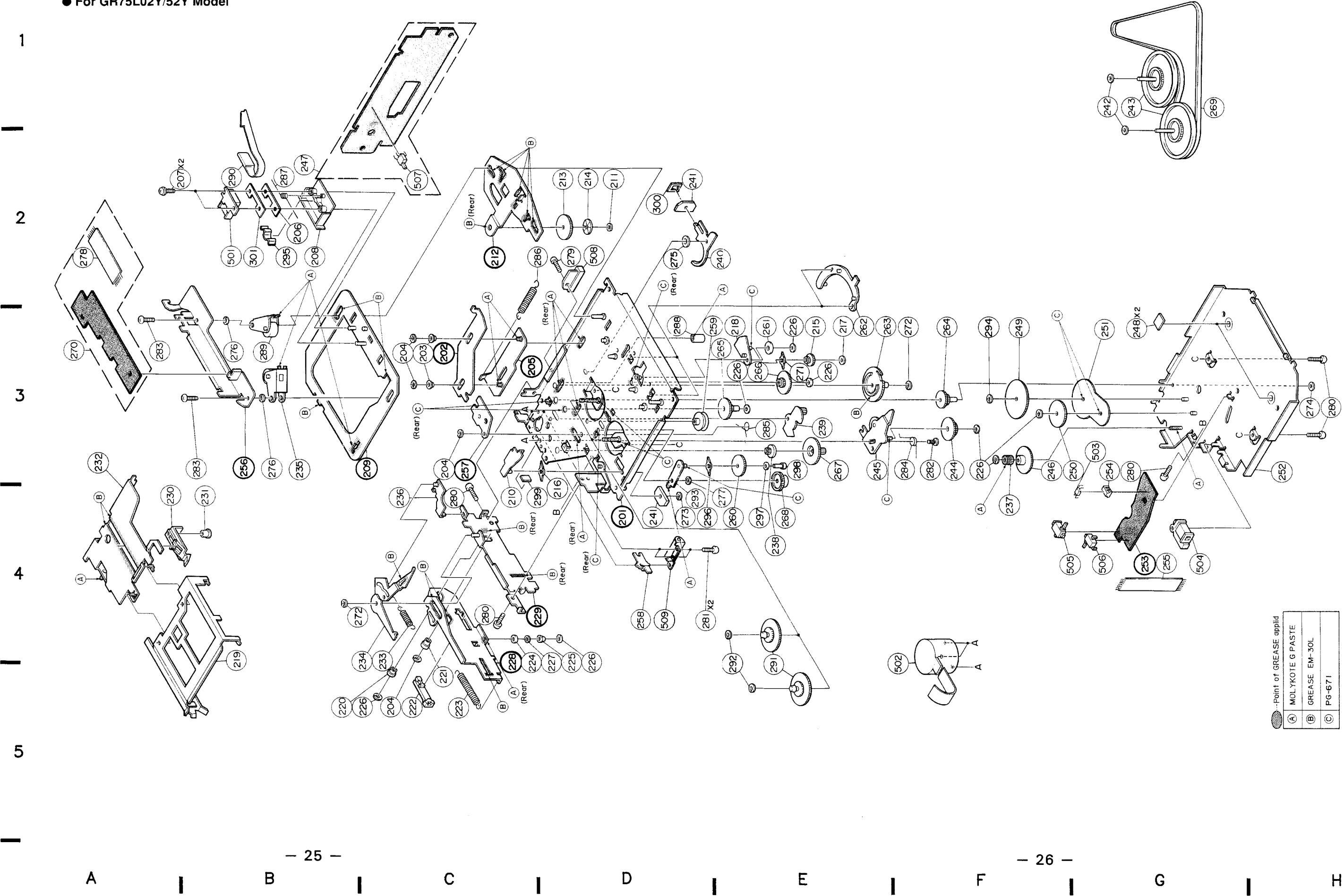
Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
248	3-G	43A41656W01	Spacer, UHMW
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear, Bottom(A)
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear, Bottom(B)
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer, GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy., Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide, Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol.
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley, Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear, Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear, Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear, Fix
263	3-E	44B21670W01	Gear, Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler(A)
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear, Pause Idler(B)
266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear, Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear, Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear, Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt, GR
270	3-A	01V14700W68	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
271	3-E	41A30475W01	Spring, Clutch
272	3-F	04B41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
273	4-D	04B41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
276		04B41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P37	Washer, Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F53	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring, Cas. Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring, Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller, Pause
289	3-B	01B30863W01	Assy., Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T25151W01	Head P.C. Board

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description	
291	4-E	01T35403W02	Assy.. Reel	
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer. Lock(M1.7)	
293	4-D	01A30161W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Take Up	
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer. Lock(M1.2)	
295	2-B	26A20537W01	Shield. Plate	
296	4-D	41A40910W01	Spring. Clutch	
297	4-E	43A41543W01	Washer. Som(M1.2)	
298	3-E	47A41458W01	Pin. Take Up	
299	3-D	43A40388W01	Spacer. Polyslider	
300	2-D	43A41744W01	Lock. Solenoid	
Miscellaneous				
◆	501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
○	502	4-E	01V23900W60	Assy.. Motor(13.2V-105mA)
○	502	4-E	01V43400W37	Assy.. Motor(13.2V-88mA)
	503	3-C	51T15144W01	Sensor. Photo
	504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy
	505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Pack Down)
	506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Metal)
	507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW.. Detector (Pack In)
	508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy.. Play Solenoid
	509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy.. Eject Solenoid

Notes : ◆; For GR75L020 model only ○; For GR75L02A model only
Others; Common

Exploded View (GR-Y Series) (3/4)

● For GR75L02Y/52Y Model



Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR-Y Series) (3/4)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roll. Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A81756W01	Spring, Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw, F-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape, Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol.
211	2-D	04B41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A30480W01	Gear, Planet
216		41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P35	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A30824W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse
219	4-B	07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller, Eject
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller, Eject(A)
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller, Eject(B)
226		04B41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller, Eject(C)
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A21754W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm(A)
235	3-B	01B30863W02	Assy., Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever, Pack In SW.
237	4-F	44A20314W01	Pinion, Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear, Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy., Riv Lever Pause
240	2-D	45A40725W01	Lever, Play Sol.
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer, Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-G	01A10368W01	Assy., Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W02	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch(A)
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear, Eject
☆ 247	2-B	01V23700W03	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board

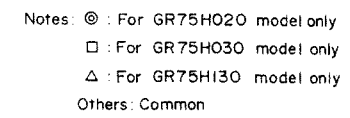
Notes:☆: For GR75L02Y model only ◇: For GR75L52Y model only
Others: Common

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
◇ 247		01V44200W74	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board
248	3-G	43A41656W01	Spacer, UIMW
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear, Bottom(A)
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear, Bottom(B)
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer, GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy., Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide, Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol.
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley, Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear, Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear, Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear, Fix
263	3-E	44B21670W01	Gear, Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler(A)
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear, Pause Idler(B)
266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear, Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear, Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear, Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt, GR
270	3-A	01V33300W03	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
271	3-E	41A30475W01	Spring, Clutch
272	3-F	04B41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
273		04B41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
276	3-B	04B41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P37	Washer, Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F53	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring, Cas. Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring, Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller, Pause
289	3-B	01B30863W01	Assy., Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T35271W01	Head P.C. Board

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
291	4-E	01T35403W02	Assy., Reel
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
293	4-D	01A30161W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
295	2-B	26A20537W01	Shield, Plate
296	4-D	41A40910W01	Spring, Clutch
297	4-E	43A41543W01	Washer, Som(M1.2)
298	3-E	47A41458W01	Pin, Take Up
299	3-C	43A40388W01	Spacer, Polyslider
300	2-D	43A41744W01	Lock, Solenoid
301	2-B	41A41416W01	Spring, Head
Miscellaneous			
☆ 501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
◇ 502	4-E	01V23900W60	Assy., Motor(13.2V-105mA)
◇ 502	4-E	01V44200W73	Assy., Motor(13.2V-80mA)
503	3-G	51T15144W01	Sensor, Photo
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Pack Down)
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Metal)
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW., Detector (Pack In)
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy., Play Solenoid
509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy., Eject Solenoid

Notes:☆: For GR75L02Y model only ◇: For GR75L52Y model only
Others: Common

● For GR75H030/020/130 Model



(A)	MOLYKOTE G PASTE
(B)	GREASE EM-30L
(C)	PG-67I

Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR75H Series) (4/4)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
	203	3-C 43A31453W01	Roller, Sub Head
	204	04B41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
	206	2-B 41A31756W01	Spring, Head
	207	2-A 03A38021W01	Screw, Flange(M2x4)
	208	2-B 43B12545W01	Tape, Guide
	210	4-C 01A30462W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol
	211	2-D 04B41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)
	213	2-D 44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor
	214	2-D 14A10681W01	Reflector
	215	3-E 44A30480W01	Gear, Planet
	216	41A30475W01	Spring, Clutch
	218	3-E 01A30824W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse
⊙	219	4-B 07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
□	219	4-B 07B40283W01	Holder, Cassette
△	219	4-B 07B40012W01	Holder, Cassette
	220	5-B 43A12583W01	Roller, Eject
	221	5-C 43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base
	222	5-C 44A82206F01	Rack
⊙	223	5-C 41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
□	223	5-C 41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
△	223	5-C 41B10386W04	Spring, GR(Rack)
	224	5-C 43A10121W01	Roller, Eject A
	225	5-D 43A10360W01	Roller, Eject B
	226	04B41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
	227	5-D 43A12377W01	Roller, Eject C
	230	4-A 45B10376W01	Slider
	231	4-B 47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider
⊙	232	4-A 01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
□	232	4-A 01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
△	232	4-A 01A40024W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
⊙	233	5-C 41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
□	233	5-C 41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
△	233	5-C 41B63283F11	Spring
⊙	234	5-C 01A30883W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm B
□	234	5-C 01A30883W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm B
△	234	5-C 01A40021W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm D
	235	3-B 01B30863W02	Assy., Pinch Roller
	236	4-C 45A10087W01	Lever Pack In SW
	237	4-F 44A20314W01	Pinion, Eject
	238	2-B 26A20537W01	Shield, plate
	239	5-D 01A40881W01	Assy., Riv RF Link
	240	2-D 45A40725W01	Lever, Play Sol.
	241	76T10374W01	Chip
	242	1-G 04S40075G05	Washer, Polyslider(M2.1)
	243	1-G 01A30488W01	Assy., Flywheel

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
	244	3-F 44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler
	245	3-E 01A10205W02	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch A
	246	3-F 44A10145W01	Gear, Eject
	247	2-B 01V33500W45	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board
	248	3-G 43A41656W01	Spacer, UHMW
	249	5-D 44A30481W01	Gear, RF Idler
	250	4-D 44A30483W01	Gear, RF
	251	4-D 04S40075G58	Washer, Polyslider(M2.1)
	252	3-H 01A30463W01	Assy., Riv. Cover Bottom
	254	3-G 15B11065W01	Guide, Photo
	255	4-G 30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)
	258	4-D 45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol
	259	3-D 49A30476W01	Pulley, Idler
	260	4-E 44A30482W01	Gear, Take Up
	261	3-E 44A30478W01	Gear, Sun
	262	3-E 44B10135W01	Gear, Fix
	263	3-E 44B30484W01	Gear, Pause
	264	3-F 44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler A
	265	3-E 44A30486W01	Gear, Pause Idler B
	266	3-E 44A30479W01	Gear, Reverse Idler
	267	2-E 44A30485W01	Gear, Motor Idler
	268	2-E 44A30487W01	Gear, Motor Clutch
	269	1-G 42A31850W01	Belt, GR
⊙	270	3-A 01V43400W38	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
□	270	3-A 01V33300W03	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
△	270	3-A 01V33300W03	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
	272	3-F 04B41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
	273	04B41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
	274	3-H 04B41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)
	275	2-D 04B41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
	276	3-B 04B41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
	277	2-E 01A30464W01	Assy., Riv Play Clutch
	278	2-A 30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P
	279	2-D 03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)
	280	03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)
	281	4-D 03S72235F53	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)
	282	3-F 03A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch(M2x2.3)
	283	03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)
	284	3-F 41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch
	285	3-E 41A10385W01	Spring, Cas Push
	286	2-C 41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head
	287	2-B 41A10387W01	Spring, Pinch Roller
	288	3-D 43A12719W01	Roller, Pause
	289	3-B 01B30863W01	Assy., Pinch Roller
⊙	290	2-B 84T25151W01	Head P.C. Board

Notes: ⊙ ; For GR75H020 model only □ ; For GR75H030 model only
 △ ; For GR75H130 model only Others ; Common

Symbol No.	IN- dex	Part No.	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> 290	2-B	84T35271W01	Head P.C. Board
<input type="checkbox"/> 290	2-B	84T35271W01	Head P.C. Board
<input type="checkbox"/> 291	5-E	01T35403W01	Assy., Reel
<input type="checkbox"/> 292	5-E	04B41345P12	Washer, Lock (M1.7)
<input type="checkbox"/> 293	2-D	04B41345P35	Washer, Lock (M1.7)
<input type="checkbox"/> 294	2-E	43A30827W01	Spacer, Motor Idler
<input type="checkbox"/> 295	2-E	41A30490W01	Spring, Play Clutch
<input type="checkbox"/> 296	5-D	01A40882W01	Assy., Riv Lever RF
<input type="checkbox"/> 297	2-D	34A48030W01	Washer, Solenoid
<input type="checkbox"/> 298	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy., Riv Lever Pause
<input type="checkbox"/> 299	4-C	43A40388W01	Spacer, Polyslider
<input type="checkbox"/> 300	2-B	41A41416W01	Spring, Head
<input type="checkbox"/> 300	2-B	41A41416W01	Spring, Head
Miscellaneous			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
<input type="checkbox"/> 501	2-B	88T35406W01	Head
<input type="checkbox"/> 501	2-B	88T35406W01	Head
<input type="checkbox"/> 502	5-F	01V41100W72	Assy., Motor (11.5v-85mA)
<input type="checkbox"/> 503	3-C	51T15144W01	Sensor, Photo
<input type="checkbox"/> 504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy.
<input type="checkbox"/> 505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Pack Down)
<input type="checkbox"/> 506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Metal)
<input type="checkbox"/> 507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW., Detector (Pack In)
<input type="checkbox"/> 508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy., Play Solenoid
<input type="checkbox"/> 509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy., Eject Solenoid

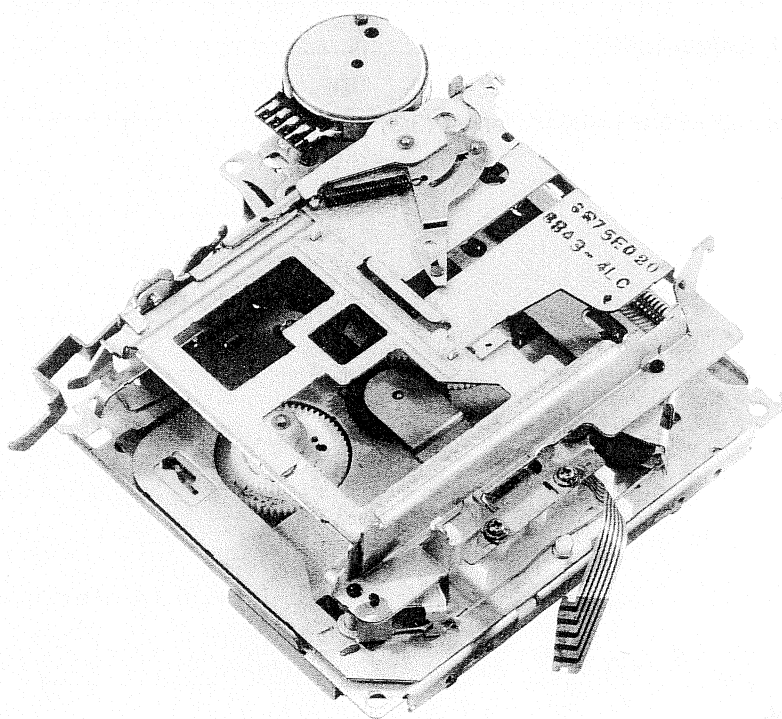
Notes: ☒ ; For GR75H020 model only ☐ ; For GR75H030 model only
☐ ; For GR75H130 model only Others ; Common

YM206

ALPINE SERVICE MANUAL

Cassette Deck Mechanism

ADDENDUM & REVISED (III)



GR/GR-Y SERIES

Contents

List of Usable Lock Washers	3
List of Usable Oil	3
List of Usable Jigs	3
Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts	5 to 16
Exploded View (1/3)	17 to 18
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (1/3)	19 to 20
Exploded View (2/3)	21 to 22
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (2/3)	23 to 24
Exploded View (GR-Y Series) (3/3)	25 to 26
Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR-Y Series) (3/3)	27 to 28



Memo

List of Usable Lock Washers

	SIZE	PARTS NO.	QUANTITY		
			GR75E Series	GR75L Series	GR-Y Series
1	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P01	8	7	6
2	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P02	1	1	2
3	(M2.1 × 5 × 0.25)	04B41345P06	1	1	0
4	(M1.2 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P11	7	7	8
5	(M1.7 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04B41345P12	2	2	2
6	(M1.2 × 3.5 × 0.35)	04B41345P15	1	1	1
7	(M1 × 2.5 × 0.25)	04B41345P17	1	1	1
8	(M2.6 × 5 × 0.25)	04B41345P29	1	1	0
9	(M3.1 × 8 × 0.05)	04B41345P30	1	1	1
10	(M1.7 × 3 × 0.25)	04B41345P31	1	1	1
11	(M3.1 × 5 × 0.35)	04B41345P32	2	2	2
12	(M1.2 × 2.5 × 0.3)	04B41345P34	1	1	0
13	(M2.1 × 4 × 0.25)	04B41345P37	0	0	1
14	(M2.6 × 4.7 × 0.25)	04B41345P38	0	0	1

List of Usable Oil

- 1) Molykote E paste
- 2) Grease EM-30L
- 3) Grease FLOIL 425A

List of Usable Jigs

- 1) GR bottom gear jig (Part No. 44A20788W01)
- 2) Head height adjustment gauge
AI-500 (Part No. AI-500)

Disassembly, Assembly and Replacement of Functional Parts

1. Disassembly and Assembly of Bottom Cover

- (1) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 1.
- (2) Remove M1 lock washer ① as shown in Figure 1.
- (3) Remove three screws ② as shown in Figure 1.
- (4) Lift the bottom cover slowly from the position ①-1, pull the hooks out of the holes in the chassis, and remove the bottom cover as shown in Figure 1.
- (5) When remounting the bottom cover, first turn the front of the mechanism up as shown in Figure 2.
- (6) Slide the slider in the direction ①-2 as shown in Figure 2.
- (7) Push down the cassette holder in the direction ①-3 as shown in Figure 2.
- (8) Pull the door pin in the direction ①-4 so that the mechanism is locked in as shown in Figure 2.
- (9) Turn the mechanism around as shown in Figure 3.
- (10) Pull the automatic metal lever in the direction ①-5 and the RF solenoid chip in the direction ①-6 as shown in Figure 3.
- (11) Insert the hooks of the bottom cover into the chassis in the direction ①-7, and then join the part ①-8 of the bottom cover to the chassis slowly, making sure that the 3 points indicated with the straight lines in the Figure 3 are fitted properly.
If there are troubles in mounting the bottom cover, do not apply force but remove the bottom cover once again and check the positions of the individual parts. (Refer to Figure 3.)
- (12) Since the hooks marked ①-8 will be lifted slightly as shown in Figure 4, insert the jig through the hole ①-9, and fix it turning the jig slightly in the direction ①-11.
Instead of operation (12), turn the gear nose slowly with a precision screwdriver etc., taking care not to damage it.
After 2 to 3 turns, it will click into place.
(Refer to Figures 4 and 5.)
- (13) Fix the screws and the lock washer that have been removed.

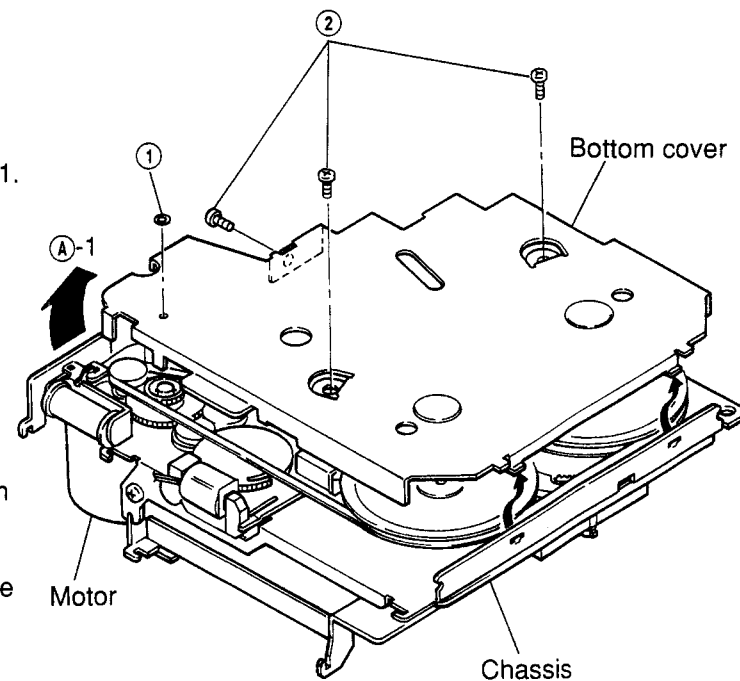


Figure 1

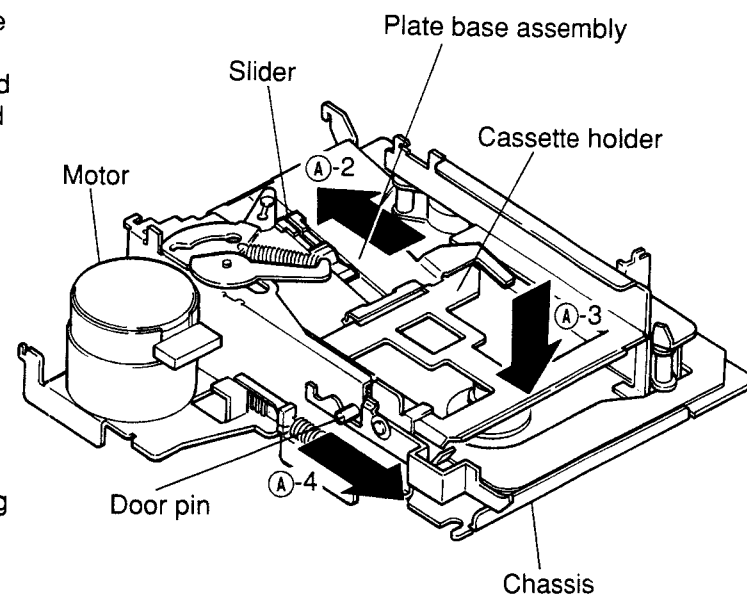


Figure 2

- (14) Insert the jig into the hole ①-9 as shown in Figure 4 and rotate the eject solenoid counterclockwise about 20 times, pulling it in the direction ①-10 with the finger. Then the eject operation is completed. Instead of operation (14), the eject operation can be performed by mounting the mechanism to the product. (Refer to Figures 4 and 5.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for mounting.
When turning the mechanism, be careful not to drop the gear and the flywheel.
Fasten the three screws with a fastening torque of 6 kg.cm.

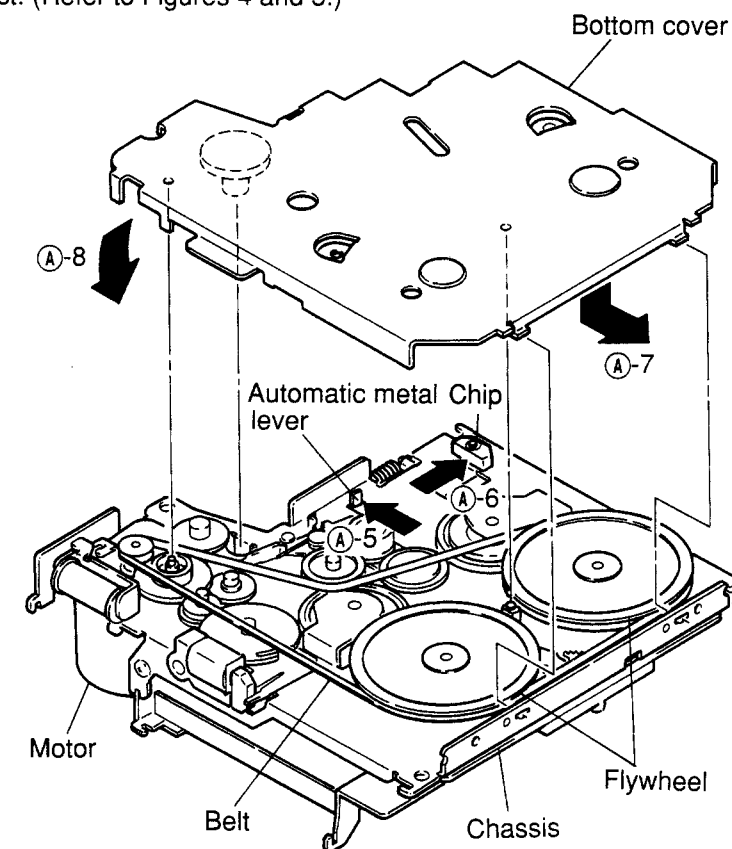


Figure 3

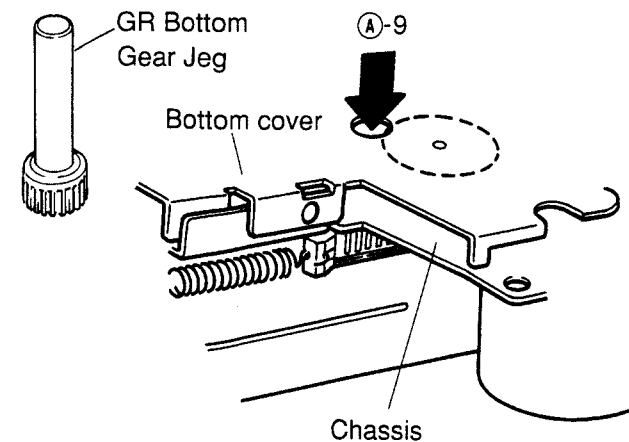


Figure 4

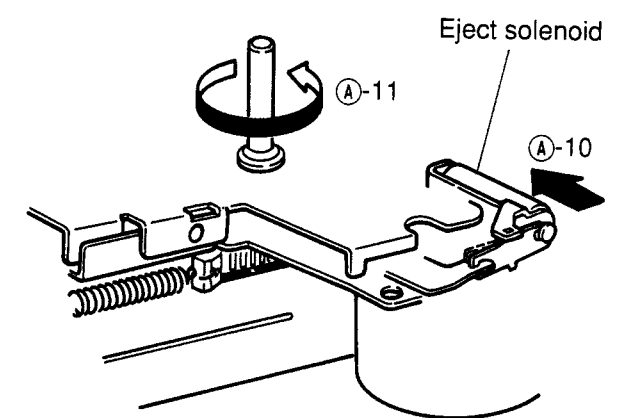


Figure 5

2. Replacement of the bottom cover mounting parts

a. Replacement of the eject gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer ③ as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Pull the eject pinion out of the eject gear and remove the eject gear as shown in Figure 6.
- (3) Apply the molykote E paste to the section ⑧-1, and mount the eject gear following the removal steps in the reverse order. After replacement is finished, make sure that the gear rotates smoothly. (Refer to Figure 6.)

Note: Do not reuse the used lock washers for remounting.
Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

b. Replacement of the RF solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ④ and remove the RF solenoid from the bottom cover by pulling it up as shown in Figure 6.
- (2) Replace the solenoid with a new one, and remount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 6.

Note: When removing solder ④, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged.

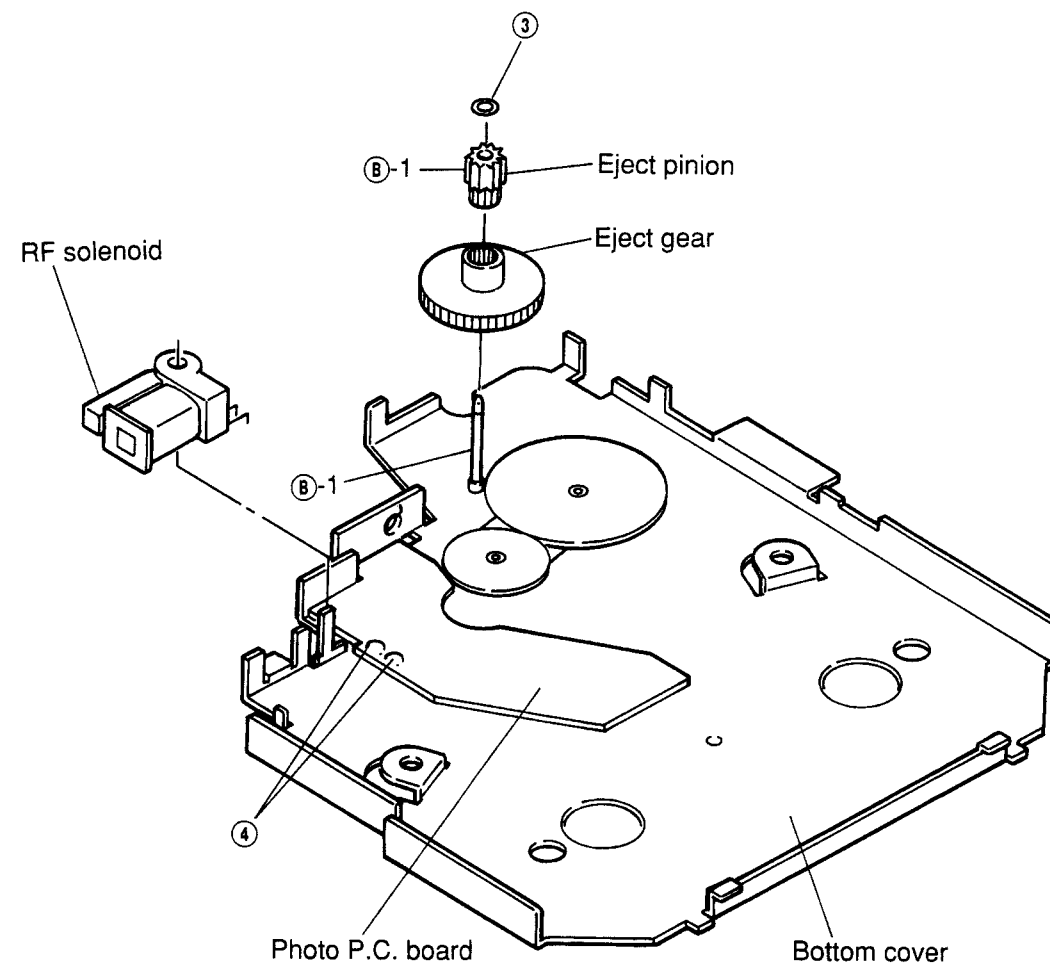


Figure 6

c. Replacement of the photo sensor

- (1) Remove four solders ⑤ as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Remove the photo guide together with the photo sensor from the photo P.C. board as shown in Figure 7.
- (3) Insert the new photo sensor into the photo guide, and bend the legs of the photo sensor in the direction marked ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 7.
- (4) Insert the photo guide into the P.C. board and solder the legs so that the photo sensor is set as indicated by [] in Figure 7.

Note: When using the soldering iron, set the temperature of the soldering iron to $350^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the soldering time to 1 – 3 seconds. Take care that the solder is not loose, that there is no shortcircuit and that the coating is not damaged. Also take care that the photo guide is properly fixed and straight.

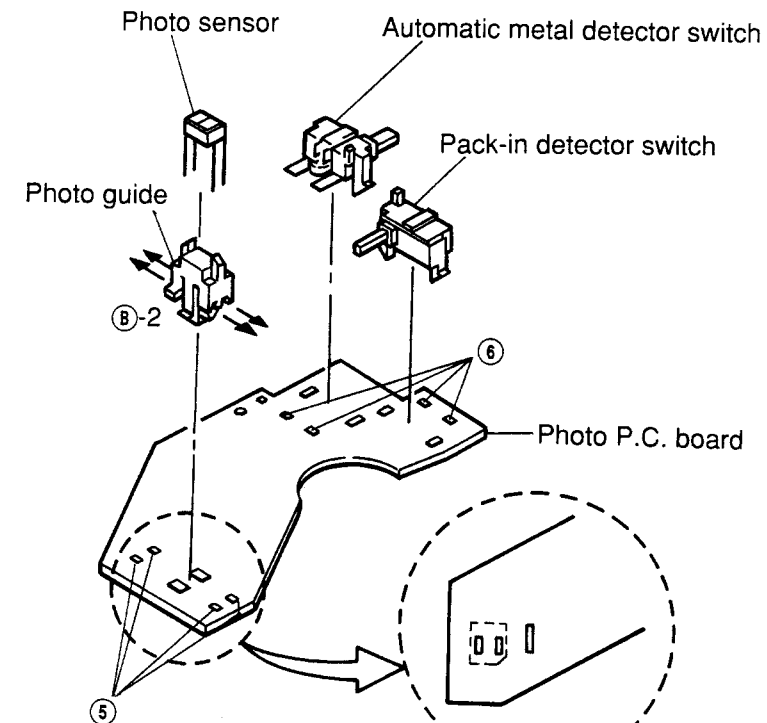


Figure 7

d. Replacement of the detector switch

(Automatic metal pack-in)

- (1) Remove 4 solders ⑥ with which the switch is fixed as shown in Figure 7.
- (2) Prepare the terminals of the switch of the new solder as shown in Figure 8.
- (3) After that, insert the switch into the photo P.C. board, and solder the terminals.

Note: When using the soldering iron, refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Also take care that the switch guide is properly fixed and straight.

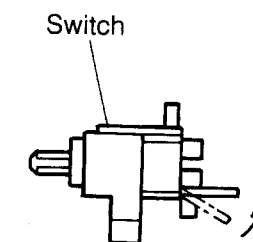


Figure 8

3. Replacement of the mounting parts on the rear of the main chassis

a. Replacement of the belt

- (1) After removing the bottom cover, remove the belt.
- (2) Clean the new belt with absolute alcohol, and fix it as shown in Figure 9.

Note: When fixing the belt, make sure that it is not twisted or dirty. When removing the belt, do not turn up the front of the chassis.

b. Replacement of the motor

- (1) After removing the belt, remove spring ⑦ as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove solder ⑧-1, and remove the parallel wire (5P) from the control P.C. board as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Remove two screws ⑨ and ⑩, and remove the motor, taking care not to damage the motor idler gear. (Refer to Figure 10.)
- (4) Mount the new motor following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Since the parallel wire is very easily damaged, handle it with care. Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm.

*When inserting the clutch spring, be careful of the inserting direction as shown in the Figure.

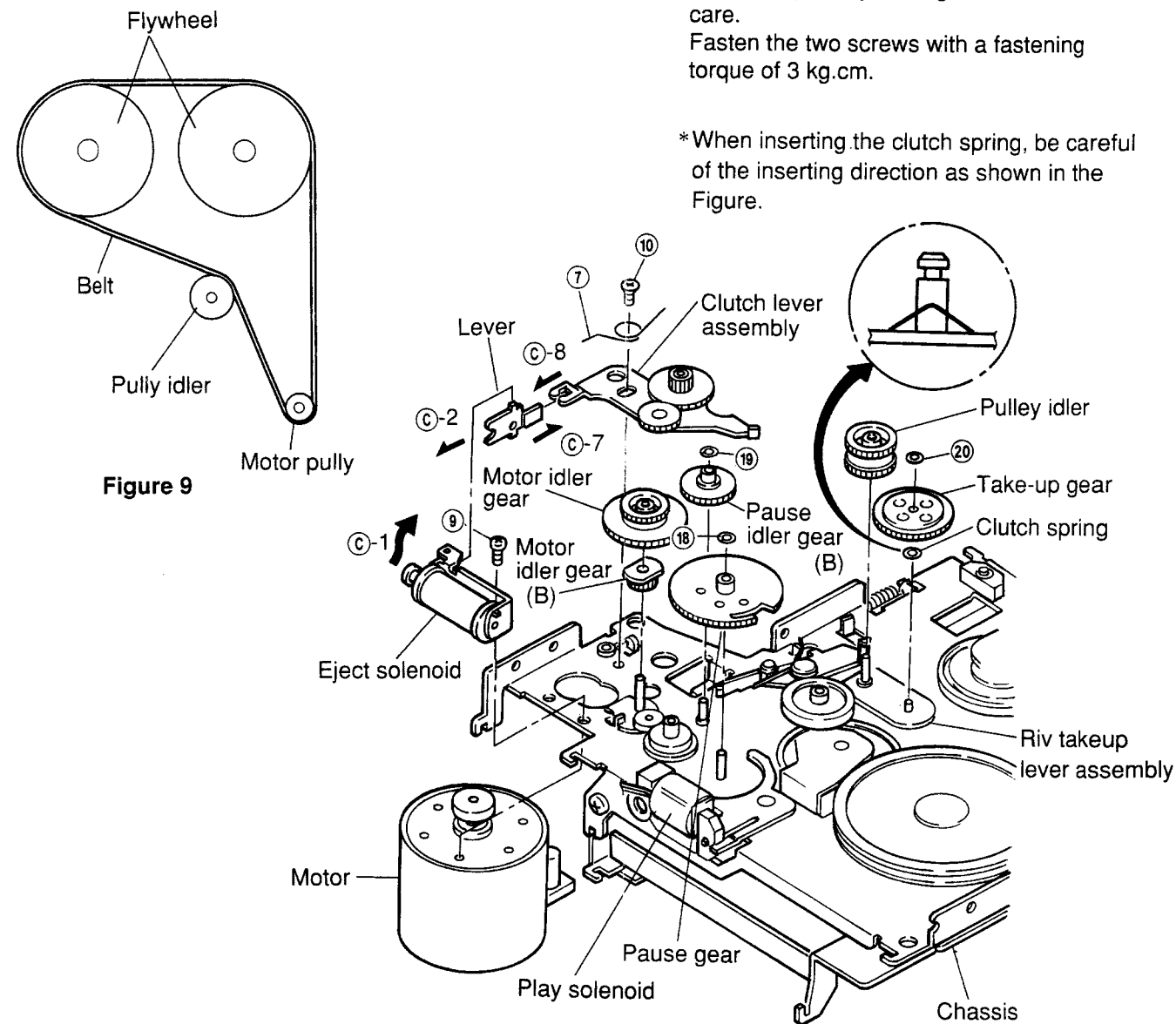


Figure 10

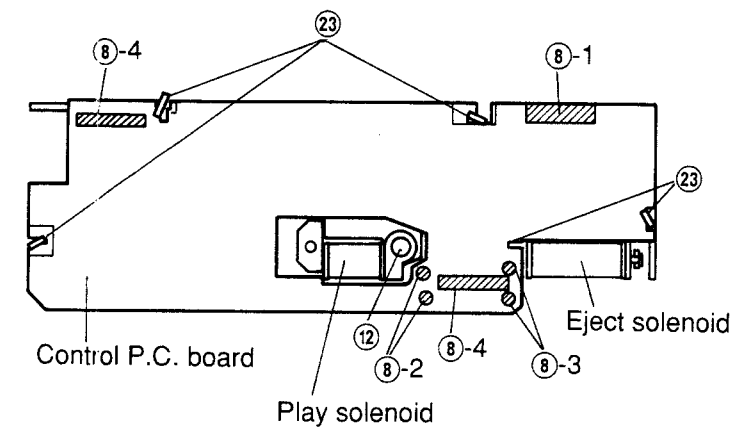
c. Replacement of the flywheels

- (1) After removing the belt, pull out the two flywheels. Take care not to lose the polyslider washer ⑪ located between the flywheel and the chassis. (Refer to Figure 12.)
- (2) Fix the polyslider washer to the new flywheel and mount the flywheel to the chassis.

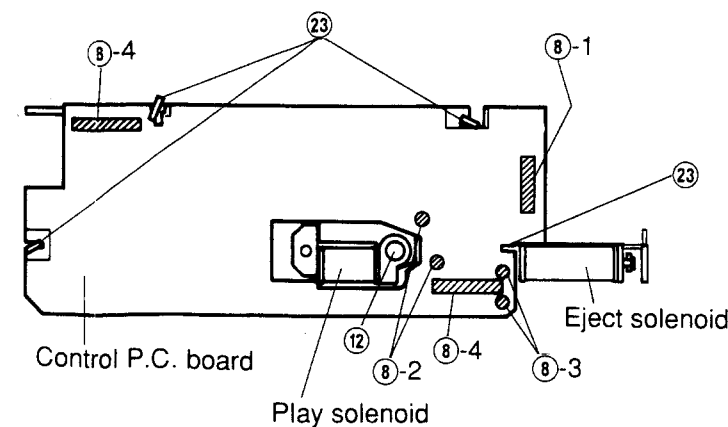
d. Replacement of the play solenoid

- (1) Remove the two solders ⑧-2 as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove one screw ⑫ and remove the solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (3) Mount the new solenoid following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm.



[For GR75E020, GR75E010, GR75E01A, GR75E01C models]



[For GR75L020, GR75L010 models]

Figure 11

e. Replacement of the eject solenoid

- (1) Remove two solders ⑧-3. Take care not to lose the tube that protects the wire. (Refer to Figure 11.)
- (2) Remove screw ⑨ and remove the play solenoid as shown in Figure 10.
- (3) Align position ① of the new solenoid with position ② of the lever and fasten the screw as shown in Figure 10.
- (4) Lead the wire through the tube and solder it.

Note: Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Fasten the screws with a fastening torque of 3 kg.cm. As the solder wires are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.

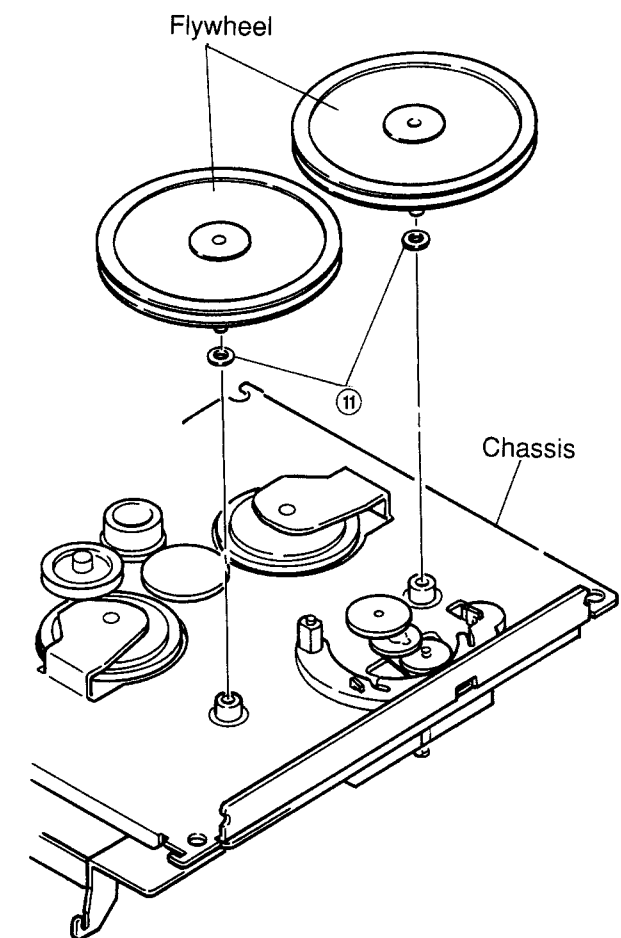


Figure 12

Sydel

f. Replacement of gears

(f-1) Replacement of the reverse idler gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer (13), pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remount following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-2) Replacement of the sun gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer (14) , pull it up from the stud of the chassis and remove the gear as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Mount it, following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-3) Replacement of the fixing gear

- (1) Adjust the two mounting claws for the fix gear on the chassis **15** and remove the section **C-3** of the gear by pulling it up in the direction of the arrow shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Insert the section **C-4** of the new gear into the chassis, and mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order as shown in Figure 13.

(f-4) Replacement of the reverse lever assembly and planet gear

- (1) Remove both the fixing gear and the sun gear and remove the reverse lever assembly as shown in Figure 13.
- (2) Remove M1.7 lock washer (16) and remove the planet gear as shown in Figure 14.
- (3) Mount the new planet gear and reverse lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f-1 through f-4:

After mounting all parts, check if the reverse lever moves in the directions marked ©-5 when the reverse gear is turned clockwise and counterclockwise.

* After mounting the fixing gear, bend the claws ⑮ into the form of as shown in the Figure.

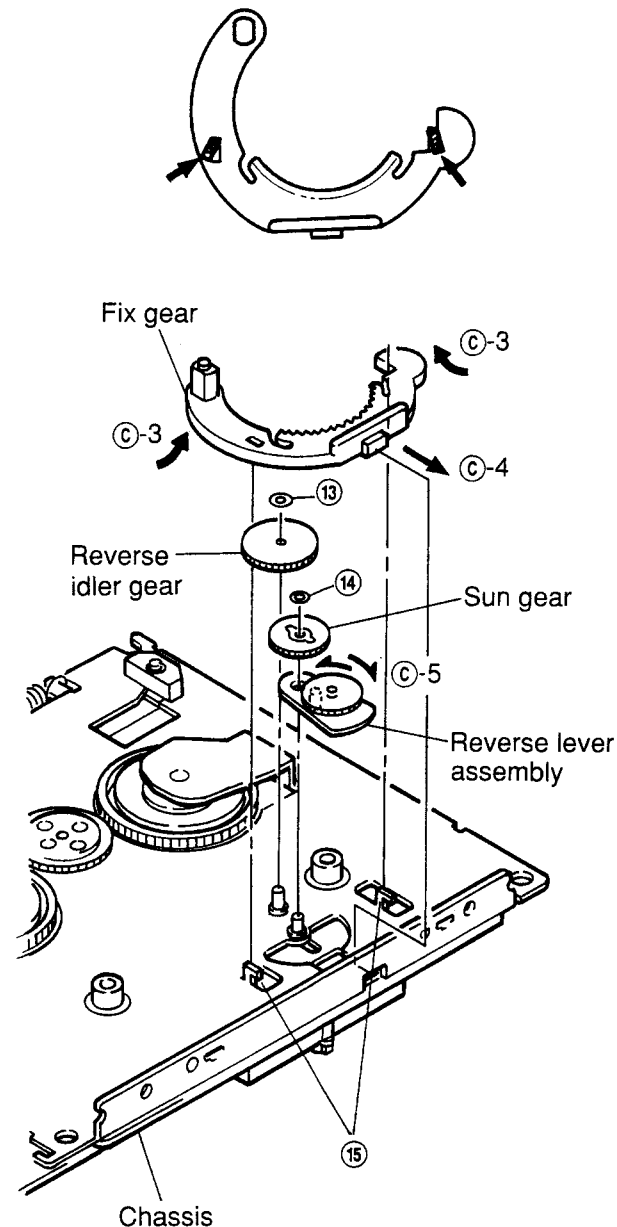


Figure 13

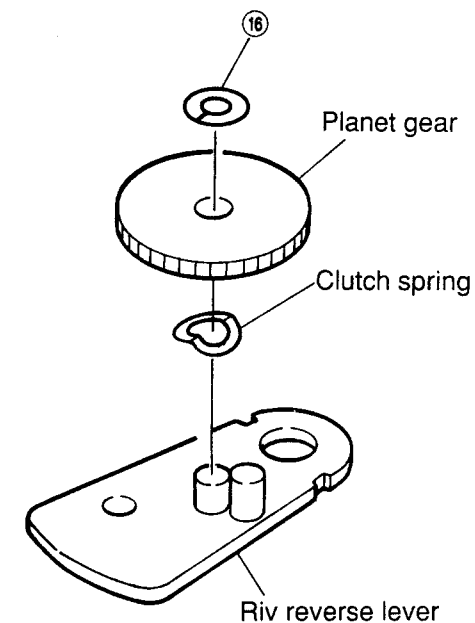
(f-5) Replacement of the clutch lever assembly and eject idler gear

- (1) After removing the motor, remove the motor idler gear and the motor idler gear (B) and remove the clutch lever assembly as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer (17) and remove the eject idler gear as shown in Figure 15.
- (3) Mount the new gears and clutch lever following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: When mounting the gears to the lever, apply grease (FLOIL 425A) to the position ③-6 as shown in Figure 15. Align the position ③-7 with the position ③-8 and mount the clutch lever as shown in Figures 10 and 15.

(f-6) Replacement of the pause gear

- (1) Remove M1.2 lock washer (18) and remove the pause gear pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.



[Disassembly Reverse Lever Assembly]

Figure 14

(f-7) Replacement of the pause idler gear (B)

- (1) After removing the motor and the motor idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer (19) and remove the gear by pulling it up from the stud of the chassis as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Mount the new gear by following the removal steps in the reverse order.

(f-8) Replacement of the take-up gear

- (1) After removing the belt and the pulley idler gear, remove M1.2 lock washer 20 by pulling it up from the stud of the riv take-up lever assembly as shown in Figure 10.
- (2) Remount the take-up gear following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes on f:

Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

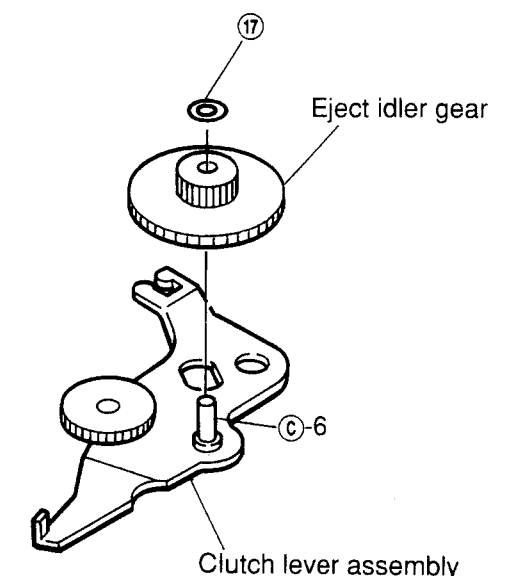


Figure 15

4. Replacement of the parts mounted on the front of the chassis

a. Replacement of the audio P.C. board

- (1) Remove two solders ②① and remove the parallel wire (7P) and the head P.C. board as shown in Figure 16.
- (2) Adjust the two claws ②② to the rectangular holes on the P.C. board and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 16.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new P.C. board following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: The head P.C. board and the parallel wire are easily damaged. Handle them with care. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head P.C. board.

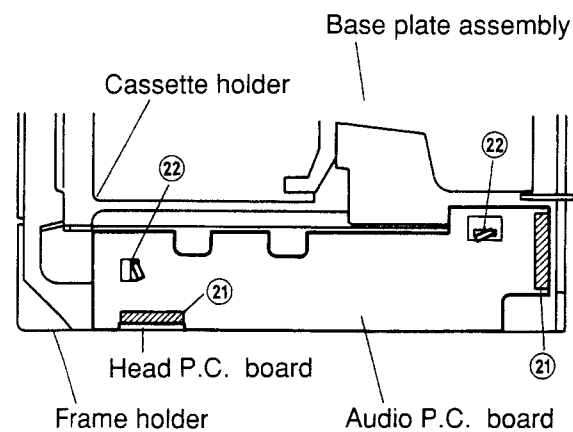


Figure 16

b. Replacement of the control P.C. board

- (1) Remove seven solders ⑧ and remove the three parallel wires and the wires of the eject solenoid and of the play solenoid as shown in Figure 11.
- (2) Remove five claws ②③ and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 11. [For GR75E020, GR75E010, GR75E01A, GR75E01C models] Remove four claws ②③ and remove the P.C. board as shown in Figure 11. [For GR75L020, GR75L010 models]
- (3) After replacing the old P.C. board with a new one, mount it following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Note: As mentioned in Item 4-a, handle the parallel wires carefully, and be sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. As the wires of the eject solenoid are not insulated, do not let them cross each other.

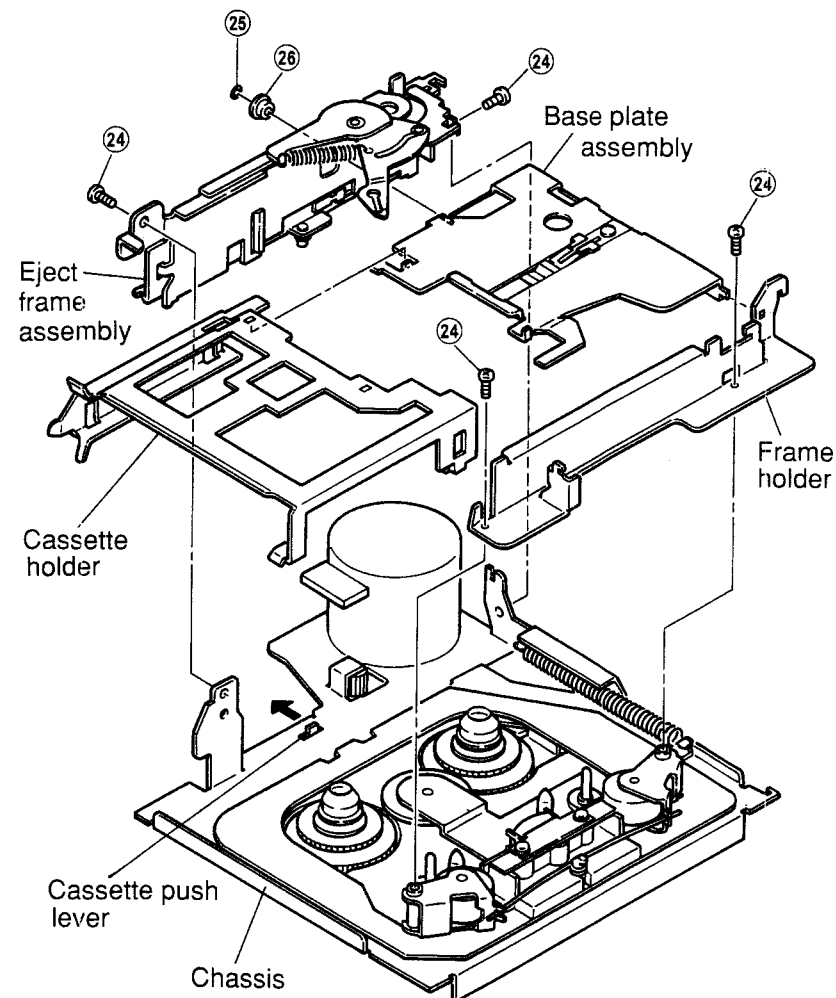


Figure 17

c. Disassembly and assembly of the cassette holder

- (1) Remove four screws ②④ and remove the eject frame assembly and the frame holder as shown in Figure 17.
- (2) Remove M1.2 lock washer ②⑤ and plate base roller ②⑥ and remove the cassette holder and the base plate assembly as shown in Figure 17.
- (3) Remount them following the removal steps in the reverse order.

- Notes:**
1. When mounting the cassette holder and the base plate, insert the slider shaft into the eject arm and fix them turning the slider shaft in the direction indicated by the arrow in the figure. Make sure that the cassette holder and the base plate are in the cassette-in mode during this operation. (Refer to Figure 18).
 2. When mounting the eject frame assembly, push the cassette push lever in the direction indicated by the arrow in the Figure 17.
 3. When mounting the base plate assembly and the eject frame assembly, or when mounting the eject frame assembly to the chassis, do not apply excessive force to avoid deformations of the eject arm and the frame.
 4. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

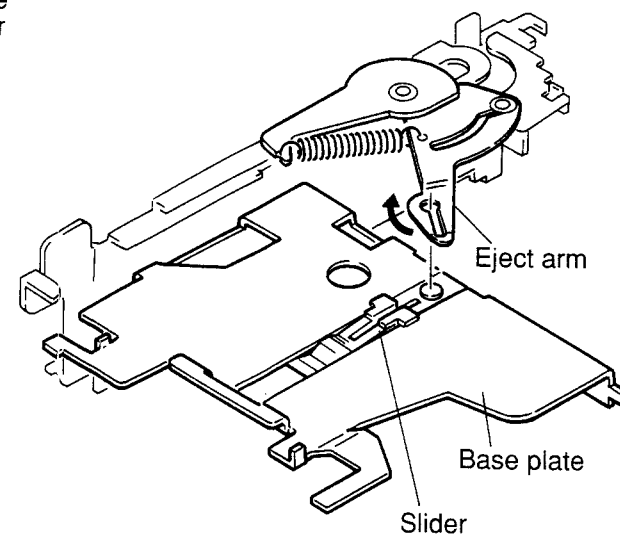


Figure 18

d. Replacement of the reels

- (1) Remove M1.7 two lock washers ②⑥ (Refer to figure 19).
- (2) Move the select lever in the direction marked ①-1 in the Figure and remove the reel by gripping the reel gear as shown in Figure 19.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new reels following the removal steps in the reverse order.
- (4) After mounting, check the tape speed and the wow and flutter with test tape MTT-111.

Note: Since the reel is easily loosened if the cap is gripped, always handle it gripping the gear. Do not reuse the used washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

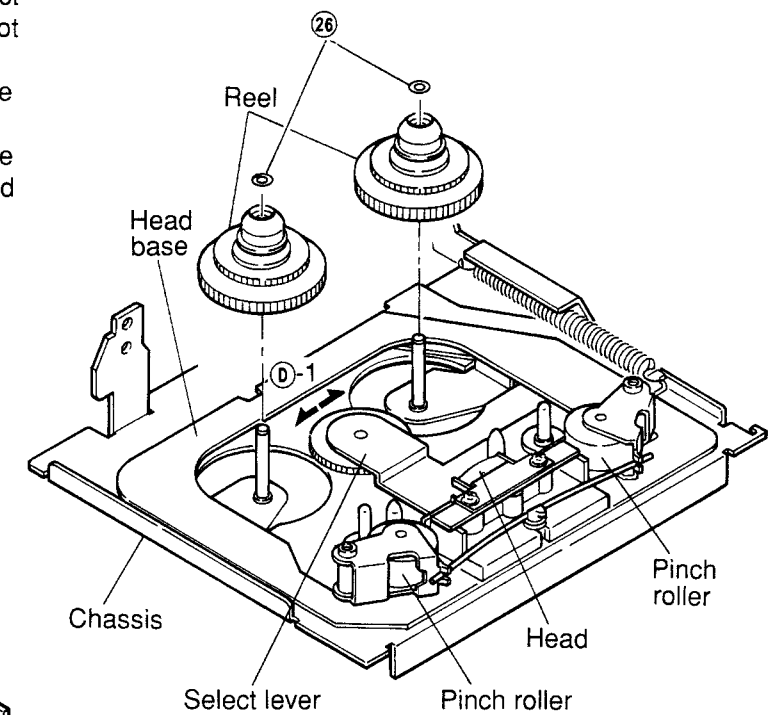
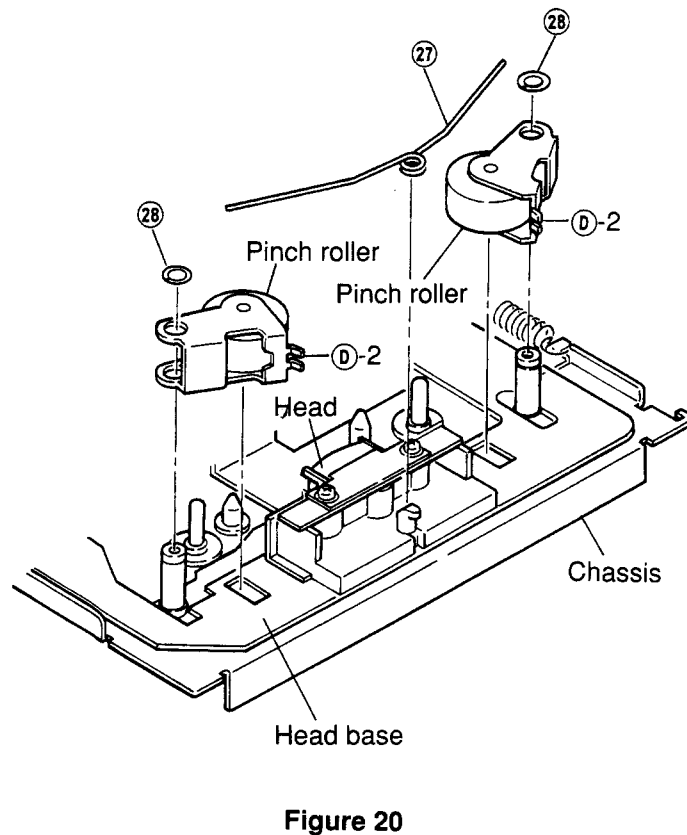


Figure 19

e. Replacement of the pinch rollers

- (1) Remove pinch roller spring ②⑦ as shown in Figure 20.
- (2) Remove M3.1 two lock washers ②⑧ and remove the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.
- (3) Mount the pinch rollers following the removal steps in the reverse order.
Apply insulation coating to the position ②⑨-2 of the pinch roller as shown in Figure 20.

Note: Make sure that the pinch rollers are thoroughly fixed and that they are not deformed. Do not reuse used lock washers. Take care to avoid damage by piercing and tearing.

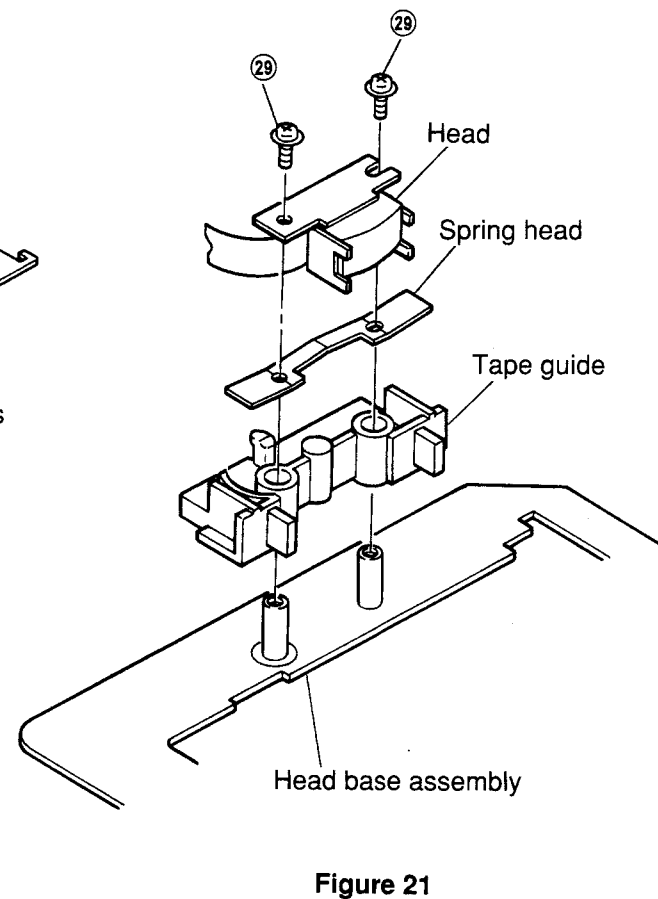


f. Replacement of the head

- (1) After removing the pinch roller spring, remove two screws ②⑨ as shown in Figure 21.
- (2) Remove solder ③⑩ and remove the head from the head P.C. board as shown in Figure 22.
- (3) After replacement, mount the new head following the removal steps in the reverse order.

Notes: 1. Refer to Item 2-C to make sure that the temperature of the soldering iron and the soldering time are proper. Do not bring the soldering iron near the head P.C. board. Make sure that the head P.C. board is not lifted.

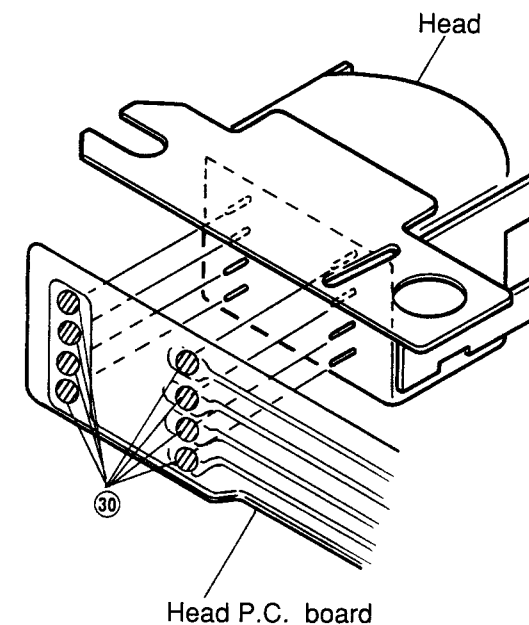
2. Fasten the two screws with a fastening torque of 2.3 kg.cm. Note that the tension of the head spring can be decreased if the screws are fastened too strongly.



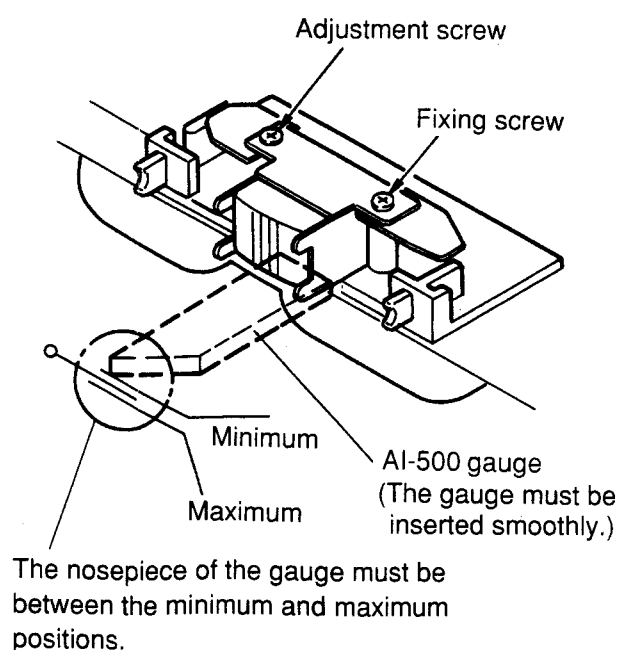
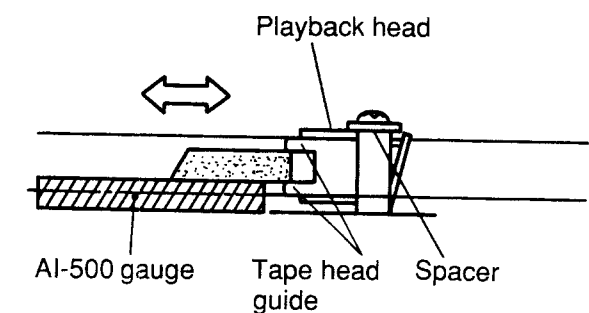
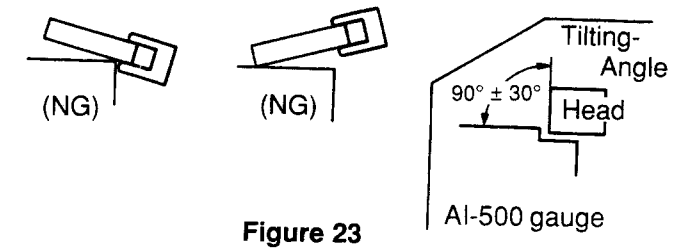
- (4) Adjust the height of the head as shown in Figures 23, 24 and 25.

- ① Place the height adjustment gauge (AI-500) on the head base, and adjust the height so that the check bar fits in the tape head guide smoothly.
- ② When the check bar touches the top (or bottom) of the tape guide, insert a spacer (t 0.1 mm or polislider washer t 0.13 mm). If necessary, remove the spacer.

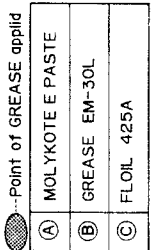
Note: If you do not have a height gauge like described in (4)-①, run the tape at normal speed and adjust the height of the head and the tape head guide so that the tape does not curl.



- (5) After having assembled the complete mechanism, adjust the angle of the head with test tape MTT-113C. (Refer to chapter "Adjustment of the head angle".) After the adjustment, apply the screw lock and fix the screws.



● For GR75E010/01A/01C/020 Models



Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (1/3)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roller, Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A10095W01	Spring, Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw, P-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape, Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy., Riv Lever R/F Sol
211	2-D	04B41345P29	Washer, Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear, Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A10142W01	Gear, Planet
216	3-E	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P35	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A21853W01	Assy., Riv Lever Reverse
219	4-B	07B10074W01	Holder, Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller, Eject
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller, Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring, GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller, Eject A
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller, Eject B
226		04B41345P11	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller, Eject C
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft, Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy., Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring, Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A10148W01	Assy., Riv Eject Arm A
235	3-B	01B10381W02	Assy., Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever Pack In SW
237	4-F	44A12975W01	Pinion, Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear, Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy., Riv Lever Pause
240	2-D	45A10092W01	Lever, Play
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-G	01A10368W01	Assy., Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear, Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W01	Assy., Riv Lever Clutch A
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear, Eject
247	2-B	01V11500W18	Assy., GR Control P.C. Board

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
248	3-G	43A90918F01	Spacer, Polyslider
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear, Bottom A
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear, Bottom B
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer, GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy., Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide, Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire, PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever, Eject Sol
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley, Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear, Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear, Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear, Fix
263	3-E	44B10136W01	Gear, Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear, Pause Idler A
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear, Pause Idler B
266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear, Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear, Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear, Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt, GR
270	3-A	01V14700W68	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy., GR Audio P.C. Board
271	4-D	41A10097W02	Spring, Clutch
272	3-F	04B41345P15	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
273	4-D	04B41345P02	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer, Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
276	3-B	04B41345P32	Washer, Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P06	Washer, Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire, PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw, Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw, Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F38	Screw, Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	08A12132W02	Screw, Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw, Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring, Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring, Cas Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring, Sub Head
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring, Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller, Pause

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
289	3-B	01B10381W01	Assy., Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T10367W01	Head P.C. Board
291	4-E	01T15164W01	Assy., Reel
291	4-E	01T15164W01	Assy., Reel
291	4-E	01T15164W02	Assy., Reel
291	4-E	01T15164W01	Assy., Reel
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer, Lock(M1.7)
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
293	4-D	01A30161W01	Assy., Riv Lever Take Up
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer, Lock(M1.2)
295	4-D	75S12196W88	Rubber, Pad
Miscellaneous			
501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
502	4-E	01V11500W64	Assy., Motor
503	3-G	51T15144W01	Sensor, Photo
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy.
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW., Detector (Pack Down)
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW., Detector(Metal)
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW., Detector (Pack In)
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy., Play Solenoid
509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy., Eject Solenoid

Notes : ● ; For GR75E020 model only ■ ; For GR75E010 model only
▲ ; For GR75E01A model only ○ ; For GR75E01C model only

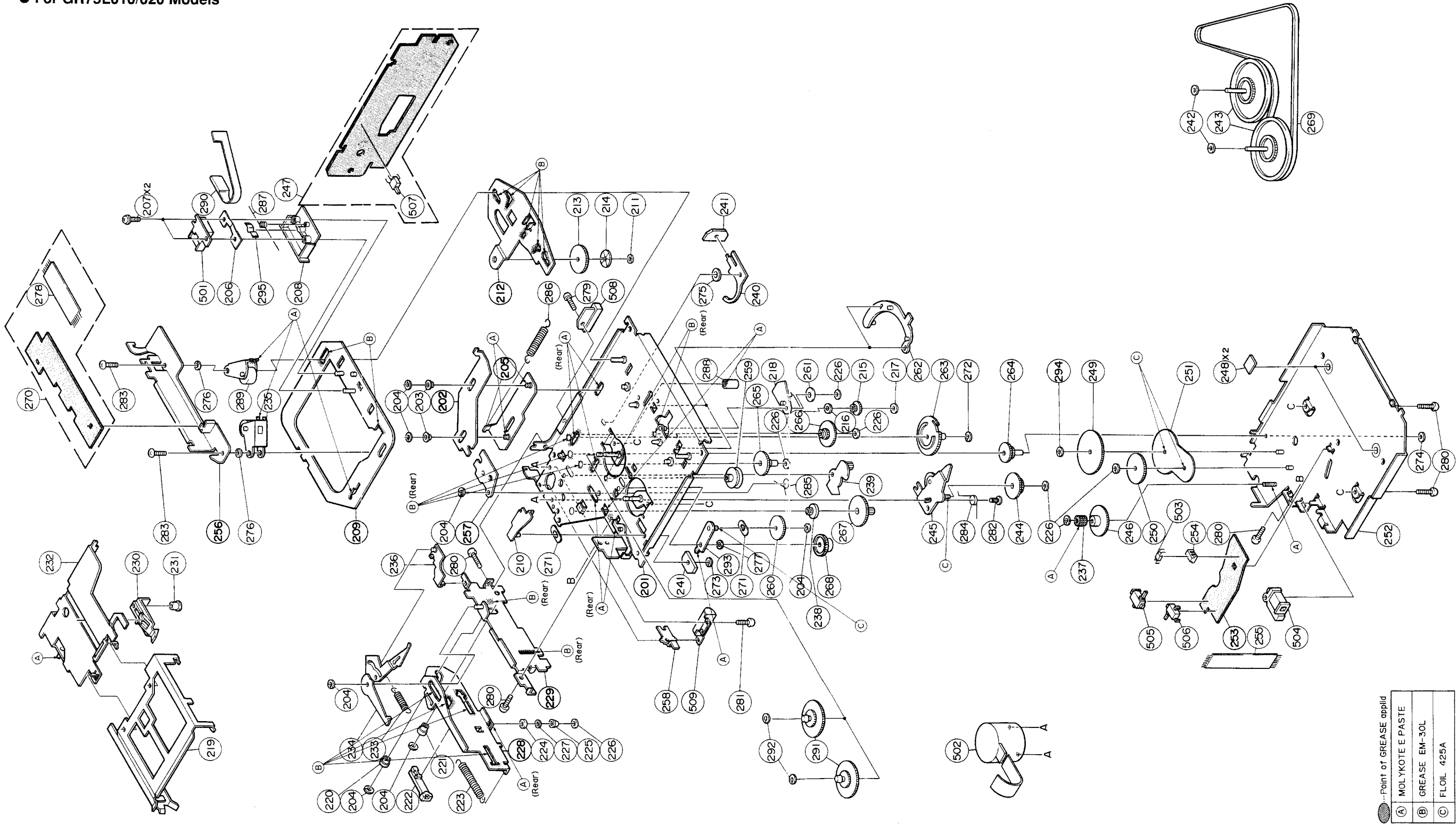
Others ; Common

Notes : ● ; For GR75E020 model only ■ ; For GR75E010 model only
▲ ; For GR75E01A model only ○ ; For GR75E01C model only

Others ; Common

Exploded View (2/3)

● For GR75L010/020 Models



Point of GREASE applid	
(A)	MOLYKOTE E PASTE
(B)	GREASE EM-30L
(C)	FLOIL 425A

Suppl

Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (2/3)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roll. Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A21671W01	Spring. Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw. F-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape. Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy.. Riv Lever R/F Sol.
211	2-D	04B41345P29	Washer. Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear. Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A10142W01	Gear. Planet
216	3-E	41A10097W02	Spring. Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P31	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A21853W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Reverse
219	4-B	07B10074W01	Holder. Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller. Eject
221	5-C	43A22153W01	Roller. Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring. GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller. Eject(A)
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller. Eject(B)
226		04B41345P11	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller. Eject(C)
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft. Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy.. Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring. Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A21754W01	Assy.. Riv Eject Arm(A)
235	3-B	01B10381W02	Assy.. Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever. Pack In SW.
237	4-F	44A20314W01	Pinion. Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear. Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy.. Riv Lever Pause
240	2-D	45A10092W01	Lever. Play
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer. Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-G	01A10388W01	Assy.. Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W02	Gear. Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W02	Assy.. Riv Lever Clutch(A)
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear. Eject
247	2-B	01V23700W03	Assy.. GR Control P.C. Board

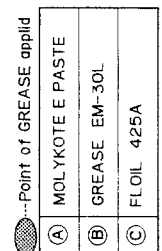
Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
248	3-G	43A90918F01	Spacer. Polyslider
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear. Bottom(A)
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear. Bottom(B)
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer. GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy.. Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide. Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire. PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever. Eject Sol.
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley. Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear. Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear. Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear. Fix
263	3-E	44B21670W01	Gear. Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear. Pause Idler(A)
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear. Pause Idler(B)
266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear. Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear. Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear. Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt. GR
★ 270	3-A	01V11500W19	Assy.. GR Audio P.C. Board
◆ 270	3-A	01V14700W68	Assy.. GR Audio P.C. Board
271		41A10097W02	Spring. Clutch
272	3-F	04B41345P15	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
273	4-D	04B41345P02	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer. Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer. Lock(M3.1)
276	3-B	04B41345P32	Washer. Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P06	Washer. Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire. PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw. Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw. Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F38	Screw. Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw. Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw. Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring. Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring. Cas. Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring. Sub Head
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring. Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller. Pause
289	3-B	01B10381W01	Assy.. Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T10367W01	Head P.C. Board

Notes : ★ : For GR75L010 model only ◆ : For GR75L020 model only
Others : Common

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
291	4-E	01T15164W03	Assy.. Reel
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
293	4-D	01A11078W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Take Up
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
295	2-B	26A20537W01	Shield. Plate
Miscellaneous			
★ 501	2-B	88T10373W01	Head
◆ 501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
502	4-E	01V23900W60	Assy.. Motor
503	3-G	51T15144W01	Sensor. Photo
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Pack Down)
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Metal)
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW.. Detector (Pack In)
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy.. Play Solenoid
509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy.. Eject Solenoid

Notes : ★ : For GR75L010 model only ◆ : For GR75L020 model only
Others : Common

● For GR75L02Y Model



Cassette Deck Assembly Parts List (GR-Y Series) (3/3)

Note: The parts without parts list are not supplied.

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
203	3-C	43A11072W01	Roll. Sub Head
204		04B41345P01	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
206	2-B	41A21671W01	Spring. Head
207	2-B	03S40019G03	Screw. F-Locks(M2x4)
208	2-B	43B12545W01	Tape. Guide
210	4-C	01A10206W01	Assy.. Riv Lever R/F Sol.
211	2-D	04B41345P38	Washer. Lock(M2.6)
213	2-D	44A10295W01	Gear. Sensor
214	2-D	14A10681W01	Reflector
215	3-E	44A10142W01	Gear. Planet
216		41A10097W02	Spring. Clutch
217	3-E	04B41345P31	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
218	3-E	01A21853W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Reverse
219	4-B	07B10074W01	Holder. Cassette
220	5-B	43A12583W01	Roller. Eject
221	5-C	43A63281F01	Roller. Plate Base
222	5-C	44A82206F01	Rack
223	5-C	41B10386W03	Spring. GR(Rack)
224	4-C	43A10121W01	Roller. Eject(A)
225	4-D	43A10360W01	Roller. Eject(B)
226		04B41345P11	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
227	4-D	43A12377W01	Roller. Eject(C)
230	4-A	45B10376W01	Slider
231	4-B	47A63278F01	Shaft. Slider
232	4-A	01A10212W01	Assy.. Riv Plate Base
233	4-C	41B10386W01	Spring. Eject Arm
234	4-B	01A21754W01	Assy.. Riv Eject Arm(A)
235	3-B	01B10381W02	Assy.. Pinch Roller
236	4-C	45A10087W01	Lever. Pack In SW.
237	4-F	44A20314W01	Pinion. Eject
238	4-E	44A13617W01	Gear. Motor Idler(B)
239	3-E	01A10201W02	Assy.. Riv Lever Pause
240	2-D	01A30879W01	Assy.. Riv. Play Sol.
241		76T10374W01	Chip
242	1-G	04S40075G05	Washer. Polyslider (M2.1)
243	1-G	01A10368W01	Assy.. Flywheel
244	3-F	44A10141W01	Gear. Eject Idler
245	3-E	01A10205W02	Assy.. Riv Lever Clutch(A)
246	3-F	44A10145W01	Gear. Eject
247	2-B	01V23700W04	Assy.. GR Control P.C. Board

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
248	3-G	43A90918F01	Spacer. Polyslider
249	3-F	44A11063W01	Gear. Bottom(A)
250	3-F	44A11064W01	Gear. Bottom(B)
251	3-G	34A11122W02	Washer. GR
252	3-H	01A10210W02	Assy.. Riv. Cover Bottom
254	3-G	15B11065W01	Guide. Photo
255	4-G	30T15126W01	Wire. PC Sensor(7P)
258	4-D	45A10101W01	Lever. Eject Sol.
259	3-D	49A10131W01	Pulley. Idler
260	4-E	44A10133W01	Gear. Take Up
261	3-E	44A10134W01	Gear. Sun
262	3-E	44B10135W01	Gear. Fix
263	3-E	44B21670W01	Gear. Pause
264	3-F	44A10137W01	Gear. Pause Idler(A)
265	3-D	44A10379W01	Gear. Pause Idler(B)
266	3-E	44A10138W01	Gear. Reverse Idler
267	3-E	44A10139W01	Gear. Motor Idler
268	4-E	44A11062W01	Gear. Reel Idler
269	1-G	42A10380W01	Belt. GR
270	3-A	01V33300W03	Assy.. GR Audio P.C. Board
272	3-F	04B41345P15	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
273		04B41345P02	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
274	3-H	04B41345P17	Washer. Lock(M1)
275	2-D	04B41345P30	Washer. Lock(M3.1)
276	3-B	04B41345P32	Washer. Lock(M3.1)
277	4-E	04B41345P37	Washer. Lock(M2.1)
278	2-A	30T15126W02	Wire. PC Joint 7P
279	2-D	03S44205G78	Screw. Pan(M2x6)
280		03S44205G30	Screw. Pan(M2.6x4)
281	4-D	03S72235F38	Screw. Pan(M2x3.3)
282	3-F	03A12132W02	Screw. Eject Clutch (M2x2.3)
283		03S43997P64	Screw. Pan(M1.7x3)
284	3-F	41A10384W01	Spring. Eject Clutch
285	3-E	41A10385W01	Spring. Cas. Push
286	2-C	41B10386W02	Spring. Sub Head
287	2-B	41A10387W01	Spring. Pinch Roller
288	3-D	43A12719W01	Roller. Pause
289	3-B	01B10381W01	Assy.. Pinch Roller
290	2-B	84T35271W01	Head P.C. Board

Symbol No.	IN-dex	Part No.	Description
291	4-E	01T15164W03	Assy.. Reel
292	4-E	04B41345P12	Washer. Lock(M1.7)
293	4-D	01A30161W01	Assy.. Riv Lever Take Up
294	3-F	04B41345P34	Washer. Lock(M1.2)
295	2-B	26A20537W01	Shield. Plate
Miscellaneous			
501	2-B	88T15971W01	Head
502	4-E	01V23900W60	Assy.. Motor
503	3-G	51T15144W01	Sensor. Photo
504	4-G	01T10371W01	R/F Sol. Assy
505	4-F	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Pack Down)
506	4-G	40T15382W01	SW.. Detector (Metal)
507	2-C	40T15222W01	SW.. Detector (Pack In)
508	2-D	01T15249W01	Assy.. Play Solenoid
509	4-D	01T10369W02	Assy.. Eject Solenoid